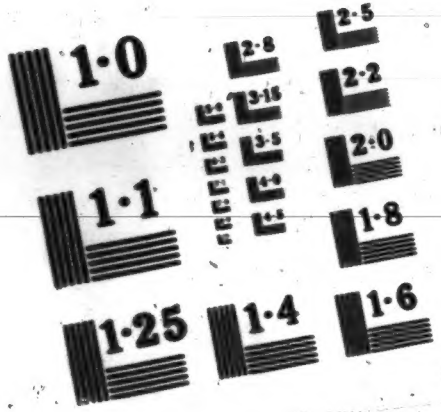


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

199

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 199

Pl - Pon

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Plater, John R

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 4

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | . 6 3 a

Jno. R Slater
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report .....

Date ..... Sept ....., 186 .

Rank ....., 186 .

Delivered Gov. Lowe.

Signed L. P. W.

Remarks: Act. 2 57 Approved
Aug 30/1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 280

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(Seal)

5881

Slater, John R
Capt.

see
Papers
Jeremiah Hall
Co 37 Balto Va
Co

June 15 1863

1045

No 263 abstract M 378

L. A. Y. Cons. C. S. S.

A. A. 2. M. C. U. A.

Fredj Va

John R. Slater

Wood as on Pr. 217

2 M 40

the following articles:

No.	List of Articles.	Condition.
4	Tents, Poles & Pins,	
4	Iron Pots, 2 Camp Kettles,	
10	Iron Cans, 2 Buckets,	
1	Axe & Hilts, 1 Spade	
10	Blankets	
1	Sentinel	

John R. Platt Capt C S A.

Duplicate.

Mem No 231 Act Ap. 14th 1861

Dep of State

December 31st 1861

Received at Fredericksburg Va Dec 31

1861, of Capt Wm H Lamed Ass't Quartermaster, C. S. A.,

the following articles:

No.	List of Articles	Condition.
2	Cord Wood	

John R Phelps Asst Comdy

Duplicate.

[No. 32.]

No. 220 Abst. G ..... Qr. 1863

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1863

Issued 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Horses, in the service of [illegible] C. S. Army, for 1 days, commencing the 13th of [illegible], 1863, and ending on the 13th of [illegible], 1863, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Miles.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
1863		1	2	12		14		24		14		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 13th day of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 240 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1863

Co. "B" 1st Maine

Cavalry

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 Days 1863

Issued 14 Mch 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Horses Private in the service of Lt. Col. Jno. R. Hale 2d Regt, of 37th Battalion C. S. Army, for 2 days, commencing the 14th of Jan 1863, and ending on the 15th of Jan 1863, at Strasburg

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863													
	2		2	4	12		14		48		56		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno R. Hale 2d Regt
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Strasburg the 14th day of January 1863, of Wm Strickler Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Winchester pounds of corn, Two sacks pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Peterson Lieut

[No. 32.]

No. 25 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

Jno W Slater

Co 2nd Cav 37 Va

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 day 1863

Issued 18 Rations 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible], of [illegible] C. S. Army, for 1 days, commencing the

1st of [illegible], 1863, and ending on the 1st of [illegible] 1863, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12		14		12		14		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 208 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

4th Regt Md Vols

2nd Brigade

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 Day 1863

Issued 11th Nov 1863

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Horses ..... in the service of ..... , of ..... C. S. Army, for 1 days, commencing the 11 of ..... 1863, and ending on the 11 of ..... 1863, at .....

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863.													
May 11	2		1				14		24		28		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... Commanding.

RECEIVED at ..... the 11th day of May 1863, of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 22 Abst. G ..... Qr. 1863

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1863

Issued 1863

REQUI

..... Qr

Date
Requisi

1863

I certify
has not be

RECEI

Quarterma

pounds of

pounds of

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ... Horses ... in the service of ...

..., of ... C. S. Army, for ... days, commencing the ... of ... 1863, and ending on the ... of ... 1863, at ...

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863.			1	2	12		12		24		28		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at ... the 12 day of ... 1863, of ... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Dinsdeptive Gen H

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt B

REFERENCE SLIP.

...is filed with

Dinsdeptive Gen H

R P Anderson Lt.
Co Lt Artly

Platt, William L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

F. (CONFEDERATE.)

21 Ga

William L. Platt

1st Lt & AM

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 21st Ga Batt P.R.

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Sept 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl. Mercer

Secretary of War By H.P.

Remarks: Declined see P. 165

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2 File No. 86 page 20

(626)

5/5 Cop

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 21 Battn. Part. Rang. Ga.

W. L. Platt

A. Q. M. 21 Battn. Partizan Rangers, Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ... 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Declined ..... 186 .

Name of successor Wm. F. Laws

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch[illegible] N[illegible] page 191

(see) D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

"Nr. Pr. Norfolk, Va
"Camp Pickens
Dec 24 & 1862.
P 165

Mr. Quartermaster Gen. Richmond Va
Pray be informed
by Lt Benning
by ... Commanding

Thanks for a blotter.

Tendering the resignation of Capt. Platt A.A.G.

Head Qrs. Dist. Ga.
Savannah, Nov. 30th 1862

Resp. forwarded

Lt H. Mercer
1 Brig Genl Comdg

Recd Dec 1862

Enclosing appointment unaccepted & bond unexecuted.

Recd Dec 1862

(Camp Mercer) Near Clark
Hd Qrs 21st Ind Battn Partisans.
Nov 24th 1862

To
H

James A Seddon

Secy of War

Sir

I have the honour of enclosing Lieut Platts resignation of the office of Asst Qr Master & Commissary of my Battn.

His resignation was tendered some time ago, but was not transmitted by my office by the asst Adjt General at this Post = because then only acting Asst Qr master & Commissary & not being yet Commissioned nor under Bond = a formal resignation to the department of War was not deemed essential by that officer

Wm T Laws appointment has already been forwarded by my Department for yr favorable Consideration -

I have the h.... to be yr o.b.s.t
Servt -

Wm G. White Jr
Lt Col. 21st Ind. Battn Partisans

Camp Bacon
Savannah Oct 1st 1862

Maj W. D. White
Comdg 2d & 6th Batt Partisans

Sir

Owing to My Continued
illness I herewith Declined the appointment
of Actin[illegible] on Thursday 2d
the 21st ult under which I was
acting pending the arrival of My Commission
from Richmond. Preferring to devote my
entire attention to the Company which I
was entitled

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. A. Platt 1st Lieut Co H
2d & 6th Batt Partisans

279

RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W. H. Bastian
Headquarters

Freeman Reed & Wm Sullivan Guard
Tidewater Virginia

Augusta Feb 8th 1864

Dear Brother

Brother Charles wrote you a few days ago to obtain a furlough and to come home on account of your father Mr Force being so sick. I now write to inform you that you must come immediately if you wish to see him alive as the old gentleman is failing fast and is hardly expected to live from one day to another, though he may linger for several days, use every exertion you can to come and obtain a furlough if possible if sufficient time to arrange your affairs at home before you return as it is the opinion that the old gentleman cannot last but a very few days longer and your family will be in a terrible fix if you cannot be here.

in haste Your Brother

J. B. Platt

Player, Wm. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 41st S.C. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Wm A. Player

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment July 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Apr 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

R B Duncan

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 2/ | S. C.

W. A. Player

Asst Surgn 2/ Regt Ld Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Killed Sept 25, 1862

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 791

W. G. Leonard

Copyist.

Charleston S.C. Sept. 19th 1862

P — 82

H. A. Playter Capt. Sap
21st Regt. S.C.V.

Under the resignation.
Cause: Physical disability

H.Q. Troops & Batteries
Charleston Sept. 19th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

J. K. Lieb,
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Par. 1. S.O. No. 224. A.G.O.
Feb 26th 1862
37th Regt. Vet. Regt S.C. Vols
Charleston Sept 19th 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment
Major Commanding Battalion

J. R. Macbeth
Lieut. Col.

Accepted
Lieut. Col. 21st Regt S.C.V.
Sept 22nd 62

Hd Qrs 2d Military Dist S.C.
Morris Island Sept 19th 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

R. S. Dargan
Lt Col Com'd'g

Respy returned to Dr. Moore
Surgeon General
By Command of the Secy of War

Jas. A. Whiting
A.A.G.

A.A.G.
Sept 22/62 Major A.A.G.

Hq. Dept. S.C.
Sept. 24. 1862

Respy returned to the
Asst. Sec. of War,
the acceptance.

By order of Maj. Gen
C. H. Smith
Maj. C.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Asst Surgt Player
Hdqrs Dept Gulf S.C.&c. } Charleston So. Ca. Sept. 17. 1862

Genl

I hereby tender my resignation as Assistant Surgeon of the 2d. Regt. S.C.V. on account of a Chronic affection of the Bladder, which renders me unable to discharge the duties of my position

W. A. Player
Asst Surg. 2d. Regt. S.C.V.

I have carefully examined Asst Surgeon W. A. Player & find that he has extensive ulceration of the bladder, & it therefore in my Opinion unfit for duty & that it will be impossible for him to recommence his duties except by a long residence at his home. I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted.

H. L. Ogier Surgeon
& Medical Director

Pleasance J. B

Ord Sgt

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44241055	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

J. B Pleasanes

Lt Deles Ord Dept

Residence St Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

93

(5206)

Copyist.

2165

Pleasants James

Field's Div

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Ord Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44346094	18	
2	50073660	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also 38 Letters Ta Artif

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

James Pleasants
1 Lt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Col. J. Gorgas

Date of appointment May 22, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

To take rank May 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 27, 1862.

Delivered Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War C. S. A. R.

Remarks: Promoted Capt.
Nov. 12, 1862.
Act No. 85

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 442

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Pleasant
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom-report Col. J. Gorgas

Date of appointment Jany 8, 1863.

Date of confirmation ,

To take rank Nov 12, 186

Date of acceptance Jany 14, 1863.

Delivered Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War

Remarks: Vacated by
nature of promotion
A. 819. 64.
Act No 85

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 411

(sig) R. Duncan

Copyist.

P. (CONFEDERATE.) Va

Jas. Pleasants
Capt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Ord.ce

Date of appointment Dec 8, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 8, 1864.

To take rank Nov 12, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 21, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 342

(Orig.) J. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field's Div.

James Pleasants
Capt. & Ord. Off. Field's Div.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry L. Benning.

Report dated Near Richmond, Va, Feby 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ____, 186 .

Term of service ____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority ____

Date ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 5.

C. Kline
Copyist.

(884)

(Confederate.)

P

General and Staff,
(Field's Division.)

James Pleasants

Capt + A.D.C. 96, { Maj. Genl. Field's Staff, Longstreet's Corps.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

49

[illegible]

J. E. Burke

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C.

James Pleasants,
Staff Officer to Genl.
Field.
Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; headquarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath July 18, 1865.
Residence Richmond, Va.
Occupation Attorney at Law.
Remarks:

Richmond, Va. Reg. 239; page 96.

J. R. Barnett
Copyist.

(888)

Pleasants. James
1st. 40th.
Capt. 40th.

RECOM'D FOR
re-appointment

SEE 166 P APPMTS 1864 WITH
~~See~~ personal papers of

Geo. Duffey

Va

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(559)

Write nothing above this line.

James Pleasants

Lieut 4th Art Off. Cav. Brigade

Valley District

SEE VOUCHERS OF

B. B Robert

June 23 1865

(A. G. O. 200—L.)

Pleasants, James

Lieut & Ord Officer

See personal papers of

Henry C. Dallam

_____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't Md.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(889) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Jas. Pleasants

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty Longstreet's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Oct. 28, 186 3.

Command Hood's Div.

Duty Ord. Off.

Date of commission or appointment } Nov. 12, 186 2.

Assigned to duty Feb. 28, 186 3.

By whom appointed Secy of War

By what authority Act. Congress Apl. 21/62

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 17

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

P

Jas Pleasants

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by General B. Bragg, C. S. Army.

List dated

Nov 18, 186 3.

Corps, Division or Brigade
Hood's Division

Designation Chief of Ordnance

Rank in C. S. Army Unknown

Rank in P. A. C. S. Captain

Date of assignment

Febr 28, 186 3.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 12

Simpson

Copyist.

✓Cards prepared.

CARDED.

Prepared by J.N.B., Examined by [illegible].

"Hood's-Field's Div."

PLEASANTS, JAMES, Capt. & Ord. Off.

✓May ---, 1861. Lieut. in Hampden Artillery, (Art. Book), p. 47.)
✓March 23, 1862. Lieut. comdg. a battery in 3d Brig., Valley Dist. (Vol. 12-1, p. 401.)
✓May 14, 1862. Makes application to re-enter the service as ordnance officer of arty. (P-446, A. G. O.)
✓May 22, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. of Art. from Va.; to take rank May 15, 1862; to report to Col. Gorgas. (1-86-412. Report A. O.)
✓June 6, 1862. Ordered to report to Capt. Booth, comdg. Fayetteville Arsenal, N. C. (S. O. 130 (11) A. & I. G. O.)
✓June 13, 1862. Relieved and ordered to report to Gen. T. J. Jackson, comdg. Valley Dist. for duty with Gen. B. H. Robertson. (S. O. 136 (5) A. & I. G. O.)
✓July 10, 1862. Mentioned as Lieut. & Ord. Off. Gen. Robertson's Brig. (S. O. 159 (15) A. & I. G. O.)
✓July 31, 1862. Assigned to the command of the Manchester Artillery. (S. O. 177 (5) A. & I. G. O.) Relieved. Asst. asks order be recorded (Part a.o.)
✓Aug. 28, 1862. Above order revoked, and he will remain on same duty. (S. O. 201 (29) A. & I. G. O.)
✓Sept. 5, 1862. Lieut., relieved from duty as Ord. Off. of Gen. Robertson's Brig., and ordered to report to Maj. Stansbury, comdg. C. S. Arsenal in Richmond. (S. O. 208 (22) A. & I. G. O.)
✓Sept. 30, 1862. Ordered to Charlottesville, Va., to take charge of ordnance stores at that place. (S. O. 228 (14) A. & I. G. O.)
✓Jan. 8, 1863. Appointed Capt. of Art. from Va.; to take rank Nov. 12, 1862; to report to Gen. Gorgas. Remark: "Vacated by virtue of non-confirmation. (1-86-411. Report A. O.
✓Jan. 17 & 24, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Ord. Off., comdg. Charlottesville & Staunton, Va. (Personal Papers.)
✓Feb. 28, 1863. Capt., ordered to report to Gen. Longstreet at Petersburg, Va., for assignment to duty as Ord. Off. of Gen. Hood's Div. (S. O. 50 (18) A. & I. G. O.)
✓April 22, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. & Ord. Off. of Hood's Div. (S. O. 98 (17) A. & I. G. O.)
✓Feb. 18, 1864. All records to this date give him as Ord. Off. & Chief of Ord. Hood's Div., Longstreet's Corps. (Ser. IV, Vol. 2, pp. 703 & 48; Vol. 28-2, p. 417; Roster Oct. 26, 1863; Returns; P.-216, A. G. O.) 730
✓Feb. 18, 1864. Asked an extension of 10 days of his leave and signs as Capt. & Ord. Off., Hood's Div. (P-216, A. G. O.) (SD44 a+le, 0 Jan XIV)
✓Feb. 23, 1864. Leave of absence extended 10 days.
✓Dec. 8, 1864. Appointed Capt. of Art. for ord. duty from Va.; to take rank Nov. 12, 1862; to report to Chief of Ordnance. (1-94-342. Report A. O.)
✓April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & Ord. Off. of Gen. Field's Div., 1st Corps, A. N. Va.

Invoice from
Serg.t Jenkins of
Cobbs Legion Ga
Feb. 27. 63.

No. 43.

Invoice of ... received by Sergt Genl ... of:

6 ...

2 ... Muskets
1 ... Rifle ...
1 ... Muskets
1 Musquet ... Muskets
8 ... Cavalry Sabres
1 ... 1 ... 6 ... P. W. Fish

N.

I certify that the foregoing account was correctly received by me to check for deficiency with invoice

Feb. 27th 1863.

James Shannon
Capt. 2nd Ord. Dept

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

1342

LETTER

OF

James Pleasants

Date.

IN REGARD TO

Withdrawn

Lent to Engineer

1862,

BY

Brown

Staunton Va
Jany 17th 63

Capt Jas Pleasants

Has purchased the
machinery of two saw
mills one of which
for the Confederate
Govt

B.K. 1811

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Bonner to
get the necessary
transportation
By order of Col Jorgensen
Ed. B. Saint
Comdg Post
Capt. assistant
Adjt Genl

Staunton Jany 19th 63

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ord. Off. Staunton Va
January 17th 1863.

Col. J. Gorgas,
Chief of Ordnance,

Sir — I have purchased the Machinery in the "estimate" of Lt. H. Toms, according to instructions from your Bureau, at the prices named viz: $369.50; and will ship the same to Richmond as soon as I can get a Car. No Car can be had here now or for some time to come. I have telegraphed to you to-day accordingly for one. One will be sufficient, but it should be a covered car. The machinery will weigh about 12 000 lbs. Please order Mr. Whitcomb Supt. Va Central, to safely me forthwith, or the proper parties, whoever they may be. The machinery will be ready for shipment in a day or two.

Very respectfully
Yr. obdt. servt.
James Stewart
Capt. & Ord. Off. Comdg
Ord. Dept. Staunton

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR
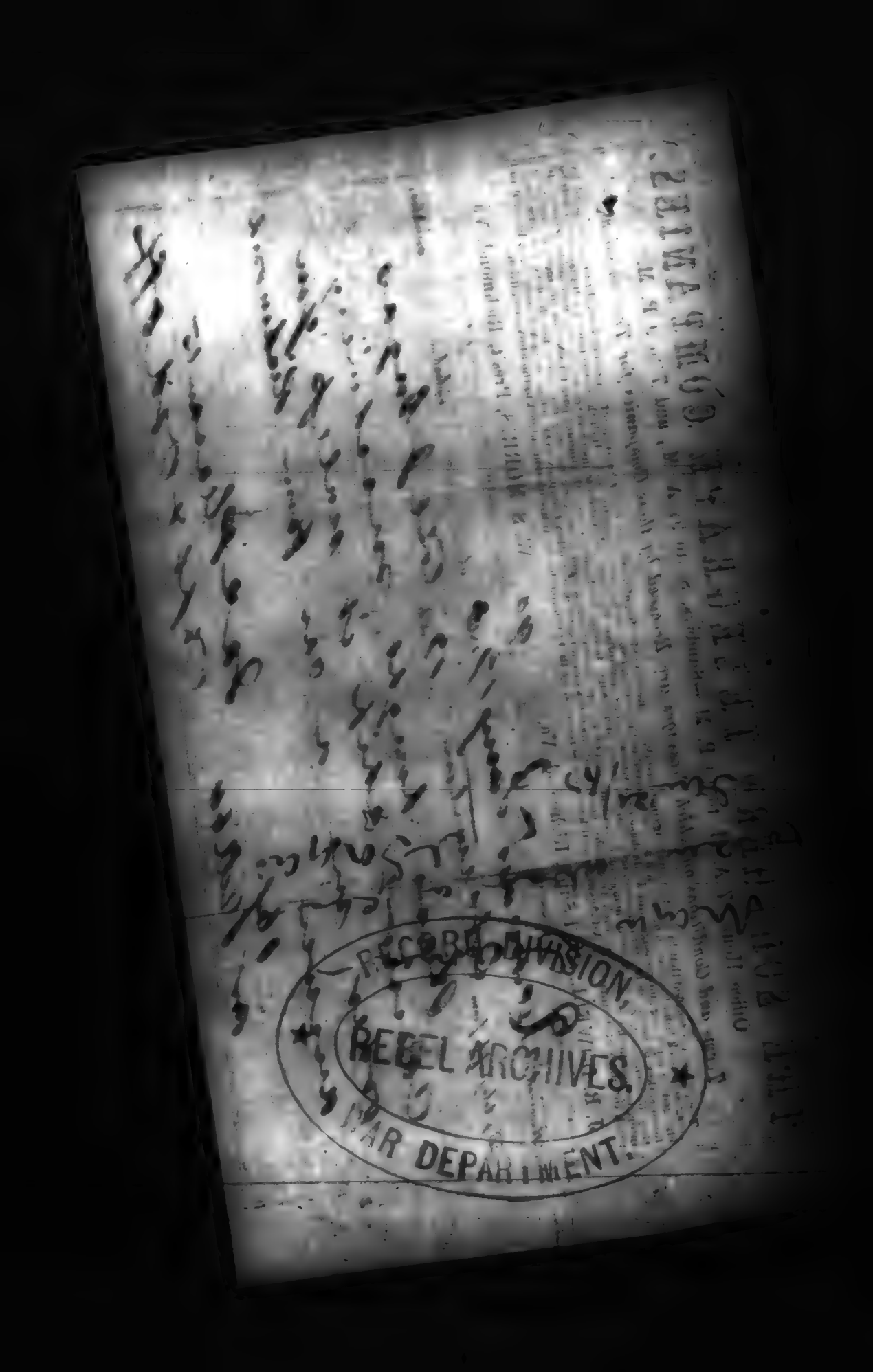
Major General
Commanding
Corps

Washington, Aug. 24. 53

Dear Sir, I send to-day under charge of Lieut. R. H. Pleasonton the machinery &c, lately purchased by me for the Govt, under your instructions, from Mr. St. Jamo. I have invoiced the same to Maj. Donner, but have directed Mr. Marshall to report to you.

Very respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
Jefferson Davis
Secretary of War.
Capt. John Pendleton
Philadelphia.

P.S. I sadly need [illegible] Rifled Pieces.


RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be delivered to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Jany 17th 64 ... dash, minutes,

By Telegraph from Charleston 17th All hunger

Beauregard thought meeting

Cannot catch it unless you

order me a car from Richmond

answer

16½ Jas Phares

m Todd Capt & Ord Off.

Pleasants Jas

Invoice of Cord & Rod Stores transd. over to

Lt. Col. Brown
Comg. 8th Regt Arty

Aug. 14. 1863.

Voucher No. 2.
Abst. No. IX.
3rd Quarter 1863.

Aug. 14th

Quarter Master at Plymouth [illegible]

60 [illegible] Smooth bore Muskets cal 69 [illegible]
(6) Six Enfield Rifles Cal 577 [illegible]
3 [illegible] Enfield Rifle Muskets cal 577
[illegible] Cal 577
[illegible] Carriages
[illegible] Sabres Muskets cal 69
[illegible] 54
[illegible]
[illegible] Scabbards
[illegible] Waist Cap Pouches
[illegible] Shoulder Strap & Cartridge Box Belts
Nine [illegible] Bayonet Scabbards
14 [illegible] Waist Belts
[illegible] part of Boxes of Ammunition Cartridges
[illegible] the [illegible] Ammunition is correct

I certify that the above invoice is correct & that I have not obtained receipts therefor.

James Pharaoh
Capt & Ch. Ord
Navy Yard

Sept 30th 1863

Invoice from
Maj. Boyle
Feb. 27. 1863
No. 54.

Invoice of ordnance and ordnance [illegible]

Received from Major Lovell

[illegible]

I certify that the foregoing articles were duly received by me at Charlestown for repair without invoice.

Feb. 27. 1863.

James Shannon
Capt Ord Dept

Pleasants Jas

Received at Hagerstown July 12th 1863 the following
Ord & Cav Stores of Lieut D. P. Sifton (2d Ohio) Artillery
Brigade - viz;
Eleven 11000 Rounds Cal 69.
Eleven 4 Ammunition Boxes

Lieut Plaisted
Capt Ashford
Woodbridge

Received on this 25th day of July 1863, of Capt Pinch late Commander of Steamer Sir Lawrence Ordnance Stores viz:

Stores viz:

✓ 51	Lawgent Small Arms,	
✓ 11	"	Cartridge Boxes,
✓ 11	"	Caps Perch
✓ 1	"	Wipers
✓ 2	"	Bayonet Scabbards,
✓ 5	"	Back Sevens
✓ 16	"	Bayonets
✓ 1	"	Sword (Sergeants)
✓ 1	"	Lawgent Ammunition
✓ 1500	"	Small Percussion

(Pattern)

Signed Pinch
Capt Roll. Commdg
Steamer Sir [illegible]

Sum Vincente James

No. 47

Receipts for Issues
to the Army
2nd Quarter 1864

Received at Camp, Near Mechanicsville this 7th day of June 1864 of Capt. Geo. Duffee, in Charge of Field Park A.N.V. the following Ordnance Stores, (viz).—

(450)	Four Hundred Fifty Nine Musket Cal 58
(250)	Two Hundred Eighty Bayonets
(4)	Four Cartridge Boxes
(4)	Four Waist Belts
(2)	Two Cap Boxes
(5)	Five Bayonet Scabbards

James Pleasants
Capt. & Ord. Off.
Field's Div.

Abstract of
Articles Ex-
pended at
Charlt. Depot
1st Quarter 1863.

No. 10.

Clements, Johnson
Capt. & C.S.

Abstract of Stores Expended ~~in the Chattanooga~~ Depot of Ordnance by James Measants Capt & Ord. Off. for the 1st Quarter 1863.

| Date 1863 | Articles Expended. | | |

Pleasants Jas.

Lt. Col. 48th Regt
Stores turned over to
Lt. Col. Brown
Camp Rd. Greenup.

Aug. 22nd 1863.

Voucher No. 3.
Abstr. No. IX.
3rd Quarter 1863.

Aug 22nd Col Brown

Sheet 3

Augusta 29th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn upon you at sight in favor of Messrs Bowles Brothers & Co for the sum of Sixty Nine thousand Dollars for the payment of Bonds and Coupons of the Confederate States of America

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Thomas Semmes
Cashier

Hon C. G. Memminger
Secretary of the Treasury
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn upon you at sight in favor of Messrs Bowles Brothers & Co for the sum of Sixty Nine thousand Dollars for the payment of Bonds and Coupons of the Confederate States of America

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Thomas Semmes
Cashier

Hon C. G. Memminger
Secretary of the Treasury
Richmond Va

NO. 33.

No. 1 Abstract G. 3d Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

One (1) Private Horse

of Capt Lee Pleasants
2nd Off: Field Train

in July ~~August~~ 1864.

[NO. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horse in the service of Capt. Lee Pleasants Ord. Off. Fulls Div. C. S Army, at in the Field

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1864

and ending the 31st of September July - 1864.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Sheaf Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODD'R Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Sheaf Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864										
July 1st	1	8	10			248	310			
Aug 1st	=	=	=	=		~~248~~	~~310~~			
Sept 1st	=									
TOTAL						248	310			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

James Heavenrich
Capt 2nd Ord Off
Fulls Div

Received at Camp Fulls Division, the 1st of July, 1864

of Capt E. B. Wilcox Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Two Hundred & Forty Eight pounds of corn & Three Hundred & Ten

pounds of oats (Sheaf) ~~pounds of hay~~

~~of Fodder, in full of the above requisition~~

{SIGNED DUPLICATES.}

James Heavenrich
Capt 2nd Ord Off
Fulls Div

306. 309. 315. 336. 355. 358. 359. 380

K. = 24. 26. 29. — M.

4 £.

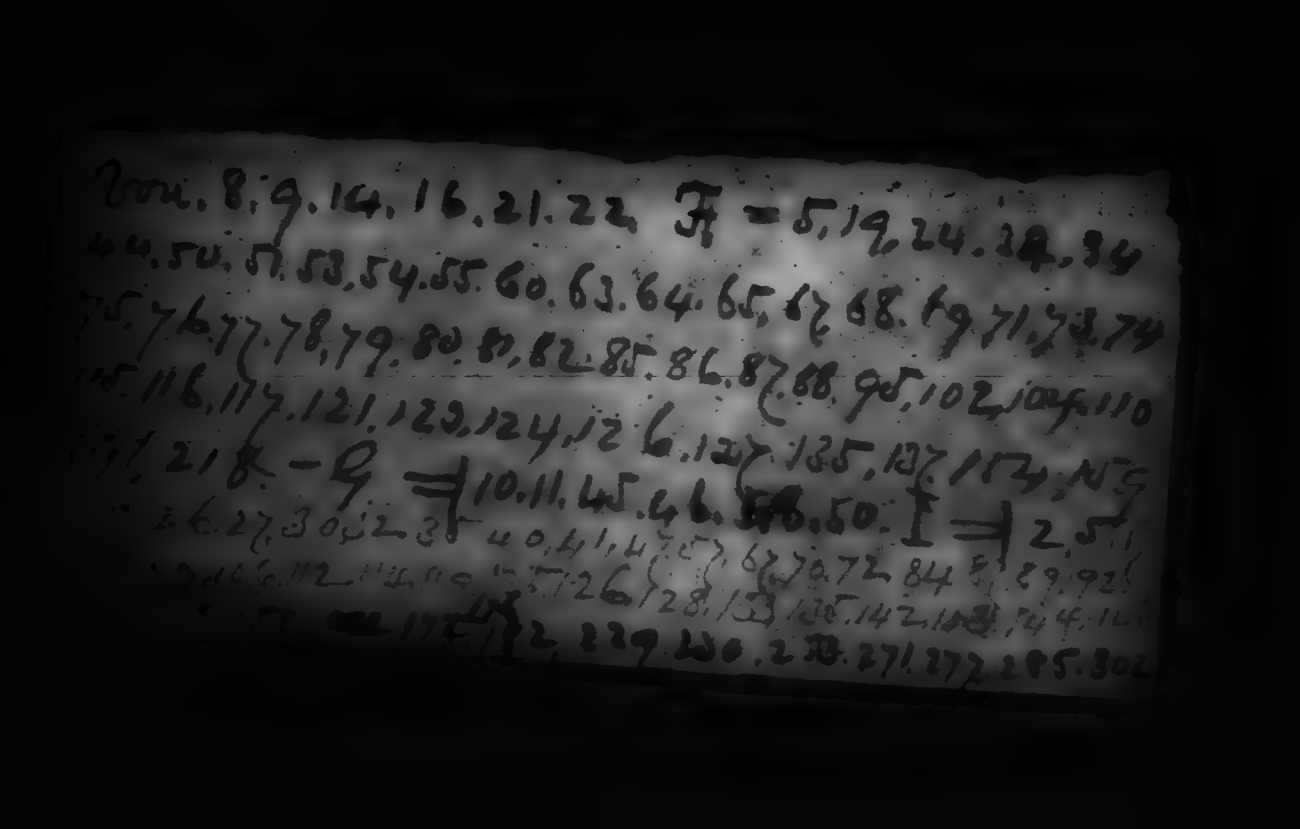
To

Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

as appears from the Statement and Vouche

Comptroller of the K

COMPTROLL



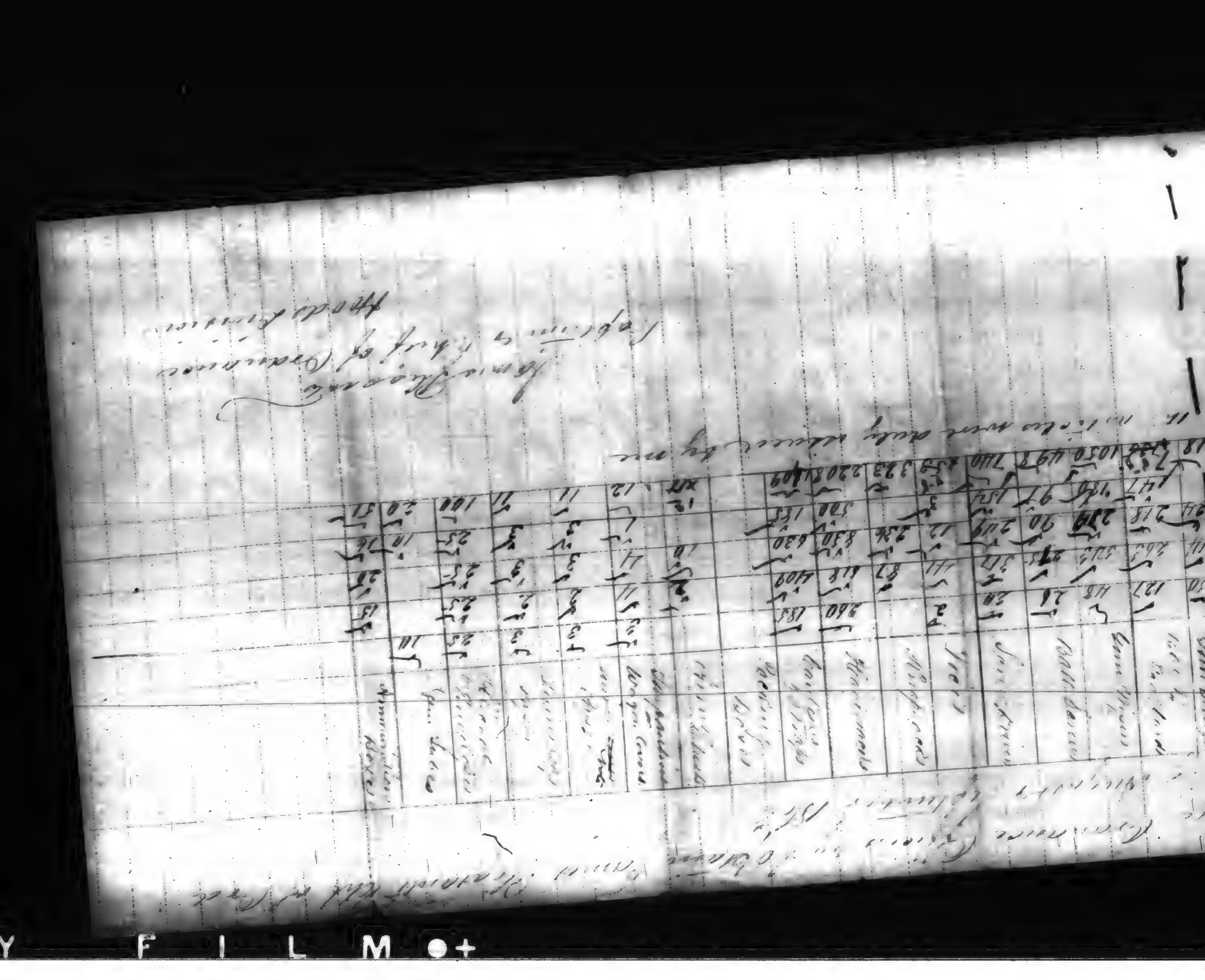
Abstract of
Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores Issued
by Capt. J. H. Maxwell
Chief of Ordnance
Hoods Division
August
1863

Voucher No. VIII.
Property Return
3rd Quarter 1863.

J. H. M.
X

Schedule of Property taken by Quartermaster's Department

| | | |



Y F I L M

Abstract of Re-
turns &c.
Sept. 30th 1863.

Abstr. No. X.

Property Return
3rd Quarter. 1862.

Abstract of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores expended, lost, or abandoned, & not delivered according to Invoices, of Capt James Pleasants Chf Ord Nfolk Division, during the quarter ending on the 30th September 1863:

Expended. 22 Sword Belts)
" 14 Wagon Covers.
" 5 Quires Note Paper
" 17 do. Cap do.
" 30 Official Envelopes
" 1 Packing Box.

Not delivered to me according to Invoices 3 Cartouches
" 124 Haversacks.

I certify that the foregoing Abstract is correct; that the articles were only expended, & not delivered to me as called for by invoices.

James Pleasants)
Capt & Chief of Ord.
Nfolk Division.

Sept. 30th 1863.

Abstract
of
Contingent Expenses
of Horses Turned over
by Capt. Samuel Pearson
Chf. Vol. Hosp. Dept.

July 1863

Voucher No. VII.
Property Return
2nd Quarter 1863.

Abstract of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over

3rd Quarter 1863

Fortress Monroe

	Date	No. of Vouchers	Rifle Projectiles Cal. 3.8 Complete	Rifle Projectiles Cal. 3.8 Incomplete	Rifle Cal. 54	Smoothbore Cal. 69 Complete	Smoothbore Cal. 69 Incomplete	Boxes Empty	Boxes Cal. 3.8	Cartridges Cal. 3.8	Cartridges Cal. 54	Cartridges Cal. 69	Damaged Cartridges	Cart. Bags (Complete)	Cart. Bags (Incomplete)	Cart. Bags	Cart. Bags Cal. 4½ Rifle	Cart. Bags	Cart. Bags
Lieut. Myers Ord. Officer Hawkins Brigade Ft Cy	1.	½.																	
Lieut. Col. Browne Commdg. Rich.d Annex	22.	1.																	
	26.	2.	112		18		8.		19						8.				
		3.	57						7.										
		4.	39		17		15.		32										
		5.			31		10		38										
			132	53	53	10	23	56	39	87									

Total

I Certify that the above Abstract is correct & true

by Captains James Pearsall Chf Asst. Ord. Hood's Div. Army of Northern Va
of July 1863

Cloth. Belts	Bayo. Belts & Cartridge Box	Bayo. Belts & Cart. Box	Gun Slings	Gun Worms & Wrenches	Bayonet Scabbards	Bay. Belt Plates	Waist Belt Plates	Cartridge Boxes (Enlisted)	Waist Belts (Enlisted)	Shoulder Straps
10		10								2
27		72	3	3						
		12			2					
		5					16	1	2	
									4	
24		29	6							
		11			10					
13	5	75	7	3	12		16	1	4	2	2

The Articles were forwarded to Col. Brown from Col Pearsall's Chf. by me.

James Pearsall
Captain & Chief Asst.
Hood's Div. A. N. Va.

(Ind Div of Rapidan)

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
July 26th - 3d quarter 1863.

To Lt Col. Brown
Comdg Rich'd Rangers

Voucher No. 5
Abstr. No. VII
3rd Quarter 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. Thos. Pleasonton
Asst. to R. R. Agent Alleghany City
Chief Ord. Officer Harris Durrance
Quartermaster U. S. Army Transportation to
Fort Jackson, N. Y. Harbor Army Rich'd Arsenal

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
31	Rifle Cal. 58	Damaged Guns	
56	Musket Cal. 69	"	
10	Rifles Cal. 54	"	
19	Bayonets		
36	Cart. Boxes		
11	Bayt. Scabbards		
24	Cap Pouches		
4	Waist Belts		
4501	Cartridges Cal. 58		
1900	" " 69		
2801	" " 54		
10	Boxes		

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

James Pleasonton
Capt. Ord. Dept.
Harrisburg

Received at the Harrisburg ARSENAL,
July 26th 1865

(Voucher of Receipt)

No. 4

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
N. R. Sargent
to ~~Quartermaster~~ for Transportation,
July 26th — 3rd Quarter 1863.

To
Lt. Col. Bonnell
Comdg. Richd. Regt

Voucher No. 4
Abstr. No. 4
3rd Quarter 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Captain James Measams Chief Ord. Storekeeper Arsenal to R. R. Ogn at Culpeper C.H.

Quartermaster Genl. for Transportation to

Lt. Col. Ord. U.S.A. Richmond Va. Ord. Depot

NO.	MAKER.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
13	Rifles Cal. 54	Damaged	
89	Rifles Muskets	Cal. 58 "	
15	Muskets	Cal. 69 "	
32	Bayonets	"	
14	Sabres	"	
83	Cartridge Boxes	"	
286	Caps	"	
29	Bayonet Scabbards		
20	Waist Belts		
29	Shoulder Belts		
63	Gun Slings		
6550	Ammunition Rounds		

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

James Measams
Capt & Chf Ord
Hqrs Dist

Culpeper C.H. ARSENAL, July 26th 1863.

(Duplicate of Receipt)

No. [illegible]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
R. R. Agent
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
July 1st 2d quarter 1863.

To
Lt. Col. Brevoort
Comdg. Rect. Camp

Voucher No. 9.
Abstr. No. VII.
3rd Quarter 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. James Reynolds
Chf. ord. Hqrs Div.
~~Quartermaster U. S. A.~~ Arsenal, to R. R. Dep't at Culpeper C.H.
for Transportation to H. Qr.

W. L. Brown Comdg Rebel Arsenal

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		Cul 3 & Dump	
	Rifles & Smooths & Small Arms		
31	Damaged	Asst, Boxes	
11	Do 2d	Cases	
1			
		Hoses	
12		Bayonet Scabbs	
15		Ball Screw	
16		Bayonets	
17		Swords (Cavalry)	
1518		Cartridges	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

James Reynolds
Capt. Ord. Dept
Hqrs Div

Culpeper C.H. ARSENAL,
July 26 1863

(Duplicate of Receipt)

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
R. R. Cars,
to ~~Quartermaster~~ for Transportation,
July 24th — 3d quarter 1863.

Voucher No. 2.
Abst. No. VII.
3rd Quarter 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. James Reno and Chief Ordnance Hand & Dep. Arsenal, to R. R. Agent ~~Quartermaster U. S. A.~~ for Transportation to Rich'd

W. L. Brown Quarty. Richmond Arsenal

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS		WEIGHT.
42	Rifles & Muskets	Cal. 58	Damaged	
18	Rifles	" 54	"	
8	Muskets	" 69	"	
79	Bayonets			
12	Cav. Sabres		Damaged	
8	Cav. Boxes			
2	Artill. Boxes			

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

James Reno
Capt. Ord.
Chief

Received at the ARSENAL,
July 26 1865

Off. A. Col. Bowen Comdg.
Right Wing Regiment
(Chelsea Hospital)

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
July 22nd – 3rd quarter 1863.

Voucher No. 1
Abstr. No. VII.
3rd Quarter 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt James Marshall
C.S. Alice Hood's Div. Arsenal to R.F. Adjt at Culpeper
C.H. Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt Col. Brown
Com[y] Richd Ivenal

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1	25000	Cartridges Cal 69	
1	1000	Damaged Cartridges Cal 69	
	18	Rifle Barrels	
1	40	Cavalry Sabres	
1	48	Cal Pistols	
1	21	Shoulder Belts	
1	26	Waist Belts	
1	3	Gunslings	
1	13	Bayl Scabbards	
	3	Sabre Bayonets	
1	16	Cavalry Accoutrements	
1	3	Damaged Accoutrements	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

James Marshall
Capt & Ch Ord
Hood's Div

Culpeper C.H. ARSENAL
July 22d 1863.

VOUCHER NO.....

Paid the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 28 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ 3 50

Forage, -

Amount, $ 2 80

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Jno. W. Pearmate **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1st Oct 1864	30th Nov							
For year's service.	1861	1864	2	"	140	00	280	00	
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thos. H. Sanford Paymaster Prisons

and to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Thos. H. Sanford this 12th day of December 1864, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . $280.00

Forage, . .

Amount, $280.00

(Signed Duplicates,)

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 28th day of February 1863

James Pleasants

Capt. & Ord. Off. S.N. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay, - - $ 130.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 130.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. James Pleasants ——— Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	31st Jany. 1863	28th Feb. 1863	1	—	130.	00	130.	00	
For myself,									
For ——— year's rations,									
For ——— forage,									
							$130.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wm. H. Irwin A.Q.M. Charlottesville

——— and to the 31st day of January 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. H. Irwin A.Q.M. this 28th day of February 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty — Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 130. 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $130. 00.

(Signed Duplicates.)

James Pleasants
Capt of Artly P.A.C.S.
and. Off. Charlo. Va

Apr. 29
Pleasants James



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1864

Received at Gordonsville this 29th day of
April 1864, from Capt Geo Bartley
in charge Field Park A N V
and Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance

(547) Five Hundred & forty seven Muskets Cal .58
(349) Three Hundred & forty Nine Bayonets.

James Deacon
Capt. & Ord. Off.
Field's Div.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pleasants, James A.
Med. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga

J. A. Pleasant

Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 5 Ga Batt'n

Date of appointment Oct 22, 1861.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 8, 1861.

Delivered Genl J B Floyd

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 262

(Sig.) W S Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C.S.A.

J. A. Pleasant

Surgeon C.S.A.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **Receiving and Wayside Hospital,**

at **or General Hospital No. 9,**

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct., 1864.

Date of commission .....

Date of appointment ....., 186

Remarks: Assigned to duty Oct 2nd By Med Dir On duty.

Book mark:

(954) G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

L. A. Maxcy

Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Officers and Employees who were attached

to

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,

at

or General Hospital No. 9,

Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Jan. 20, 1865

How employed Surgeon in charge of Ward

By what authority Med. Director

Physical condition Health good

Remarks:

Book mark

(Sig.)

Copyist.

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | C&A

J. A. Pleasant
Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **Receiving and Wayside Hospital,**
or General Hospital No. 9,

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of Feb, 186 5

Date of commission ....., 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: Left Feb 11 1865 by
Sec of War and ordered
to report to Col Shields.

Book mark:

(24) A. S. Andrews

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Oct. 2, 1864.
Will report without
delay to Surg. Yarratt
in Chg. of Ric. Univ.
Hosp.

Chenfield Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 210

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Surg. 4th Vol. Guards Batta.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 3

W. A. Berkman

Copyist.

(215) 2017

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Surg. Eleventh Miss. Cav.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 6

(888) Wm. H. Hoyt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(5)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

J. L. Plunkett

Surg. Lamb Vol Guards.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Sept 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 17

(886) W. L. Bankhead

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled Aug 1, 1862

Remarks: Requisition Cancelled Dept Ford.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 50

G. M. Ware

(M&S) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

John A. Pleasants

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled July 13, 1862

Remarks: Requisition Special for Camp Oglethorpe

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 25

(286) S M Nance

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pierce,

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled Aug 1, 1862.

Remarks: Special Requisition
Camp Oglethorpe

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 65

(965) G. W. Clare

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Surgeon Effingham Hussars

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled Sept 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 117

(9265) 500 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

J. A. Pleasents,
Surgeon M. C.

Appears on

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries, Savannah River, Ga., commanded by Lieut. Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Reported June 30.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 71.

F. E. Murphy

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Pleasants
Surgn

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in

South Carolina.

Return dated

March 31, 1862

Post or Station Coosawhatchie

With what troops serving Hospital

Remarks:

*Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TASKER, C. [illegible], Archive Office"

Book mark:

(Sd.) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Ga.

J. A. Pleasants
Lieut. 5th Ga. Battn. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 267

(sig.) W. H. Collings
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

J. A. Pleasants.
Major, M. C.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries, Savannah River, Ga., commanded by Lieut. Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 72.

J. E. Murphy
Copyist.

(901)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

J. A. Pleasants
Major M. C.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah River, Ga, commanded by Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of Aug, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Transferred Aug 7th

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 73

(Sgd) F. E. Murphy Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Pleasants
Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Shell Road

Troops stationed with Charleston City

Remarks

M. L. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants
Surgn.

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Shell Road

Troops stationed with Chesterfield

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

Comdg.

Asst. Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital,

for Feb., 186 .

Commissioned ....., 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: Wild Feby 11/65 by Secy of War & ordered to report to Col. Shields

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424. page 11.

(SIG.) J. C. Johnson

Surg. Comdt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants Jr.

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital,

for January, 1865.

Commissioned ____, 186 .

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Remarks: Present On duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 21.

J. P. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1

J. A. Pleasants

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital,

for Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned ____, 186 .

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Remarks: In charge of Ward. On Duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424. page 14

(Sig.) J. A. Pleasants

Surgeon. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital,

for Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned ....., 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: On duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 1

(SIG) J. C. Johnson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Surg., { Co. ---

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary ---

Secondary ---

Admitted ---, 1865.

Returned to duty ---, 1865.

Deserted ---, 186 .

Discharged from service ---, 186 .

Transferred ---, 186 .

Furloughed ---, 186 .

Died ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page ---

(OVER)

Copyied.

P (CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Pleasants,
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Wayside Hospital.

Station Kingsville, S. C.

Report received Jan. 10, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 139.

(Sd.) Daniel H. Chase
Captain.

1400

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. A. Pleasants

Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Aug 5, 1864.

Date of paper , 186 .

Where sent

Where from

Remarks: Way Ho Kings-
ville S.C. Rec'd from & re-
turned to Surg Genl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 127.

J. T. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Capt & Prov. Marshall

Appears on

Return

of the Department of West Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones,

for Jan., 1864.

Station Dublin Depot. Feb. 21 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Military Court

Post or station Giles C. H.

Present or absent

Remarks:

(921) Wm. Gilham Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Capt. & Provost Marshall

Appears on Return

of the Army of Western Virginia, commanded by
Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge,

for the month of Apr. 186 4.

Station Dublin, Pulaski Co. Va.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Military Court

Post or station Montgomery White Sulphur Springs

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Copies.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. A. Pleasants

Provost Marshall

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of May 1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Sgd) F. M. Fillmore

6918 Copyist.

Pleasants, J.H.

Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Ford

Title of record: S.O. No. 146-2

Dept SC-Co-Fle-B'gard
Date: July 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pleasants, J.A.

Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Crowell

Title of record: G.O.No.147-7

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: July 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pleasants, J.A.

Sergt

Subject: Leave granted for 30 days

Title of record: S.O.No.55-1

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Feb 26/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pleasants, J. A.

Surgn. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 6/7

Jan 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pleasants, J. A.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 188/33

Aug 10 · 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pleasants, J. A.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 35/7

Feb 11 , 185 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pleasant, J.A.

Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O. No. 185-2

Dept SO-Ga-Fla-Brigd

Date: Sept 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Pleasants J A

(Form No. 6)

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 21 day of March 1863

J A Pleasants

&c.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay.....$ 324 60

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 324 60

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Accounts.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Surg J A Pleasants Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st April	31st May	2	00	162	00	324	00	
For years service,	1862								
Forage for horses,									
							$324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt N B Burgess at Lauraville Md 1st March and to the 31 day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H K Meem A Q M at Camp Pond this 5th day of June 1863, the sum of Three hundred and twenty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. V. Pleasants
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

(No. 40.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT E, [illegible] 1864

Surg'n's Requisition

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S.C.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Wayside Hospital at Kingsville, S.C.
Four pr Drawers
Ten " Knobs

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are wanted for the sick & Wounded in the Wayside Hospital Kingsville

J. A. Rhett
Surgeon
~~Quartermaster, C. S. Army.~~
Commanding
Lt Col

Issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

8th of June 1864

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received at Columbia, the 8th of June 1864

of Maj Roland Rhett
The articles specified

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Rhett
Surgeon in Charge

Pleasants, J.A.

Pleasants, J.A.,
Surgeon

5th Ga. Battn.
Hospital duty
Conscript duty.

5th Ga. Battn.

Oct. 22,1861. Appointed from Ga. as Surgeon; to report to 5th Ga. Battn.(Report,A.G)
Memo.- Was Surgeon Col. B.A. Thurston's Regt. and was recommended by Gen. H.A. Wise for mustering in duty at Charleston, S.C .- —PP & A.G.O.

Jan. 8,1862. Surgeon, P.A.C.S., to proceed to Coosawtchie S.C. and report for duty to Gen. R.E. Lee, comdg.(S.O. 6(7) AGO)

Hospital duty

March 6,1862. Surgeon, at Hospital Coosawtchie, S.C., as shown on List of Medical officers examined by Board at Charleston, S.C.(S-766,AGO)
Sept. 15--Oct. 15,1862. At Camp Bird, signs requisitions for medical supplies as Surgeon, P.A.C.S.(PP)
Oct. 3,1862. At Camp Morgan, signs as Surgeon, P.A.C.S. for medical supplies.(PP)
July 23,1863. Gen. Hospital , Augusta Ga., signs as Surgeon Examining Board. (C-1259,AGO)
August 7,1863. At Augusta, Ga. signs as Surgeon, P.A.C.S., signs certificate for extension of furlough for 1st Lt. Batchler, Co. I, 48th Ga.(B-1705,AGO)
Sept. 9,1863. At Augusta, Ga., signs as Surgeon, P.A.C.S.(L-968,AGO)
Sept. 9,---Aug. 6,1864. Nothing found.
Aug. 6,1864. Surgeon, on being relieved at way Hospital , Kingsville, S.C. will report to Medical Director Carrington at Richmond.(S.O. 186(23)AGO)
Aug. 6,1864-----Feb. 23,1865. Nothing found.

Conscript duty.

Feb. 10,1865. Surgeon, relieved from duty at Receiving and way Hospitals and will report without delay to Col. Shields for Conscript duty.(S.O.35(7)AGO)
Feb. 23,1865. Surgeon, P.A.C.S., at New market, reports under G.O.71
(1-73-822-P.)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled------1865 at--

Prepared by--- Examined by-----

-------&-----

Pleasants. J. A.

Surgeon.

Special Requisition

Battalion 2nd Vol. Engrs. 18 Battalion Engr Lt
Station Morgan

Surgeon J. N. Pleasants

Date October 3 1862

approved
Ned. Miller
Chf Surg 3rd Div

V

Macon Sunday October 5 1862

Filled Oct 7 1862

M. P. O
Rec'd October 5 Sunday 1862

Special Requisitions for Medicines &c required at Camp Morgan Savannah Volunteer Guards
1st Battalion 300 men

Medicated whiskey	M.P	8 gals
Sulph Quinine		2 ozs
Brandy		2

Ab Hennessy jr.
M.S.

I certify that the above named Medicines are required for the sick and convalescing at Camp Morgan Savannah Volunteer Guards 1st Battalion

J A Plumants
P.A.C.S

Savh Oct 3 1862.

Received

Respectfully
Your Obedient Svt
Your Effingham Guards
Camp Bee

Period one month
Expires the 15th inst
To 15 October
Last Muster
Date Sept 15th 1862

Approved
R. O. Mills
Chf Surg Ex Dept

Macon Sept 15th 1862

Filed Sept 16th 1862

Co. A. 2 Batt Ga Cav

A. P. A
Post Board Sept 15 1862

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies

Station, Camp Bird. Period 30 days

From Sept 15th to October 15th 1862

Effingham Rangers. Capt Stribbler. Surgeon J. H. Pleasants

Command; Officers 4. Enlisted men 80. Other entitled to rations 4 Total 88

Articles		On hand	Wanted	Articles		On hand	Wanted
Cerati resinæ	lb	0	¼	Tincturæ Cinchonæ Comp	lb	0	¼
" Simplicis	lb	½	¼	" Columbæ	lb	0	¼
Cetacium	lb	0	½	" ferri chloridi	lb	0	½
Cupri sulphatis	℥	0	¼	" Gentianæ Comp	lb	0	¼
Ext Colocynthidis Comp	℥	0	1	" Rhei	℥	0	1
Magnesiæ sulphatis	lb	0	1	Unguenti Hydrargyri citratis	lb	0	½
Unguenti hydrargyri	℥	6	¼	Vinum Ipecacuanhæ	℥	0	¼
Olei ricini	℥ bot	½	1	Syringes ferri glass	no	0	1
Pil Catharticæ Comp US	doz	0	1	Candles	lb	1	½
Plumbi Acetatis	lb	½	¼	Whiskey bottling	doz	0	½
Potassæ nitratis	lb	0	½	Paper wrapping	quire	0	¼
Quinæ sulphatis	℥	0	1	" Writing	"	0	½
Saponis	lb	0	¼	Pencils lead	no	0	1
Spiritus vini gallici	bott	½	¼	Pens steel	doz	6	¼

Medicines will put
up at
MHQ

J. H. Pleasants
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

10 Bottles
2 Cans

J. A. Pleasants
Surg. P.A.C.S.
New Market Feb 28
Report under G.O
No. 71.

1-73-222.P/63

Chaplain James A.

Surg. Recommends that he be assigned to Way Side Hospital at Knoxville S. C. Nov 1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

S. W. McKenzie,
Act. Asst. Surg.

Write nothing below this line

M. 693.

N. S. Crowell
Med. Director
Gen. Hospitals

Charleston S.C. July 24. 1863.

Suggesting that Surg. Jas A. Pleasants be ordered to report to Surg. L. D. Ford Gen. Hospl, Augusta Ga. & that Dr. Otho Becker be assigned to duty as Asst Surgeon Wayside Hospl in this city, to report to Surg. Lebby.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

S.C. N. 146

Office Med. Director of Hospitals
Charleston S. C. July 24th 1863

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to suggest that Surgeon James A. Pleasants be assigned to the General Hospital at Augusta, Ga. and ordered to report for duty to Surgeon Lewis D Ford in charge of the same.

I also respectfully suggest that Dr Otho Becker, who has recently passed the Army Medical Board of Examination for the position of Asst. Surgeon (but not yet appointed) be assigned to duty as such in the Wayside Hospital in this city, and ordered to report to Surgeon E. Lebby Ir in charge of the same.

I have the honor to remain, Sir
Very respectfully,
Your Obdt Svt
[illegible]
Med. Director
Gen. Hospitals

Brig. Gen. Thomas Jordan.
Chief of Staff.
Charleston.
S.C.

Charleston July 16th 1863

M. 656 –

Supra R. E. Lee Genl
Mil Dept

Ask that Cadet Jas
Hemingway be relieved
Cadt from Genl Pendle
ton & ordered to Mercer Bn
& that Jas Little Rhame
be ordered to attend Cam
at Genl Pendleton's Quarters

RECORDED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Medical Director's Office
Charleston July 16th 1863

Brig Genl Thos Jordan
Chief of Staff
General

I have the honor to request that Asst Surg T. B. Hemmingway may be relieved from duty with the Company of 1st S.C. Cavalry and assigned temporarily to Morris Island to report to Deputy Surgeon Jos de Saussure

Also that Surgeon H. R. Thomas be assigned to the charge of the Fort Company hospital now attended by Asst Surg Hemmingway during the absence of the latter, in addition to his own duties

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
T. L. Brodie Med Director

1863.

Lieut. J. O. Wadams.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

2nd Lieut Voshdal
August 1st 1863

Application for leave of absence
for thirty days.

Office, Med. Director Hospitals
Charleston S. C. Sept. 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded.
There is no Medical Officer
of this department
who can be spared
from duty to relieve
Surgeon Flavant.

N. S. Maddox
Med. Director
Gen. Hospitals

1410—185

Sir

Augusta Hospital Sept 11th 63

My health from a protracted and
Continuous Dysentery is such as to prevent
my attending to duty unless at great bodily
suffering. I would ask for leave of absence
for thirty days.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. A. Ransom
Surgeon P.A.V.G.S

To Surgeon W. S. Crowell
Medical Director
at Charleston S. Carolina

I respectfully recommend that the above
request be granted.

Surg. Ransom has been sick during
the whole period of his service in this Hos-
pital.

Out of my own duty, from necessity, I
also, respectfully, ask, that, if the furlough
be granted to Surg. Ransom, a Medical
officer may be sent to fill his place.

Respectfully Com'g. Dept. Scout.
Lewis D. Ford - Surg.
in Chge. Ga. Hospl. No. 2. Augusta
Sept. 11. '63.

1st Surg. Crowell
Charleston

Pleasants

on P.A.C.S. in
Charleston Harbor

CORD DIVISION
Rec'd Sept. 29 1863
BEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Hd. Qrs. Dept. South
June 20th 1863

Respectfully approved
and forwarded
to the Surgeon
General U.S.A.
with the
recommendation
that Surgeon
Pleasants
be ordered
to Chester
Pa. and
assigned
to duty
in the Hospital
at that
place
in which especially
he is desirous
to serve
on account of his
family residing
in that
vicinity.

Jno. H. Brinton
Surgeon U.S.A.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. South
July 9. 1863.

Respectfully
forwarded

S. Breckenridge
Med. Director

S.G.O. July 10/63.

Referred to Med. Director Genl.
who is authorized to
have Surgeon Pleasants
transferred to one of the
hospitals under his charge.

Clement A. Finley
Surgeon U.S.A.

Office Med. Director Hospitals
Charleston S.C. July 17th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Department Commander, pursuant
to the above endorsement
of the Surgeon General, I would
respectfully recommend that
Surgeon Pleasants be ordered
to report in person to this office
without delay, for hospital
duty.

N. S. Townsend
Med. Director
Gen. Hospitals.

SO 143
4

Charleston Battery, Iron Clad
Station No 1, South Carolina
June 29th 1863

Sir

I most respectfully state that, on February last I applied for a Transfer as Surgeon of Detached Companies around Charleston Battery being one of the Companies to which I attended. At that time I came from this post, I came with it, and have done the duties of Post Surgeon - I was appointed Surgeon P.A.C.S. in Oct 22nd 1861. By both Charleston became very much unhealthy by Fevers, on the Coast, at Coosawhatchie and Gray Hamilton in S. Carolina and near Savannah as one of the first Surgeons of Anderson's Outer Batteries and Castles as Surgeon of Detached Companies near Savannah. My application was made and approved by Dr. Porter who then acted as Medical Director and who assured me I had been sent through the proper Channels I therefore respectfully ask a transfer from the reasons as those, the first I stated much for my hospital duty and at Richmond Petersburg Lynchburg Winchester, or any where in Virginia I remain Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt
J. H. Thomas
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

To Surgeon General

No. 330.

Qr., 1862.

No. 5 — Assistant's.

Requisition for Fuel.

For [illegible] 1862

Issued [illegible] 1862

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for _____, stationed at _____ for the month of _____, 186_

	Wood					Coal					REMARKS
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Pounds					
FOR MYSELF.....											
FOR MY SERVANT.....											
TOTAL.....											

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

_____

RECEIVED AT _____, 186_

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. _____ cords. _____ feet. _____ inches of Wood, and _____ of Coal, on the above Requisition.

_____

Plea

No. 30.

No. 1 Abstract 1. 11 Qr. 1862

Requisition for Fuel.

For October 1862

Issued 13 October 1862

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Ft J. A. Pleasant, stationed at Fort Bragg for the month of October, 1862

		REMARKS
FOR MYSELF.....	3 00	
FOR MY SERVANT.....		
TOTAL.....	3 00	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

1st Lieut Engrs C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Fort Bragg 13 Oct 1862 of Capt Gilbert C. Rice

Asst Quartermaster C.S.A. Store for [illegible]

Witness:

1st Lieut Engrs C.S.A.

Respectfully forwarded
Chapel Hill Feby 28
Abbott's Battalion
Infantry

Gust Aumond

Application for
leave of absence
for Thos A Pleasants

RECORD DIVISION
Feby 28 - 1863.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Having furnished
duplicate respectfully
forwarded. Jno. D. Miller
Chaplain 2nd Lieut. C.S.

Approved & respectfully forwarded, the applicant being advanced in years & infirm health.

D L Brodie
Med. Director

Med. Director's office
Feb. 28. 1863.

S.O. No 53 -

Granted. Asst Adjt
& Insp Gen

Feby 28

Chastity Artillery
Camp Lee
February 28. 1863

Sir

My health now much impaired the effects of the Climate around Vicksburg having been exposed to its action and that of the Coast for the last fourteen Months. I would if entirely Compatible with the good of the service ask to be transferred to Virginia, either at Richmond or its Northern, Eastern or Western portion.

I would at the same time respectfully ask Leave of Absence to go home for a short time.

J. A. Pleasants
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Pleasants, W. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Pleasanton, Kans
Capt. + A.Q.M.
7th S.R.A.

COPY DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Pleasants.

Lieut [illegible]

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept 1

Authority by which foraged Gen. Ewell.

Remarks: Cavalry A. N. Va.

*Inspection Report dated Jan. 28, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

L. L. Taylor Copyist.

(2564) 2837

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut

Conway

Appears on a

List

of officers in the Engineer Department drawing forage for private horses.

List dated

Jan 23, 1865.

Remarks: Correct. On duty with A. V. Ga.

Inspection Report B. N. 60: inclosure 2.

E. M. Taylor.

Copyist.

(354)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

— Pleasants

Capt. Comsy

Appears on a

List

of officers where discrepancies exist between the lists furnished by Majors Maynard and Selden and the horses actually kept.

List not dated.*

No. horses reported on lists None.

No. of horses kept One

Remarks: Comsy with Army No. Va.

*Inspection Report dated Jan. 26, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 3.

H. G. Parker

Copyist.

(754)

2871

Voucher No. 127

Paid the 8 day of Sept 1864

W. H. Pearson Pvt. Co.

I. & D. 2 M. 19th Va Militia

From the 6 day of May 1864

to the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, $ 168

Forage,

Amount, $ 16.8

I certify on honor that I have no account with this Company, and that the within account is correct and just.

J. J. Evans, C.S.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

On what account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay	6 May	30 June 1864	1.	25	90	00	148	00	
For subsist.									
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							148	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 8 day of 18 the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage, ———

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate)

VOUCHER No. 741

Paid the 2d day of Nov 1864

W. H. Placants Pvt Co F

A. & D. Mc 1st Regt Va Cavalry

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 1 day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - $ 180

Forage, -

Amount, $ 180

Hd Qrs 1st S.R.B. Va
Nov 2/64
I certify that this a/c is
Correct & justly due.

J. J. Evans, Col. Comdg.
Hd Qrs. Res. Forces of Va.
Nov 2/64
Approved & order'd
Gen Kemper

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Plowden, Co. A. 2d Regt. Ark. Res. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1864 Sept 1	Oct 31	2	—	90	—	180	—	
For [illegible]									
For [illegible]									
							180	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Geo. A. Rankedale, Capt & A.Q.M.

and to the 2d day of August 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Geo. A. Rankedale, Capt & A.Q.M.

this 25 day of Nov 1864, the sum of One Hundred and eighty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage, —

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lt H. Plowden 1st Lieut
Co A 2d Regt Ark Mtd Rifles

Voucher No. 740

Paid the 25th day of Nov 1864

Capt. H. Pleasants 1st Lieut

A.A. & Ord. 2nd Div. 1st Corps Reserve

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of Aug 1864

Pay. . . $ 180

Forage.

Amount $ 180

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who has signed the above account—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt S.R.F. Va.

Nov 1864

I certify that the above is correct & justly due.

J.J. Evans Col. Cmdg

Hd Qrs Reg. Res. Forces of Va.

Nov 15 1864

Approved by order of

Maj. Gen. Kemper

P.H. Cadell

Adt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To [illegible]

OR WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION: From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED: Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH: Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT: Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay	1861 1st July	31 Aug	2		90		180	00	
Rations									
Forage									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars in full of the above account to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate.)

[illegible]

1

3106

Pledge, Frank L

Corning, Ark.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46870697	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Frank Pledge,

Q. M. Dept., Cheatham Div.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks: Forage Mr. for batteries.

Box 49
No. 9

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Frank Pledge

Or Mr for the Batteries
Cheatham's Div

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermaster, Commissaries and the assistants of Cheatham's Division.

Report dated Shelbyville
Feb 12, 1863.

Where assigned Forage Master

Remarks:

Box 50.
No. 9

SEArenstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Comy Dept.

Frank L Pledge
Capt Comss Dept

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received _____, 186

Where captured Jackson Tenn

When May 1, 1864.

Disposition of prisoner Released on
Amnesty Oath by Capt.
W. Mar. 16. 65

Remarks: _____

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 100

(Signature)

Copyist.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
1861
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECORDED

Pulaski Tenn
April 18th 1863

General -

Dear Sir

Allow me to call your attention to the manner in which I have been treated while here by parties purchasing forage for the use of Maj Gen. Walker's Div of the Army - To give you only a few examples -

On Friday last I met with some wagons on the pike of Col Martin loading with Fodder & Oats which I had purchased for the use of your Division and a man calling himself Moore belonging to the 1st Brigade of Gen. Walkers Division came to me and enquired if I had purchased all the forage that Col Martin had to spare I informed him [redacted] said Moore that I had - Notwithstanding this this said Moore had his wagons driven on the following morning (Saturday) to Col Martin's place and took from (4) stacks of Fodder and One (1) of Oats under protest of Col Martin that he had sold all of the forage & one at the same time complaining of the manner in which he was being treated - Col Martin also dispatched a boy to me informing me that one Mr Moore who was the forage which I had purchased and protested his conduct - Soon as the intelligence was reached by me I at once started for Col Martins and on arriving there I found (4) Twenty four or five wagons loaded - I at once ordered Mr Moore to have the wagons unloaded at the same time informing him that I should report the fact to you and see if you would allow other forage masters of other Divisions of the army to take forage which had been purchased and paid for by agents supplying your Division with forage - If this was the first time in which I had been treated in this manner by some of the forage masters of Gen Walkers Div there might be some excuse; but on the contrary they have been repeatedly guilty of such acts - I will [illegible]

Quarter Master's Department
Richland Courth House
April 17th 1865

Capt

Enclosed I send you a letter
& complaint written by Capt Pledge
A. Q. M. Genl. Cheatham's Division
wherein he complains of Mr Moore
Forage Master of this Brigade as he
letter in many points is devoid of
the plain facts. I propose to give
them as they actually occurred - and
under my own observation.
On Saturday Evening last Mr Moore
returned to this Camp from a foraging
trip and brought several loads of oats
and one of Fodder. He informed me
that the said oats and Fodder had been
engaged by another person - but that
they had not been paid for - And he
also said that I could procure several
hundred bushels of Corn at the same
place - and under the same circumstances.

myself Engaged another [illegible] Dated
[illegible] of May Inst - and before my
answer had reached - another L. M. said
[illegible] and having his train at hand
Contradicted [illegible] and did not threaten
Capt Pleasants has a Cause for complaint
Besides this although Capt A claims to be
a Gentn. he owes me and has refused
to Honour one Order to Quarter his men
and do he himself informed me that he
nothing else to do but to procure Forage
In this way he robs the Farmers County
buying and engaging all the Forage he
can find - giving no one else an equal
chance with him - You are also aware
that in this State there are many very
many Union people who have Corn - and
if they can retain it from us under
any pretext whatever they are only too
glad so to do - and if by their simply
saying that their forage is Engaged
they are allowed to retain it - then
it will be of but little use to send out

Being an assistant of mine I on Sunday morning started a team of County wagons in charge of Lieut Graham A.A.Q.M. with instructions to procure said Corn. One about two hours after said train had started Capt Pledge rode up to my quarters and in high dudgeon demanded I should immediately send word to the team not to take said Corn - as he had bought it and had paid the money for it. I immediately dispatched an order to Lt Graham (bearing the same by Capt Pledge) in which I said that if the Corn had been paid for - not to take it. When the team reached him (Lt G.) about 2 farm wagons were already loaded and he (Lt G.) Enquired of Mr Erwin (who is overseer for Col. Martin the latter not being there) if said Corn was or had been paid for. He (Mr Erwin) replied in the negative - and had made no objections to the Corn being taken - only saying that Capt Pledge had engaged it.

but had paid for only 5 mules
he had taken away. The officer of
the Regiment had the wagon exchanged
and returned without it. Capt Ridge
states in his letter that this is one of
the best men he has to trust and
one judging from the tone of his
letter would disapprove that the
the same party be allowed to in stealing
of the "two stacks of grass & oats" - but I
can assure you that it was not
connected with this Brigade - for I have
given strict orders not to take any
forage where it has been paid for and
the words there on prima facie proof of it
but still I am misinformed an order
was issued by by Genl Bragg while at
Tupelo forbidding any Engagement of
Forage - or heeding any such claim paid
for - and as the forage in this
instance was unpaid for I considered
that one Quarter Master had the same
right to it as another - and I had

after it, as then it would all be
suggested and more could be procured.
Capt. Ridge has I think done Mr Moore
great injustice in and I have no doubt
but that the matter will be brought to
Genl. Notice - and I wanted have written
in regard to it before - but was not
certain to day aware of the fact of Capt
R having reported Mr to Genl Headquarters -
and it was from him (Capt Ridge) that
I procured a copy of the letter enclosed.
I hope you will let Genl Notice in
regard to it and have the matter now
settled to the satisfaction of all concerned
for I have no doubt but that he will
have justice done - and if Genl Hunt
the statement made by Capt Ridge - he
will no doubt infer that Moore is in
the wrong - whereas I am ready to prove
not only by Mr Irwin the owner - but by
Capt Ridge himself that the Corn - Oats
& Fodder had not been paid for by
him or any body else - and by Genl Suggs

order Capt Lewis at Dupals / I or any other 2 Mr.
have the same authority to take the Lodge
on bad Cable Ridge and as I must
have considerable foraging to do - I would
Coo with as the other 2 Mr of this Division for
I have spoken with Lewis - and they say I
am in the right be much pleased to know
to act for the future when any
cases of this kind occur - and they will
be occasionally constantly in the future.
There is no news here - the train of 15
wagons started for Cunningham returned
from Shelbyville this evening all right.
I should be most happy to be able to
send you either Eggs Chicken or butter -
but so far I have been able to procure
none at all - and I fear the chances
are very slim for any here. I intend
on my return to make (if possible) a
segure of some whisky from a man
on the road - for selling to one of my
drivers a jug full of it - and if he has
any when I go up - I think it will

up with me I regret to say that
Long Forage is very scarce down here
I sent a train Seventeen miles yesterday
after - but failed to get any. Corn I
have in abundance - and I have Ten
wagons out to night with instructions to
bring no Corn but Long Forage - and
if we return on Saturday - we will
have enough to last some time to
come. Hoping you will Enquire
into the complaints above mentioned
and inform me of the result

I remain Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L. A. Berry
A. A. Q. M.
4th Brigade
N.S.P.C.

To
Capt. J. C. Muldon
A. Q. M.
4th Brigade
N.S.P.C.

get to the place. I found 24 or 25 wagons loading with Corn which are thrown back in the pen - and I then informed Mr Moore that I would inform you of the fact - and see if you would allow Forage Masters of other Divisions of the Army take Forage that has been bought and paid for by agents of your Division. If this was the first time they had done it or treated me in this way - I would be more surprised. I have paid for two Stacks of your Soldiers and they made the Gentlemen take the money the 2d time - and told him they would be damned if they did not have it. I must have some protection in this matter or it will be impossible for me to keep up the Forage for your Division ("Signed") J. L. Pledger

Capt. A. D. M.

Choctaws Dist.

OLK PAPERS

"C"

Pulaski April 18. 1863

Maj. Gen. Cheatham

Dear Sir

Allow me to call your attention to the manner in which I have been treated while here by Col. Wilkes Division of the Army in the way of Forage. On last Friday I was with two wagons on Col. Martin's forage line of your Division - and a man by the name of Moore belonging to the 4th Brigade of Col. Wilkes Division came to me and Enquired if I had purchased all of the forage that Mr. Martin had. I told him (Moore) that I had - and on Saturday morning he drove his wagons over and took four Stacks of oat and one of Fodder against protest by Mr Martin - as he had Sold all of his Forage to me - and did not like the manner that was taken - and would send a boy after me to tell me they were taking the Forage without his Consent.

As Soon as I could get the word and

Pledger, Wesley P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wesley P. Pledger
Chaplain
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 12 Ga. Regt.

Date of appointment June 8, 186 1.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Augt 19, 186 1

Delivered .....

Secretary of War L P Ot.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 4, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 366

(Sig.) A B Duncan

Copyist

3107

Phlipping John. R

Palmer's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phlipping John. R

Plemmons, David S

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Commy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | N. C.

David L. Plemmons

Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 24 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.

To take rank Augt 2, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 8, 1863.

Delivered Genl E. K. S.

Secretary of War S. R. R.

Remarks: Dropped under G.O. 70, 1863.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 241

O. B. Duncan

(2000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

D.S. Plummons.

Capt. A.C.S. 2nd Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville Mch 8, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not Comd

By whose authority Secty War

Remarks: Roster 29 AC

Box 50
No. 1

SEARCHED

Copyist.

Plummer, Henry

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 58th Ala. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 32 ✝ 58 Ala

A. Clummer

Surgeon 32 ✝ 38 Regt. Ala

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864

Division Clayton's Division

Brigade Holtzclaw's Brig.

Where serving 18th Regt

How assigned Surgeon

Date of appointment Oct. 1, 1862

By whose order Chf Surg. Division

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(884) W. H. Callaway

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. [illegible]

[illegible] Plummer

Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Passed Board at Bardstown Oct. 2, 1862.

May 31, 1864 324

68 Ala. Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 1121

(Over)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Plummer. Henry

Ky

RECOM'D FOR

TO DATE Oct 2. 1862

SEE

FILE

Usher, W. L.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 5, Page 391
421 - M. 1862.

P / (CONFEDERATE)

H. Plumer

Surg. 32 Ala. & 58 Consolidated

Appears on a LIST

of names and date of commission of General Staff, Clayton's Brigade.

List dated. near Dalton, Ga. Jan. 31, 1864.

Date of commission Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 53
No. 10

Zillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry Plummer
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appointed a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky Letter by Gen'l
To whom report Surgeon General
Date of appointment June 1, 1864
Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.
To take rank Oct 2, 1862
Date of acceptance Aug 17, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(325) 200

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 13 of April 186 3

W. P. Plummer

Asst Surgeon

of Co. ( ) Reg't, 16 U.S.R.

From the 1 day of Sept 186 2

To the 28th day of Feby 186 3

Pay.....$.....

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 160 00

Appd Jno M Johnson
Asst Surgeon

Appd
By Lieut Fitzhugh Comdg Gunboat
Jas Burke
Actg Ast Surg

The Confederate States of America,

J. H. Clemmer Asst Surgeon C S A

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1862	1863							
Pay for myself as Asst Surg	Sept 1st	July 21	6	00	110	00	660	00	
For ... year's service									
Forage for ... horses									
					Amount, $		660	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Bradford A.A.G. Va. Cav. to include the 31st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain JAMES MARRIDGE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. this Thirteenth day of April 1863 the sum of Six hundred and sixty ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ... $ ...

Forage ...

Amount $ ...

$660.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, and

Maj. J. L. Marridge

[Signed Duplicates]

H. Clemmer Asst Surgeon C S A

G

Vouchers

3d Quarter 1863

H Plummer
Surgeon 23d Iowa

July 31st 1863

54

Account [illegible] with the State of
Henry Hammerschmidt [illegible] Inspector Commencing
1st day of November 1862 ending July 31st 1863

| | | |

[No. 32.]

No. 4 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186 4

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

Gen. Pratt [No. 3.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. 32 & 58 Ala Company.

Regiment of in the service of C. S. Army, for 711 days, commencing the 1 of April 1864, and ending on the 30 of June 1864, at In the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Extra Number Fed Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
24 June	1			1	9 11 9 12							1088				720	

58 ala

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ... 1088 720

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified A. Pleasants Commanding. 32 & 58 Ala Cav's

RECEIVED, at In the field, the 24 of June 1864, of Capt Lan from Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army. One thousand eighty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and Seven hundred twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A. Pleasants Commanding 32 & 58 Cav Bns

[OVER FOR FORM OF RECEIPT]

Plummer, P. B.

Rosser's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

Captain and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238671	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P (Confederate.)

P B Plummer
Capt & A A G Rosses Brig.

Residence Memphis Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls
60
(2356)

L. C. M. Longstreet
Copyist.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-------as-------

Prepared by---C.E.T.--Examined by-J.M.M.

Compared by J.M.B.

I think this man is P.B. Plummer 4th

Ross' (L.S.) Cond

Plummer, O.C.,
Captn.-------

Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division, Forrest's Cavalry

Oct. 24-Dec. 27,1864. Capt. mentioned by Gen. L.S. Ross as of his staff.
(Vol. 45-1,p.773)

---Mem.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by C.C.T. Furnished to John

Compared by J.N.B.

Paroled----1865 at---

------as------

Blummer. P. B.

RECOM'D FOR Maj. Vols. (Rec'd)

SEE 177 APPM'TS 1864 (1-157-)

above Aug 16, 64

Signature as A.A.G. on voucher
and Mr. J. S. Gutierrez

Morgan R. C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

2232 M-1864.

4 Co. Morgan's Cav

Write nothing above this line.

W.S.H. Graham Signature

Write nothing above this line.

B.O. Plummer

[redacted]

Captain

Name of John J. Whitfield in block Obj 2 (4)

Date Typewritten Signature of John J. Whitfield Major

(A. G. O. 558—1.) 3—4041

(CONFEDERATE)

P

P B Plummer

A A A G

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and Commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment , 186 .

Remarks: In pencil on Roll

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson
Copyist.

Brown, s(Col. J.C.) Comd

Flenner, F.E.,
A.D.C.;Capt. & Actg. A.D.C.

Ross Cav Brigade W H Jackson's Div

Brown's (Col. J.C.) Comd

Oct. 10,1861. At Hdqrs. Tenn. Brig. comd. by Col. J.C. Brown signs as A.D.C.
(Vol. 52-2,p.172.)

Oct. 10,1861---Dec. 25,1863. Nothing found.
Dec. 25,1863. Signs in the Field as A.A.A.G. as witness to voucher for pay of horse of

(F.F.-J.S. Guthrie.)

5

Dec. 2[illegible],B 63-Mch. 20,1865. Nothing found.
Mch. 20,1865. Announced as Captn. & Actg. A.A.G., Ross' Cav. Brig., Jackson's Div.
(Vol. 49-2,p.1134.)

May 15,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.G.(Sur., Ala. Miss. & E., at May 4,1865)

Prepared by [signature] Examined by [signature]

Compared by J.N.B.

Plummer, P. B.

Capt. 2nd La. A. G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Plummer J. B

Capt P.

left + a.a. Feet

Plummer

Co Compton

Tenn

No 262

No. 262

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity

until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss

this 16th day of May, 1865.

P. B. Plummer
Capt & A.D.C.

Approved:

Thos H Taylor Lt Col, C. S. A.
Com'ds.
Edw E Graves, U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Edw E Graves
Col 5th Iowa Cavalry Com'd'g Miss

Plunkett, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Last Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. M. Plunkett

Lieut. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank Jany 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War G. & R.

Remarks: Promoted Jany 12 1862 S.O. 140

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 320

R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. M. Blackett
Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Acting Physician employed in the General Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 196.

(Sd.) A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. M. Plunkett
Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Dec., 186/.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Private Physician in General Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 195

(Ord.) A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Plunkett

asst Surg

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Meredith Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186

How employed asst Surg.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

(845) L Barton Copyist.

Plunkett, J. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 102/10

May 3 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 22.

No. 82 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 188 2

Dr Jas Plunkett

Dollars 139 66

Paid 29 of Jany 188 2

88

Appointed at the rate of
£80.00 per month
£136.66 130 66

Chief Clerk.

G. G. Office
Sept 11 1882

RD DIVISION
1.9

130 66
10
220
220
30 | 1320
0.66⅔
80
130 66

No. 23.

The Confederate States,

2. Dr J. M. Plunkett Asst Surgeon.

186/.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Services as Acting Asst Surgeon at Meredith Hospital From 8 Nov 1861 To 27 Dec 1861 1 Month 19 days @ 110$ per Mo.	179	66
		179	66

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chief Quartermaster

Received at Nashville the 13 day of January 186 2

of Maj V K Stevenson Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred Seventy Nine Dollars

and Sixty Six cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.) J. M. Plunkett Act Asst Surgeon

Medical Dept.

This is to certify that Dr. J. K. Plunkett has been Act. Asst. Surg. from the 5th day of November 1861 to this date, January 21st 1862.

Jno. L. Martin
Act Surg

3107

Plunkett James D

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46589840	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P (CONFEDERATE.)

James D. Blumket
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment Sept. 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany. 30, 1864.

To take rank July 29, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov. 28, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Sept. 28-'64, 52
Ga. Regt. A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 353.

(1909) J. A. Howard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: May 31, 1864 40
Ga. Regt. Sept. 30
Wheeler's Brigade
Infirmary, October 31
1864 62 Ga. Regt
December 1864 left
arm wounded at
Columbia, Tenn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 219

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | C S A

James D. Plunkett

Maj & Surg C.S.A

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before J. G. Parkhurst, Col. and Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Davidson Co. Tenn

Complexion fair ; hair dark

Eyes grey ; height 6 ft. — in.

Where surrendered

When surrendered , 186 .

Subscribed to oath , 186 .

Remarks: Capt at Columbia Tenn. May 1865 released in accordance with S.O. from S.F.P. - May 16th 65

Cancelled on roll

Name appears on [illegible] Volunteers, as

Jas. D. Plunkett

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 588; sheet 23

---

(988) R.W. Pearson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 43 | Ga.

James Plunkett
Asst Surg 43 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug 15, 1864

Division Gaylon's Division
Brigade Stovalls Brig
Where serving Regtl Hdqrs,
How assigned Asst Surg
Date of appointment July 16 1864
By whose order Div Comdr
Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(884) Lt H Cuthing
Asst Cpyist.

Plunkett James D.

Tenn

R.

TO DATE July 29 1863

SEE A

FILED [illegible] OFFICE

Tilghman, L.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

2723½ B-1862

Dr. Surgeon D. Plunket
Cassville Feb. 17th 64

Recommending Surgeon Sevier

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Feb 20th 64

Frank L Ramsey Hospital
Carville La July 23th 19

Col Wright
Atlanta
Ga

Dear Sir

Be it - is requested that all officers - Medical & otherwise about here are awards - I address you to inquire where there any Surgeon Swords being manufactured at that factory at Atlanta & if so could I get one & at what price

By an early reply to these interrogatories you will much oblige

Yours

Friend & acquaintance
James D. Plunkett
Asst Surgeon P.H.S.

Plunkett, James D.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 184/2

Aug. 4, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Roll of Contract Surgeons
released at Nashville,
Tenn. as per G.O. Jan 28/65.
May 16/65.

Assistant Surgeon U.S.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR ~~AT~~ Released at Nashville Tenn May 16th 1865 in accordance with the provisions of General Orders No 85 War Department, Current Series

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
	Hunter James L	Surgeon	C.S.A.		Columbia Tenn	Dec 15th 1865	Residence – Davidson County Tenn

Head Quarters Dept of Cumberland
Office Pro Mar Service
Nashville Tenn May 16th 65

Respectfully forwarded
J. B. Thurston
Col & A.D.C. Gen

VOUCHER No. 242

Paid the 9th day of Sept 1864

Asst Surg. Jas. D. Plunket

U.S.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of February, 1864

To the 31st day of Aug 1864

Pay. $ 770.00

Forage.

Amount, $ 770.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surg. J. D. Plunkett, C. S.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	Remarks.
PAY—	1864	1864							
For myself,	1st Feby	31st Aug	7		110	00	770	00	
For ..... years' service,									
FORAGE—									
For horse,									
							770	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. A. Montgomery A.Q.M. and to the 31st day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. A. Montgomery A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 9th day of Feb. 1864, the sum of Seven Hundred and Seventy 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$770 00
To ..... year's service,	
Forage,	
Amount,	770 00

James J. Plunkett
Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Vacuum No. [illegible]

Filed this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Log [illegible]

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Pig. : : : : [illegible]

Pumps : : : [illegible]

Amount : : [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

I, [illegible] Capt'n, [illegible] Regt, [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—	11		11		
For Rank									
For [illegible] year's service									
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$110		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible], and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. W. Clouston, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 10th day of Oct 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $110 00

Forage [illegible]

Amount, $110 00

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicate)

[illegible]

Ad 2 Plants
Rec'd Aug 2nd

Examined &c
Nov 30 1863

Commutation of for
Quarters & Fuel for Married
4 of Nov 1863

£ 70 0 0

Rec'd 30 Nov 1863

The Confederate States
To James D Rhumbley Dr

To Commutation of Quarters at Carrville Texas from 1st to 30th Nov 1863 inclusive		
To 3 Rooms at 15$ Each p Month	45	00
To Commutation of Fuel for the same period		
3 Cords of Wood at 16 p Cord	48	00
	$93	00

I Certify on honor that the above Quarters and Fuel were not furnished at the above station which could be issued to Lieut J D Rhumbley during the above period and that fuel is charged at the average Market price

Lieut Commdg

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that the sum charged actually obtained or duly accrued to Capt Wm Pitts Dist Q M Texas during the period covered by the account that I have not been furnished with Quarters and Fuel by the public & have received a Commutation of Money in lieu of

James D Rhumbley
Asst Surgn P A C S

Received Carrville Texas Nov 30th 1863 of J D Rhumbley A A C M Twenty Dollars in full of the above account

Nov 30 1863

James D Rhumbley
Asst Surgn P A C S

Plunkett Jas Dr
and Sons
1B

The Confederate States

To James D Plunkett Dr

For Commutation of quarters at Concord Ga from the 4th Sept 1863 to the 21st of October 1863 inclusive		
For three rooms at 15.00 Dollars each per month	81	00
For Commutation of fuel for the same period		
3 3/4 Cords — feet — inches at 8.00 Dollars per cord	30	00
	111	00

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average Market price for the month

Quartermaster

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Concord Ga by during the above period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money for the in lieu thereof

James D Plunkett Asst Surgeon PACS

Received at the 31st of Dec 1864 of [illegible] Quartermaster C S army One hundred and eleven 00/100 Cents in full of the above account

James D Plunkett
Asst Surgeon PACS

Plyler, Calvin

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Plyler

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 48 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Sept 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 382

(COR) R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 48 | N. C.

Calvin Phelps

Chaplain 48 Regt. N. C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cooke's Brigade, Heth's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jno. R. Cooke.

Report dated Near Burgess Mills, Va. Dec. 26, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Gen. Lee for 18 days

Date Dec. 13, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 13.

(864) W. H. Collins

625 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Ryler
Engineer Troops Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Heth's Infantry Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Joseph R. Davis.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Feby 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 5.

C. T. Dayle
Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 48 | N. C.

Calvin Ryler
Chaplain 48 N. C. Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cooke's Brigade, Heth's Division, 3d Army Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. John R. Cooke.

Report dated Near Burgess Mill Feby 25, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 2.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 48 N.C.

C. Plyler
Chaplain 48 Reg't N.C.T.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Heth's (Infantry) Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Henry Heth.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Jan 29, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. } ____, 186 .

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 48 N.C.

Rev. C. Ayler

Chaplain 48 Regt N.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cooke's Brigade, Heth's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. John R. Cooke.

Report dated Near Burgess mill Va Jan 28, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. } ——, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date ——, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 9.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(884)

Pfeiffer. Calvin

Inscription. 48 = N.C. Synodical

P. 182.

Apt Feb

Lieut Col 18th Regt

Commanding Brig Gen

Pris C Peyton

Private & Aid de Camp

Gen Geo Pickett

Lieut Col 18th Regt

Va

Pickett's Division

Longstreet's Corps

Army Northern Va

Rec'd from Gen Lee

Respectfully forwarded

Recommended

R. H. Chilton

Asst Adj Gen

Rec'd Sept 19th 1863

Rec'd Sept 20 1863

Res. sub. to the Sec of War.

By Order

Sept 19 1863

E. A. Payne

Lt. Col. A.D.C.

A.G.

Appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell

Asst

17 Sept 63

Va

Pickett

RECORD DIVISION,
REC
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 48th N.C. Regt Infty
Taylorsville Va Sept 14th 1863

Genl S. Cooper Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond Va

Genl

There being a vacancy in the office of Chaplain in my Regt (48th N.C.) I have the honor to recommend Rev. L. Pyles as a suitable person to fill that position and respectfully ask that he be appointed Chaplain to such at his earliest convenience

I am Genl very respectfully
Your Ob Servt
Robert C. Hill
Col. 48th N.C. Regt

Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp 48th N.C. Regt
Jan 9th 1865

S. Cooper A. & I. General.

General:

In compliance with General Order No II Paragraph 4 requiring Chaplains to report to you without delay I have the honor Sir to transmit to you the following

Report

I was appointed Chaplain to the 48th Regt N.C. Troops Sept 1st 1863 by the Secretary of War, and assigned to duty with this Regt. where I have been ever since except on sick leave or furlough of indulgence I am now on duty with the Regt

C. Pfohl
Chap 48th N.C.T.

(No. 12.)

No. 46 Abstract A. 4th Qr. 1864

C. Plyler

DOLLARS 111 00/100

Paid 16th of Dec 1864

RECORDS DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Calvin Flyler Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
Dec 14	11 Cords Wood @ $10	110	00
		110	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864

C. L. Dewey
Capt. Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Kinston, N. C., the 16th day of December 1864 of Capt. C. S. Dewey, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Calvin Flyler

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 12.)

No. 50 Abstract A. 4th Qr. 1864

C. Flyler

DOLLARS 165 00/100

Paid 22nd of December 1864.



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Calvin Plyler Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
28 Oct	16 ½ cords Wood @ $10	165	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Returns for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864

O. S. Dewey
Capt. Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Kingsville, S. C., the 22nd day of December 1864 of Capt. O. S. Dewey, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of one hundred & sixty five Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Calvin Plyler

Poague, Wm. T.

Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. | Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also Poagues Arty

P (CONFEDERATE)

W. T. Peague

Lieut Col Va

Appears on a LIST

of the Field Officers of Artillery appointed to the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated

Rank

Remarks:

Feb 27, 1864.

Box 59
No. 22

Shepherd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of vol.
363
(Vol.)
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

W. T. Poague

Lt Col., Poague's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated April 10, 1865.

Remarks: 1 horse private

Comdg Batty

577

Gammon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | Va

W. J. Pague

Lt. Col. Pague's Batt.

Appears on an a

Inspection Report

of Artillery, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. R. L. Walker.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va

Sept 10, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 12.

(934) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt Col Pegram

Lt Col Pegrams Battn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Artillery, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. R. L. Walker.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Sept 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks: , 186 .

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 20.

(954) M L Lemard

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P C

Wm. W. J. Prague
Maj. Lt Col. Arty

Appears on a Appears on a **Register**

of Appointment of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va State Virginia

To whom repor To whom report Genl R E Lee

Date of appoint Date of appointment March 14, 1864

Date of confirm Date of confirmation May 28, 1864

To take rank To take rank

Date of accepta Date of acceptance

Delivered Delivered Feb 27, 1864

Secretary of W Subsequent disposition Army N Va

Remarks: Secretary of War J A Seddon

Arty Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 330

Copyist

(over)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.) Va.

P | CSA

W. T. Poague
Lt Col. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom report Genl R E Lee
Date of appointment Mch 14, 1864
Date of confirmation May 28, 1864
To take rank Feb 27, 1864
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Army N Va
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J A Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 930

F Ham
Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Wm T. Poague

Maj of Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl R.E. Lee

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank (Mch 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Apr 18, 1863

Delivered Genl R.E. Lee

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Promoted Lt Col Arty Feby 27, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 436

A B Duncan

Copyist.

(6868) 3567

Poague. Wm. T.

Major of Artillery
2d Col.

Prague. V.

2d Lt of Artty -

Recom'd by Brig Gen Pendleton, Jan 24 65
for promotion to Colonel

See personal papers of

Wm J. Pegram

2d Lt, Co. Artty Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(900)

Prague, Wm.
Major of Artly

RECOMMENDED BY Lieut Pendleton, Chief of Artly

FOR PROMOTION TO Lt Col

See personal papers of

E P. Alexander. Colonel of Artly

~~Co.~~ —, ~~Regt~~

Chief of Artly

RECOMMENDED BY Gen R E Lee

FOR PROMOTION TO Major

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS Jno J. Garnett
Maj of Artly

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(200)

Wm. J. Poague

Major - 1st Battalion
Va. Artillery

See roll of
Co. A. 12 Batt. Va. Artillery

Feby 29. 1864 +
May 1. 64

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pague's Battalion of Artillery

W. J. Pague

Lieut. Col. Pague's Battn.

Appears on an

2nd.

Inspection Report

of Artillery, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. R. L. Walker.

Report dated Petersburg Va. Dec. 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 59; inclosure 4.

(264) C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Poague Wm | Ala

W. T. Poague

Lt. Col. Arty Batln 3 Army Corps A.N.V.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 231

M. M. Johnson

Copyist

Requisition #14
to 7 Buckets Corn
Capt W F Poague
392 lbs Corn

Ord. should be
condition in inst.
Orig

2 marks

Poague, W F
Capt Arty

Special Requisition

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Kentucky Artillery for One days, commencing the 1st of Oct 186 2, and ending on the 1st of Oct 186 2, at Louisville Ky

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
Oct 1st	46	0	0	46	1	46	0	0	14	0	5	0	0	6	0		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

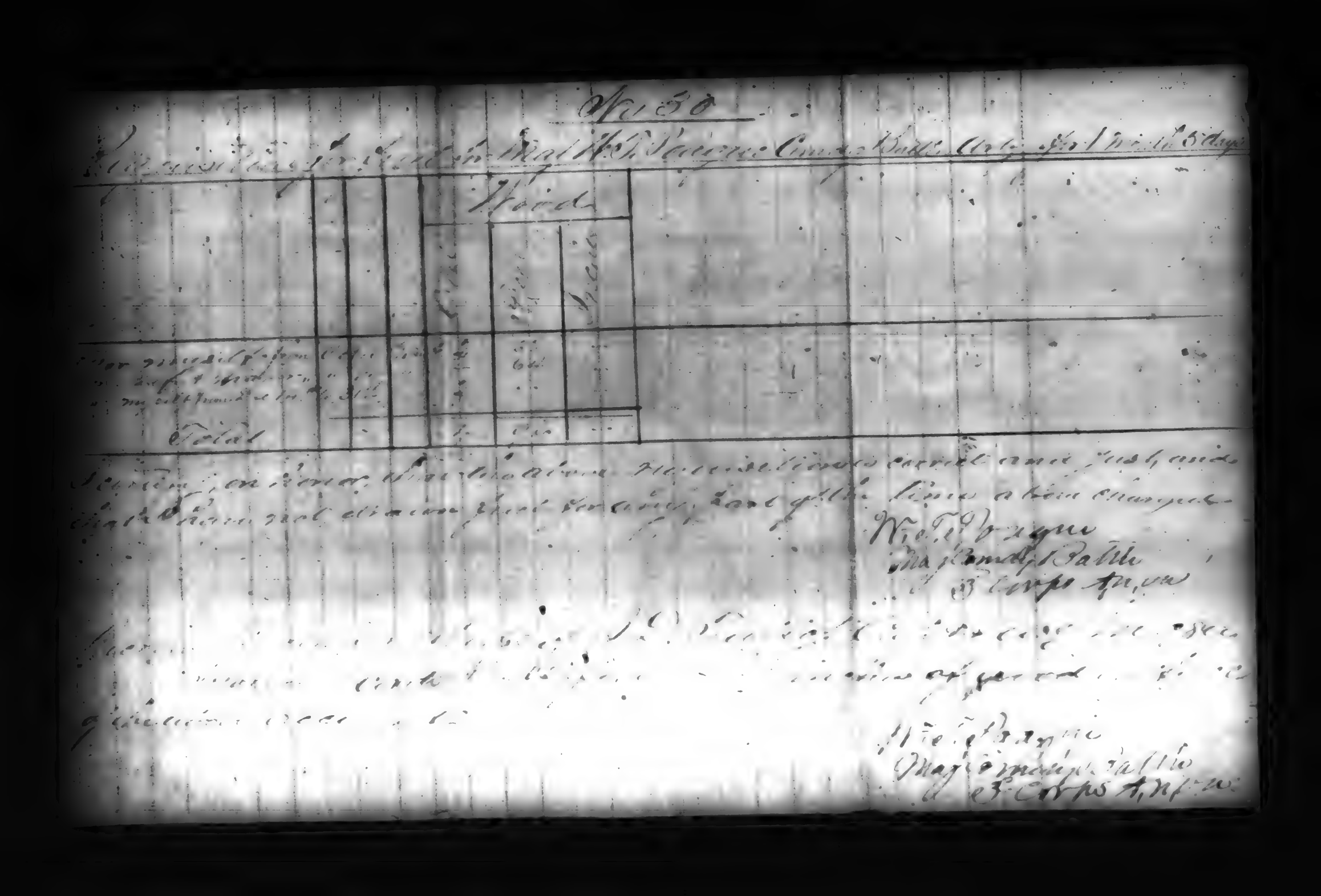
, Quartermaster

Received at , on the day of 186 , of

pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Capt. Louisville Artillery

Poague, W. T.



N° 41 Ala. C. 2nd Dt 1862

Wm Teague
Radcliffe Artillery

1862 June 16

14 Sabres and artillery Swords
18 Pistols
8 Carbines
12 Muskets
3 Short Spears
3 Long Spears

Ans on Dr. 8.
Dmg

Special Requisitions

Staunton Va.
June 18th 1862

Required for the use of the Rockbridge Artillery (Capt Poague)

Fourteen sets of Lead Artillery Harness
Eighteen Bridles. Eight Collars. Twelve Halters
Three short traces, Three long traces.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified therein are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances
Deficiency of the same in the battery

Wm T. Poague
Capt Battery

The Asst Quartermaster at Staunton Capt A. W. Harman will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

By order Major Genl Jackson
W. L. Jackson

Received at Staunton this 18th day June 1862 of Capt Wm Harman A.Q.M. Fourteen Sets Artillery Harness Eight Bridles Eight Collars Twelve Halters Three Short Traces Three long Traces in full of the above requisition

Wm T. Poague
Capt Battery

Seagull N T

Board of Survey

Ordnance Office

In pursuance of Special Order No. 32 the undersigned Board assembled and have to report as follows—

The following named artificers have been retained in service at Fort Carlton, Fort Pitt, Battleford, Fort Pelly, Swan River, Fort Ellice, Fort Qu'Appelle, Touchwood Hills, Fort Walsh, Fort Macleod, Fort Calgary, Fort Edmonton, Battle River, Victoria, Lesser Slave Lake, Dunvegan, Fort Vermilion, Fort Chipewyan, Fort Resolution, Fort Providence, Fort Simpson, Fort Wrigley, Fort Liard, Fort Halkett, Fort Nelson, Hay River, Fort Smith, Fort Chippewyan, Fort Saskatchewan, Fort Macleod, Fort Walsh

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. C 3rd Qr. 1863

Major W. S. Teague

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Jul 25th to 29th 1863

5 days

Issued July 25th 1863

1 Horse

25 lbs Corn

REQUISITION for Forage for [No. 33.]

Cavalry Batt. 3d Cav, at Culpeper C. H. Va. for five days, commencing the twenty fifth of July 1863 and ending the twenty ninth of July 1863.

Private Horses in the service of Maj. W. S. Teague

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 July 25th	July 25	July 29th	1	5	X	X	X	25	X	X	X	X	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. S. Teague
Maj Cavalry Batt'n

RECEIVED at Culpeper C. H. Va., the 25th of July, 1863, of W. C. Marion Esq Assistant Quartermaster, twenty five pounds bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, ____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. S. Teague
Maj Cavalry Batt'n

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 1 Abst. I, 2d Qr. 186

Lt Col. H. T. Prague

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 2d Quarter 186 d

Issued 3 April 186 d

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for 2d Brig 3d Div 20 Army Corps

stationed at Camp Taylor Ky for the Month of April 1864.

and ending on the 30th of April commencing on the 1st day of

	Quires of Letter Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Wafers	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes	Pen Holder
1864									
April 10th	8		30					50	1
	8		30					50	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Camp Taylor Ky on the 10th of April 1864, of

1 C Tallboss Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight quires of letter

quires of foolscap paper, Thirty ~~Sheets~~ Pens ounces of wafers,

paper ounce of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge

paper papers ink powder. Fifty Envelopes 1 Pen Holder

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 1.

Paid the 23 day of March 18 61

L. S. Thayer U. S.

From the 23 day of January 18 61

To the 31 day of March 18 61

Pay, - - $ 250.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 250.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm T. Prague Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, as Capt of light-artillery	1st Feb 1863	31st March 1863	2	—	140	—	280	—	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 280	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R L Christian A.Q.M.

and to the 31st day of January 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R L Christian A.Q.M.

this 31st day of March 1863, the sum of two hundred and Eighty $^{0}/_{100}$ Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm T. Prague
Capt. Rockbridge artillery

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 21 day of Jany 1863

Capt. Henry Pogue C. S.

From the 22 day of Nov. 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay. - - $ 28.

Forage. -

Amount. $ 280.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. D. Pague

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Nov. 30th 1862	Oct 31st 1863	2	—	140	00	280	00	
For ——'s service,									
Forage for —— horses,									
							$280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. C. Christian A. Gen C.S.A.

and to the 30th day of November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. C. Christian A. Gen C.S.A.

this 2d day of December, 1863, the sum of Two hundred & Eighty ——— Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 280.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 280.

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. D. Pague

Capt. & Asst Quartermaster

[No. 40.]

No. 25 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186

Wm. F. Roque, Capt.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2	Two Pr Pants @	$ 2.40
3	Three " Drawers "	60
3	Three " Shirts	75
1	One " Boots	6.00

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt Wm T Sprague
Comd Battery

Capt G. P. Percinger A.Q.M. Cld will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Steve A Rowell Col. Commanding 11th Reg.

Received at Frederick Md the 3 of Septr 1862 of Capt G P Percinger Assistant Quartermaster.

Two pr Pants. Three. Pr Drawers, Three Shirts. One Pr Boots

in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. Wm. T. Sprague
Comd. Battery

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 25 Abst. I 114 Qr. 1863

Virginia T. Pinegree

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For H. A. Quarter 1863

Issued November 1863

[No 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for W. D. Porter Brig Comdg Station

stationed at Camp near Brandy for the Quarter commencing on the 1st day

of October and ending on the 31st of December 1863.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.				
	1	1		12					50				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. D. Porter
Brig Genl Comdg 1st Brig 1st Div
2d Corps A.P.V.

RECEIVED at Brandy Station on the 1st of December 1863, of D. E. Sickles Brigadier Quartermaster C. S. Army, four quires of letter paper, four quires of foolscap paper, one hundred quills, ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, papers ink powder. fifty Envelopes

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. D. Porter
Brig Genl Comdg 1st Brig 1st Div
2d Corps A.P.V.

Wm T Pomeroy

NO. 82.

No. 7 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186 2

Recommendation for Patent

For [illegible], 186

Issued [illegible] 186 2

Received Sept. 18th 1900.
P. O. 559 678.

P

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, Rockbridge Artillery in the service of ~~Confederate~~ C. S. Army for 8 days, commencing the 1st of July, 1862, and ending on the 8 of July, 1862, at Camp near Ashland

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARL'Y Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FOOD'R Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	84																
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm T Poague Capt, Commanding. Battery

Received at Camp near Ashland, the 10th of July, 1862

of Alexander Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army,

~~pounds of Corn~~,

~~pounds of Barley~~, ~~pounds of Oats~~, Three Hundred Fifty

pounds of Hay, ~~pounds of Fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm T Poague

Capt Rockbridge Artillery

Pol. R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

I.G.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pol. R. H.

Co. F. 36 Ark. Inf.

A.Q.M. Capt. A.Q.M. Capt

2110

Pellnitz C A

Lt Col Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Qr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44432366	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 25 Ala Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Rockwitz

Asst. A. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 25 Ala Regt

Date of appointment Aug 5, 1863.

Date of confirmation May 17, 1864.

To take rank June 12, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 7, 1863.

Delivered A. M. Bank, 1863.

Secretary of War

Remarks: Asst.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 464

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 25 | Ala.

Chas. A. Prellwitz.
Asst. Q. M. 25 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Returned S.O. 33: 65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 9

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 25 | Ala.

Chas A. Poellnitz
Asst. Com. 25 Reg't Ala Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Transferred to Miss

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 9

W. Callan
Copyist.

(936) 5701

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C. A. Poelnitz

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 25th Ala.
Brigade Deas
Division Hindman's
Corps Hindman's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission June 12, 1863.
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C. A. Poëllnitz

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division

Brigade Cummings

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendations Asst. Brig. Q.M.

Present assignment 25th Ala.

Remarks:

Box 32.

No. 23.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 1 Lieut. | Ala.

C. A. Portuitz
Asst Q.M. 9 Regt. Ala Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: S.O. 33/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 21

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[redacted]

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Lee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

[redacted]

Number of rolls
781

(618)

Copied

Corbusier C. A.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 2.S 4th

BRIGADE Davis

DIVISION Hindman

CORPS

COMMISSIONED June 12 1863

REMARKS

DATE MUSTERED 1863 July 1/64

July 20 1864 2S 4th

June 15 25 4th Comm of Cpt Commy Dept Lieut

SURRENDER LIST No. 2 3/11

QUARTER MASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

PAID WITH [illegible]

Poellnitz

Poellnitz, Charles A.,(jr)
Capt. & A.Q.M.

25th Ala. Regt.
9th Ala. Cav.

25th Ala. Regt

Aug. 5,1863- Apptd. from Ala. as Captn. & A.Q.M.; to rank June 12,1863; to report to 25th Ala. Regt. (Report,A.O)

Aug. 5,1863-Feb. 9,1865. Nothing found.

9th Ala. Cav.

Feb. 9,1865. Capt. & A.Q.M. relieved from service with the 25th Ala. and assigned to duty with 9th Ala. Cav. (S.O.33(22), A.G.O)

April 26,1865- Paroled as Capt. & Q.M., Lee's Corps (N.C. Parole)

Mems. Nothing further found.

Staff Book
Furn. on micro'film
by Gen. A Johnston

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by W

Compared by J.T.B.

1270

Paid Sept 21st 1863

Pay
G. A. Fadrady
Co D 11th Ohio
From 31 June 1863
to 19 Sept 1863

Pay $28.96

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
PARTMENT

I CERTIFY, That the within named C. A. Pellmitz

a Private of Captain J. B. Prince Company (K) of the Eleventh Regiment of Ala Cal, born in Montgomery Co in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years, 5 feet, 11 inches high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt E. A. Trapnell at Camp Chehaw Ala on the 11 day of June 1861 to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Term of Service expired

The said C. A. Pellmitz was last paid by Capt B. L. McInnis to include the 30 day of June 1863, and has pay due from that date to the present date

There is due to him Two Dollars traveling allowance from , the place of discharge, to , the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of

Given in duplicate at Montgomery Ala, this 10th day of September 1863.

J. B. Prince Capt
Commanding Company.

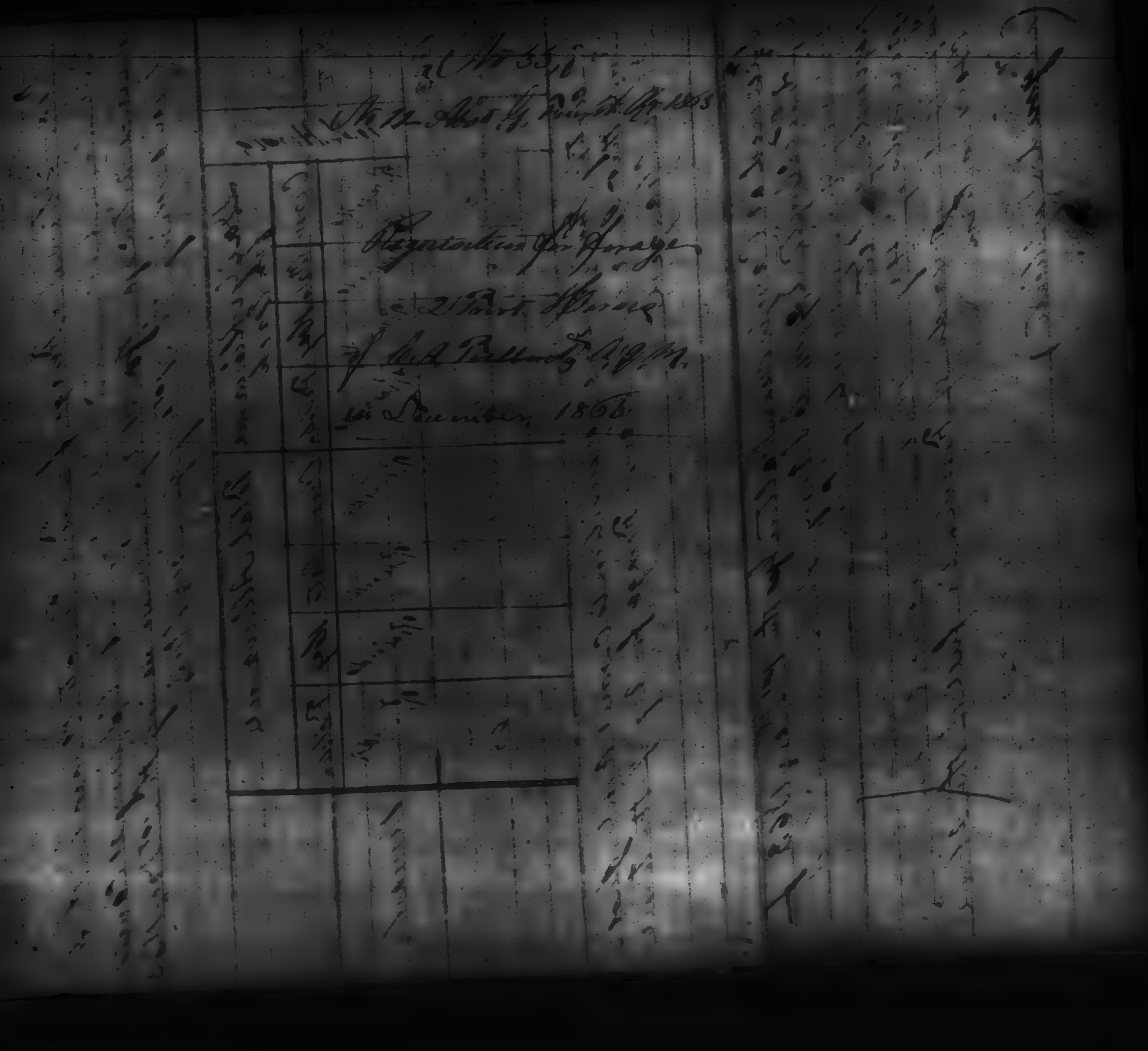
For pay from 31 of June 1863, to [illegible] of September 1863, being 2 months and 19 days, at Eleven Dollars per month,	28	96.
For pay for traveling from , being miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Amount,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	28	96.

Received of Maj Jno Winter Pay C. S. Army, this 21 day of October 1863 Twenty Eight Dollars and 96 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) C. A. Pellmitz

Witness:

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.



Requisition for Forage for Two Private Horses in the Service of U.S. Pvt Dist & Off M. G. Army of Cumberland. Datum Up the 31 days Commencing the 1st Dec 1863 and ending the 31st day of Dec 1863

Date	No. of Animals	Daily Allowance for Each				Total Allowance				Remarks
		Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1863 Dec	2	12	—	—	14	744	—	—	868	

I certify That the above Requisition is Correct And Just And That I have not Drawn Forage for any of the time Now Charged.

C A Pocklitz Capt & A.C.S.

Received at Camp Cumberland Datum Up the 1st Dec 1863 of C A Pocklitz Q.M. 6d Army Seven Hundred and Forty four Pounds of Corn

Pounds of Oats

Pounds of Hay Eight Hundred And Sixty Eight Pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition

C A Pocklitz Capt & A.C.S.

(Signed Duplicate)

Capt Robertson
Asst 10th

19th Miss.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

(13)

I Certify that I have received of Capt
John Adams A.C.S. at Libanon Ohio
for which Capt Robertson A.C.S. is
to be Voucher, full receipt
April 10th 1862
40 lbs forty pounds Flour
C. A. Pollenitz Commiss.

Capt. Robertson
Mexican Rangers
Ord. 11
19th Illus.

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DEPARTMENT

(13)

I certify that I have received of Capt John Stevens A.C.S. at Lebanon the following rations for Lieut Marion Brigade April 11th 82

(63) Seventy five pounds Flour
(25) Twenty five pounds Flour
(1) half Bushel Peas
(21) Twenty five pounds Beans

Lieut. Pellett
for Capt R.H. Rideaux

19 Ala Mus Inf.
Co. B.

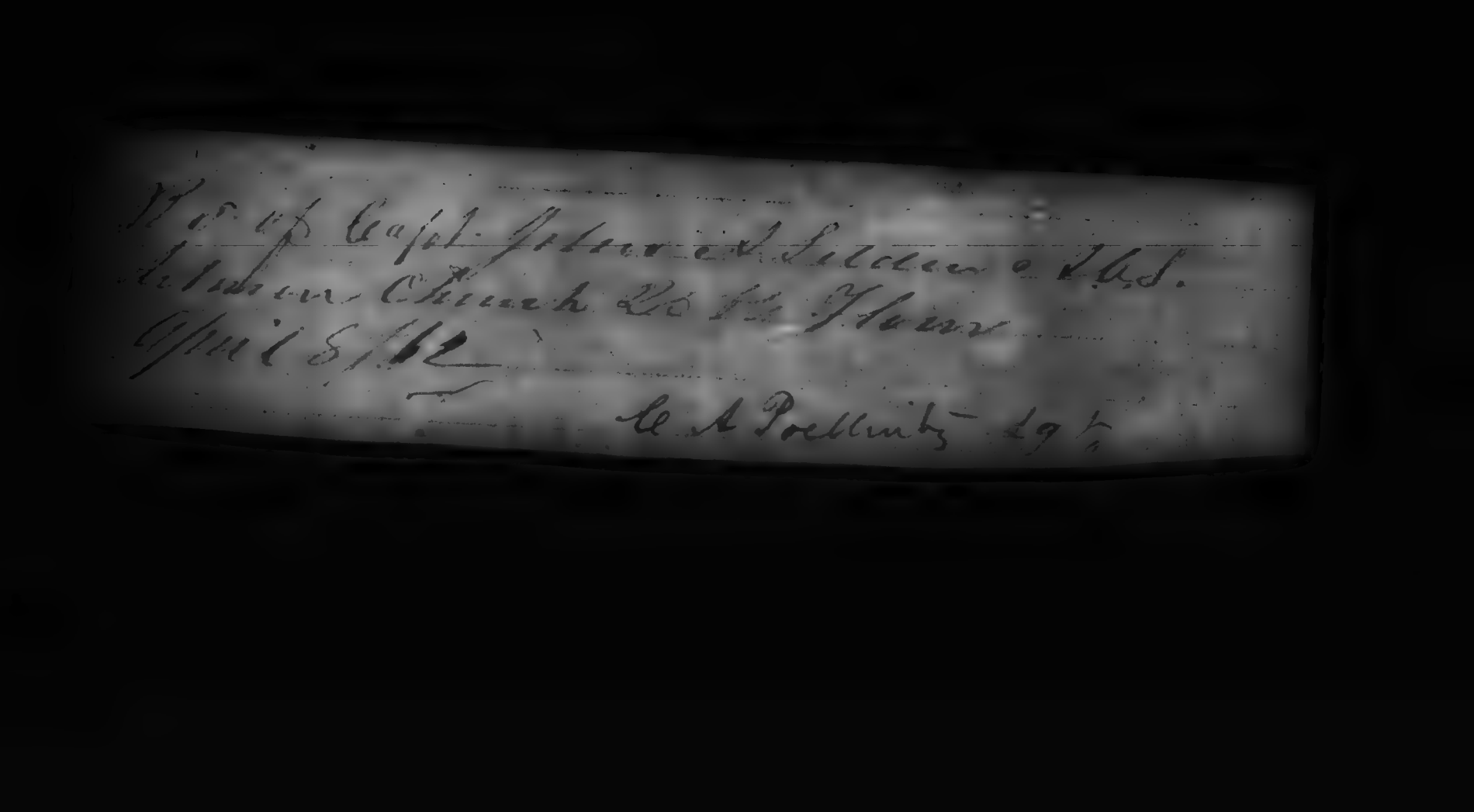
RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(8)

I certify that I have received of Capt Jotham A.
Sedam A.C.S. at Lebanon church the following
Rations for Genl Nelson Brigade
(218) Two hundred & Eighteen Rations Bacon
(1808) Three hundred & Eight Rations Beef
(1268) Fifteen hundred & Sixty Eight Rations Flour
(753) Seven hundred & Fifty three Rations Sugar
(763) Seven hundred & Sixty three Rations Candles
(763) Seven hundred & Sixty three Rations Soap
(620) Fifteen hundred & Twenty Rations Salt

C A Pickering - C - Lgt 4

For 4th - Kentucky Regt



Pollnitz B B

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44150014	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17			

Number of bottled cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Benj. B. Belvin
Asst Surg P.S. Ala 6th

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama

To whom report Surg. Gen'l by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.

To take rank Decem 4, 1863.

Date of acceptance Sept 25, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 93, page 208

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(838) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 25 | Ala.

B. B. Lockhart

Asst. Surgn. 25 Regt. Ala.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Deas' Brigade, Johnson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen. Z. C. Deas.

Report dated Near Lovejoy Station Ga., Sept. 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service }, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sept. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 25.

C. Klein

Copyist.

(284)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

B. B. Poellnitz
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Dec 12 1865
Will report without
delay to the Medical
Director of the
Army under Lt
Genl Hardee

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 121

(282) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

R. B. Poellnitz

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Passed Board at Charleston Dec. 4. 1863. May 31. 1864 25 Ala. Regt. Sept. 14 Sent to Hospl Sick Hd. Qrs. A. T. S. O. No 215 Oct. 5. 1864 Ord. to rept. to S. Gen. Stout.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 250

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 25 | Ala.

B. B. Paulnitz

Asst Surg 25 Regt Ala.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 16 1864

Division Anderson's Division

Brigade Deas Brigade

Where serving 25th Regt.

How assigned Asst Surg.

Date of appointment Jan. 20, 1864

By whose order Gen. Johnston

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Collins Compiler.

(956) mm

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. B. Chiuitz
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

of Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb

, 1865.

Post Okalona Miss

Hospital Way

Remarks: Feb 11 Special Orders No 41
Hd qrs Dept Miss & E La directs
Under Jurisdiction of Med Dir
P B Scott.

Book mark:

(Sgd) F Ham

Surgeon.

Confederate

B. B. Pillnitz

Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissioned Officers, C. S. A., paroled during the month of June, by Bvt. Brig. Gen'l L. F. Hubbard, Comdg. Demopolis, Ala.

Date June 7.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 23, 1865.

By

1

L. Murdick

Capt.

Poellnitz, Benjamin B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report.

Special Order Number 295/4

Dec. 12, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 22

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Pensacola Fla. this 7th day of May 1865.

S. H. Lockett
Asst Eng U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. Canby
~~Brig Gen. U.S.A.~~
~~and Bvt. Maj. Gen.~~
Lieut Col

No. [illegible]

Voucher No. 18 Abstract J Qr. 1864

[illegible] Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

FOR

PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

[illegible]

Chief Surg[illegible]

[illegible]

Camp [illegible] 1864

FORM No. [illegible]—Voucher for Abstract C.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen,

in the service of Confederate States

for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of January, 1864, and ending on the 31st day of January, 1864, at Montgomery Ala.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL No. OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. POUNDS CORN.	POUNDS BARLEY.	POUNDS OATS.	POUNDS HAY.	POUNDS FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds	BARLEY. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	FODDER. Pounds	REMARKS.
Jan 1st 1864	1	-	-	1	31	31	12					372				434	
Required												372				434	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												372				434	

I CERTIFY on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

B B Pollock Asst Surg 28th Ala Regt

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala on the 1st day of January, 1864

of Maj C A Gilmer Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 372 pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Barley, ——— pounds of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, 434 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

B B Pollock Asst Surg 28th Ala Regt

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

VOUCHER NO. 74

KODAK SAFETY

No-33-

Camp No. 17 Alexandria La Oct 1864

Requisition for forage
for
Dr Smith Pattison
Asst Surgeon 26th Ind Regt
for One Horse six days
Month of March 1864

No. 33 (Ninth to Abst. 49.)

Requisitions for Forage for Cav. Private Horses in the District of W.B. Pendleton Ofts Command (Ft. D. Mon. Dakota) for the 31st day Commencing the 1st of March and Ending 31st day of March 1874.

Period		No. of Horses	Daily Allowance for each				Total Allowance				Remarks
			Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
March 1st	March 31st	1	12	-	-	-	372	-			

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time Charged.

B B Pollock Asst Surgeon
25th Inf Bvt Lieut Colonel

Commissary Dalton Fort Pembina March 1874 J. Coffin C.S.
Pollock - Asst Surgeon, Ft. D. Mon. Dakota
Pounds Corn ——— Pounds Oats ———
Pounds Hay ——— Pounds Fodder
is full of the above Requisition

B B Pollock - Asst Surgeon
25th Inf Bvt Lieut Colonel

Poellintz, B. B.

Asst. Surgn.

, Co. , Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Boellnitz, J. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Phys.

CARD NUMBERS.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein

on visit

on Aisle

J. R. Poellintz

A. A. S. Gen. Hosp. Montgomery Springs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6577 page

Aug. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. R. Powell
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Post or Station: Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving: South Caro-
lina Hospital

Remarks: Employed by Contract
with Surg. Thos. E. Williams
Aug 5, 1862 Eighty dollars
per Month

Book mark:

(Sgd) Q. T. Taylor
Capt. & A.Q.M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. R. Poellnitz

A. A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed _____, 186

Post Gen. Hos. Charlottesville

Remarks: Contract Cancelled

Dec 31/62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(1909) Joseph Swarzenski

1788

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Polenitz

Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Diarrhea

Admitted Feb 9, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 112.

(665) G. M. Rose

1901 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. R. Poellnitz

Sr.

Appears on a weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

in South Carolina Hospital,

at Post Jefferson, Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending Aug 23, 1862.

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred to .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: Reported here for duty Aug 18. inst.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Johnson

(908) 288 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Try S.C

J. A. Packnett

Pt.

Appears on a consolidated weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending Aug. 23, 1862.

Date ....., 186 .

Post or Station Charlottesville

Hospital So. Carolina

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Date of death ....., 186 .

Medical officer .....

Remarks: Reported for duty Aug. 11th

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. Fennick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Dr. J. R. Boehnitz
Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters and Circulars sent.

Remarks: Med. Directors & Inspectors Office, Danville Va. Sept. 8. 1862. Private physician-contract with entitlement to at the rate of eighty dollars per month. Lynchburg Va. Aug. 18. 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 366, page 41

W. W. Bradley
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Pollitz
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Post or Station, Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving, Sabardina
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

(Sgd.) W. J. Taylor
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Poellnitz
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct., 1862

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving S. Carolina
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Poellnitz
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Post or Station: Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving: So. Carolina
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sgd) A. T. Taylor
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Boullnitz
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Contract Cancelled
Dec. 31, 1862

Book mark:

(Sgd) Q. T. Taylor
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

J.R. Pöllnitz,

Dr.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Various Hospital at .....
for the month of Dec., 186 2.

Post or station .....
Date of appointment ....., 186
By whom appointed .....
Date of assignment ....., 186
Remarks: .....

Discharged.

BESOK
Copyist.

No 2 [illegible] 2nd Qr 1863

J. R. Poillon

$181.82 Pmt

Paid 9th April 1863

Contract Physicians

Confederate States

No. 22

To J. R. Poillon Jr

Date.		Dr. Dollars.	Cents.
1863 March 31st	To Services rendered as Contract Physician from Jany 9th 1863 to March 31st 1863 being Two Months and Eight days @ $80= per Month	181	32.

Mar 1863

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. James Woodworth
Surgeon in charge

Received One Hundred and Eighty one dollars and Thirty two cents, in full of the above account.

J. R. Poillon Jr

(93)

No. 22.

Vol. No. 24 Abst. R 3d Qr. 1868

J. R. Pollitz

$ 100.00/—

Paid 17th September 1868

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Duplicate—
Surgeon of Physicians
$100—
Approved and forwarded by
the Adjutant Gen'l U.S.A.
for payment.
A. G. O.
Sept 10.

Surgeon
Surgeon

A. G. O. Rec'd Sept. 4/1868

The Confederate States,

To J. R. Pollitz M. D. Dr.

1863		Dollars	Cents
Augt 21	Str Medical Services from the 1st to the 31st August 1863 1 Month. rendered to Patients in Hospitals at Montgomery Ala. Lst. Lt. Co. under Contract date June 1. 1863.	100	00
		100	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J Lewis Woodruff
Surgeon in Chr

Received at Montgomery Ala the 17th day of Sept 1863. Thirty Seven Dollars

Commissioner, C. S. Army.

above and One Hundred ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(Second Duplicate.)

J R Pollitz

No. 22.

Vou. No. 50 Abst. B 3d Qr. 18

J. R. Bodkin (Contract)

$ 200. 00/100

Paid 3d of August 1868

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Services of Physician

$ 240.

Affidavit and approval to
be filed with abstract for
payment.

Surgeon
Long Island

A.A.G.
Jackson

The Confederate States,

To J. R. Pollock Esq Dr.

1863		Dollars	Cents
August 1	For Services as Physician at the Hospital at Montgomery Ala. Sul. Spring Va from the 1st Sept July 1863.		
	2 Months at $100 00 per mo	200	00
		200	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

2 Lieut Quartermaster.

Received at Sulphur Springs the 3 day of August 1863, of T. L. Thomas Maj. Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Two Hundred dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

J R Pollock

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Poelling L. R
contract Surg

Confederate States of America,

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. December 2 1863.

Sir,

I return you herein enclosed your claim amounting to $456 for Medical services rendered under contract at Lee Hospital at Charlottesville Va from 1st to 15th November 1863. referred for payment to any Pay & Dis. or Army disbursing officer.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Serv.
S. Moore
Surgeon General
C. S. A.

Dr. J. R. Rollins
Charlottesville Va

No 22.

Vouchers No. 225 Abst B
4th Qr. 1863

Paid the 11th day of Dec 1863

Dollars 50 00/100

J. R. Poolsmith Surgeon U.S.A.

From the ____ day of ____ 18

To the ____ day of ____ 18

Pay, $

Forage, ____

Amount, $

Gen Hospital Chattanooga
Nov 16. 1863

I certify that Act. Asst. Surgeon J. R. Poolsmith has been on duty at this hospital from Nov. 1st to Nov. 16th in charge, when his Contract is cancelled by order of this Med. Director. The above account is correct.

H. L. Corbett
Surgeon in Charge

Duplicate

Surgeon's Certificate

$50.

Approved and referred to Maj. D. H. Rucker Asst. Quartermaster for payment

R. C. Wood Surgeon and
Dec 1/63 Surg. Gen.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Dr. Pollard & Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For Services as Contract Physician	Nov 1st	Nov 15th		14	80		40	00	
For pilotage.									
For ——— year's service.									
Forage for ——— horses.									
							$ 40.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, ———, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Roland Ratchford, A. A. G. C. S. A.

this 18 day of December 1861, the sum of Forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.) L. R. Pollard

VOUCHER No. 8

Filed the 2nd day of October 1862

J. R. Pollnitz

Contract Surgn C. S.

From the 18th day of August 1862

To the 30th day of Septr 1862

Pay. - - $ 112.00

Forage. -

Amount, $ 112.00

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 2 1891
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

A true Copy—

This Contract, entered into this 18th day of August, 1862 at Charlottesville State of Virginia, between Surgeon Thos. H. Williams, C.S. Army, Medical Director and Inspector of Hospitals and Dr. J.R. Pollitz of Linden, in the State of Alabama Witnesseth, That for the Considerations hereinafter mentioned, the said Dr. J.R. Pollitz promises and agrees, to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army regulations, at Charlottesville Va, And the said Surgeon Thos. H. Williams, C.S.A. promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. J.R. Pollitz the sum of Eighty dollars, for each and every Month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances, and emoluments whatsoever, This contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor, or the Medical Director & Inspector of Hospitals, for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered in presence of E.J. Rinehart

Thos. H. Williams (Seal)
Med. Director & Inspector Hospitals
J.R. Pollitz (Seal)

I Certify that the actual Occupation of the Surgeon as the Consent

16

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. R. Poellnitz — Contract Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862 Aug 18th	1862 Sept 30th	1	12	80	00	112	00	
For unpaid									
For [illegible] year's service									
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							112	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of this time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from The 18th August Contract Surg to the 31st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. H. Simms Disb. Off. Nav Dept the sum of One Hundred & Twelve —— Dollars this 2d day of October —— 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 112.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 112.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Poellnitz
Contract Surg

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 1st day of November 1862

I. R. Pollnitz

Contract Physician C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay, - - $ 50.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 50.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To S. R. Pollard Asst Surg Physician Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1862							240
	1st Oct	31st Oct	1		80	00	80	00	12
For equip.									52
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
									80 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from W. H. Stevens A. P. M.

and to the 31st day of September 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. H. Stevens Asst Q. M. Eighty ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars this 4th day of November 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 80.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

S R Pollard Asst Phys.

I certify that Asst Surg S. R. Pollard was on duty in the 56th Va Regt from Sept 1st to Oct 31st 1862 and that he has been absent from his command only on Sick Furlough

Nov 1st 1862

Jan 24th/68

Dr J. K. Paulding's

Contract

V.

3117

Pendexter, H. E.

Featherstone Brig
Brass Band.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Leader | Leader

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44327770	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Band,
(Featherston's Brigade.)

W. L. P.

Leader, Brass Band, Featherston's Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated No date

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865.

Enlisted:
When Aug 22, 186 1.
Where Rocky Mount
By whom Capt Sloan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Entered
787
(Copy)

Copyist.

Poindexter, J. B.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Poindexter, J. B.

Co. B. 3 Miss. Inf.

adjt.

3113

Poindexter John B

Rosser's Staff

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

Lieutenant A. D. C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poindexter William B

Poindexter, John H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Lee Pt. Poindexter

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Col. Shelby Rich

Date of appointment June 6, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 14, 1862.

Delivered Genl S. Cooper

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

* Lieut. Pt. Poindexter in red ink
to A.G.O. 500-R-1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 426

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Poindexter, W. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

1st Lt. Capt. A-Actg. D.C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poindexter, W. G.

Co. B. 3 Miss. Inf.
1st Lt. — Capt.

Pandexter, W. R.

Hatchall's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322477	18	
2	2503	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Poindexter W. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. A.Q.M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6725 page

Cloth Dec. 17/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

P L 6 Sa

W. R. Poindexter
Capt + a D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 49. Tenn Reg

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 17, 1864.

To take rank Dec 11, 1863

Date of acceptance Apr 5, 1864.

Delivered D. M. Gould

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 254

F Ham
Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

W. R. Poindexter

Capt. & A. A. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga.

Aug., 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, Dec. 11, 1863.

In what Dept. serving 49 Tenn. Inf.

By whom assigned Sec. War

Remarks: In command Quarles Brigade.

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

(Sig.) W. H. Calling

Inspector.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 44 | Tenn.

W R Poindexter
Asst 2 M. 44 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 177

(OVER)

W L C Ray
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

49 | Tenn.

W. R. Poindexter

A. A. G., 49. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 11, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 102

(Rec) T. Cary

Copyist

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

(Walthall's Division.)

W. R. Poindexter

Captain, Walthall's Division, Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Commissioned

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks: Asst. Ap. Master.

Number of roll:
743
(600)

P. W. Conard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

W. R. Poindexter
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Men at Headquarters Maj Genl. E. C. Walthall's Division, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Supply Train.

.....

.....

.....

.....

744

(Signature) J. W. Conard

Copyist.

Poindexter. W. R.

Private Co. A 49. Tenn Inf
Capt Tag. m.

-3-

Poindexter, W. R.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 44 Tenn.

BRIGADE Quarles

DIVISION Lowrey

CORPS Stewarts

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE - JULY 20, 1864

Jan. 22, 1865

PAY LIST No. 26.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Write nothing above this line.

Boardman. Wm

CAPTAIN & A. M.

49 Tenn.

MARCH 15. 1864

SEE LIST No. 2.

QUARTER MASTERS

DEPT., ADJ. MISS. & EAST LA.

COMMISSARIES

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(A. G. O. 238—2.)

3—634

P. 245.

Respectfully submitted to the Adjt. Genl. of Penn.

Thanks a recommendation for an Ad't Surgeon in the 49th Penn Regt

By order

E. A. Rathbun

Col. Commdg

Arnold

Dec 8th 63

[illegible]

Appointment

By order

Jas. [illegible]

Adjt Genl

Dec 9 63

DIVISION

WAR DEPT. RIMENT

Head Quarters 2700.
Near Dallas Georgia
December 11th 1863.

Already appt. P. 248.
W. 2d Regt. Ga. Vols.
Capt. Commanding Regt.

Affidavit recommended
Private W. R. Quinlan
Co. I 2nd Regt. Ga. Vols.
Regimental Quartermaster
to file vouchers covering
transportation of Baggage
U. S. Affairs.

Brigade Head Qrs.
January 15th 1864.

I am with in an Officer
I am desired for
conduct from the
Hd Qrs. Army of Tenn.
12th Dec. Affirmed,
Recommended.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Adjt. Gen.
U. S. Army
Washington D. C.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 4th Iowa Cav
Near Fulton Ark
December 11th 1863

Special Orders
No 10

Capt. G. L. Wilkins having
been appointed and recommended as
Quarter Master Private H. C. Pond
Co A 4th Iowa Cavalry Regiment is
hereby appointed and recommended Regi-
mental Quartermaster to fill said va-
cancy subject to the approval of the War
Department

By Order
Lt Col Young
Com'd Regt

J. Caulkins
Reg adjt

Brigade Hd Qrs.
Decr. 20. 1863.

Capt Atkins has been commissioned as Brigade Qr Mr. has received the Commission from Richmond and has executed and sent forward his bond.

Wm. A. Rhodes.
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Buckner's Div.
December 20 1863

Respectfully forwarded & attention called & above endorsement

Wm. B. Bate
Brig Gen Cmdg

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Dalton Geo
Dec 21st

Respy forwarded

Hd Qrs Buckner's Div
Dec 15th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt Genl of the Army. Brigade Quartermaster Atkins got his order. While he was absent in search of Capt Atkins on such and the execution of his bond. There is no vacancy in the Brigade.

By Command of Lt Genl Buckner

Geo Bell Jr Brigade

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Dec 18 1863

Head Quarters Army & Dept
Knox Dalton Ga

Dec 11th 1863

W. F. Young Col
Adj Genl

Recommend Private W. R. Poindexter for appointment to Quarter master 4th Tenn Regt

---

Brigade Hd Qrs.
Decr. 12th 1863.

Approved & Respy forwarded.

Wm. A. Rhodes
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Buckner's Division Dec 12th 63
Resp for'd Approved
I have known Mr. Poindexter for years & regard him as a gentleman of integrity & worth
Wm. B. Bate
Brig Gen Cmdg
#21 Rockwell Ga
Rec'd Dec 14th 1863

Head Quarters 4th Texas
Near Dalton Ga Dec 11th 63

General

Captain G. S. Atkins having been appointed and recommended Brigade Quartermaster I have the honor respectfully to nominate Private W. R. Pinderton Co A 4th Texas Regt for the position of Regimental Quartermaster to fill the vacancy caused by said appointment. He is well qualified and I most respectfully ask that he be appointed to fill said vacancy.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully Your Ob't Svt
H. F. Young Col
Comdg 4th Texas

To Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspt Genl
Richmond Va

R.

3117

Pemberton W. R.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Joseph Steward Joseph Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	44241187	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Poindexter, W. R.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 34/4

Feb 10 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. R. Poindexter

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters in Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division
Brigade Quarles
Bonded or not Bonded
Recommendation Asst. Brig. Q.M.
Present assignment 42nd Tenn. Regt.
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 24.

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

W. R. Poindexter

Hospital Steward

Residence

Knoxebee Co. Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

94

(1865)

W. J. Hearst

Copyist.

Poindexter, W. R.

Hospital Steward

All vouchers for hospital supplies & rent in mine.

27

Poindexter & W. R. Co.

Hospital Steward.

Awaiting assignment at Macon Miss

June 63.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James McCown Greene

Surg.

COMMISSARY BILL OF PURCHASE.

FERDINAND MOLLOY,

Major and A. C. S. P. A. C. S.

No 2 $

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

To Pd R Saunderston

1862

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 7th	To		
	28 lb Pork @ 20	5	77
	14 " Potatoes @ 2		28
	14 " Butter @ 40		560
	23 " Lard @ 25		575
	17 Pair Shoes @ 1.50	25	50
	12 Pounds @ 25		10 97
	All for Dec 99.		
		141	62

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased as stated in the bill, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jno L Stamps
Capt & Com'l Sub

Received, July 8th, 1862, of [redacted], Major and Commissary Subsistence, One Hundred and forty one Dollars and Sixty two Cents, in full of the above account.

W R Saunderson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Ch & El

Atlanta Ga 17th 1864

W B Privileges

$20 00 00

Paid 11 July 1864



The Confederate States

To W R Saunderlin Dr.

Date		Doll.	Cts.
August 2.	To Services rendered as Hospital Steward from 1st Nov to 31 Nov 1864 being in all 2 Months at per Month.	20	00
		20	00

I certify that the above account is correct and that the Services performed where actually necessary for the good of the public service.

B A Vaughan Surg. in Charge

Received at Macon Geo Feb 10th 1864 of Capt W. B. Lucas a 2m Twenty dollars in full of the above account.

W R Saunderlin

Voucher No 14.

Springs Division

~~For the Month ending~~ Hospital

1863 To U.S. Steamer Thunderbolt Dr.

Date

Date			Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.
July 14.	To 3 lbs Beef	@		75	22	00
	" 3 do green Peas	@		60	3	00
	" ½ Bush Squashes	@	2	00	1	00
	" 4 head Cabbage				4	00
	" 12 Chickens	@		60	7	20
	" 5 doz green Corn	@		60	3	00
	" ½ bush Squashes	@	2	00	2	00
	" 2½ lbs Lard	@		75	16	12½
	" 16½ doz green Corn	@		60	9	90
	" 9 doz Cabbage	@	2	00	4	00
	" 6 lbs Lard	@		75	4	50
	" 1 Bush Meal	@	1	50	1	50
	" 3 Gall Vinegar	@	1	50	4	50
	" 7 lbs Butter	@		50	3	50
	" 7 doz Eggs	@		50	3	50
					90	22½

Received of Surgeon D. T. Macomb the sum of ninety dollars and twenty two cents in full for above a/c

M M Prindeyte

COMMISSARY BILL OF PURCHASE.

FERDINAND MOLLOY,

Major and A. C. S. P. A. C. S.

No 16 $21 62½

Cmo

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

To W. R. Poindexter

1862

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Augt 31	To		
	22½ Butter @ 20	4	50 62½
	76 Doz Eggs @ 20	15	00
		$19	62½

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased as stated in the bill, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jno L Stamps Capt A&CS

Received August 31st, 1862, of [illegible] and Commissary Subsis.

Dollars and [illegible] Cents in full of the above account.

W. R. Poindexter

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 2

Loring Division Hospital

To N. R. Providence

1864					
January 5	To 154 lbs Butter	@	2	36	50
	" 42 " Soap	"	50	21	00
	" 35 " Pork	"	1	35	00
	" 68½ doz Eggs	"	1	102	75
	" 20 Chickens	"	1	20	00
	" - Dried Apples	"	-	18	85
	" 6 Brooms	"	1	6	00
	" 11½ Bus Potatoes	"	2	28	75
	" 4 Ducks	"	2	8	00
	" 12 Gals Milk	"	50	6	00
				$282	85

$282.85

Received at Macon Miss January 5th 1864 of Surgeon Jno F Marable in Charge of Loring Division Hospital Two Hundred Eighty Two and 85/100 Dollars, in full for above a/c.

Lovings Division Hospital

To N. R. Prendergast

1864				
January 16.	To 43 lbs Butter	@	2	86 00
	" 25 doz Eggs	"	150	37 50
	" 33 Chickens	"	125	41 25
	" 62 lbs Pork	"	75	46 50
	" Lots Vegetables			10 25
	" 5 Bus Potatoes	"	250	12 50
	" 2 " Onions	"	450	9 00
	" 7 Turnips	"	50	3 50
	" 5 Yeast	"	250	12 50
				269 50

$269.50 Pmt

Received at Macon Miss January 16th 1864 of Surgeon Jno T. Mumbo in charge of Lovings Division Hospital Two Hundred & sixty Nine 50/100 Dollars in full for above a/c.

N R Prendergast

Lovings Division Hospital

1864							
January 14	To	35	lbs	Butter	@	2	70 00
		70	"	Soap			
	"	40	"	Pork		08	32 00
	"	100	doz	Eggs		1	4 00
	"	40		Chickens		1 50	1 50 00
	"	2		Turkeys		1	4 00
	"			Vegetables		5	10 00
	"	11		Brooms			7 00
	"	9	Bus	Potatoes		1	11 00
	"	4		Ducks		2 50	22 50
	"	28	Gls	Milk		2	5 00
	"	4	Bus	Dried Apples		50	1 00
	"	2	Quires	Foolscap Paper			3 40
	"	1	Bottle	Red Ink		6	12
	"	1	"	Ink			5 00
							4 00
							$439 00

$439 00

Received at Macon Miss January 14th 1864
of Surgeon Jno. T. Wands in charge of Lovings Division
Hospitals Four Hundred and Thirty nine Dollars in full for
above a/c.

W. Pitcher

Voucher No. 1

Lovejoy Division Hospital

T. N. R. Poindexter

1864					
January 26	T. 94 lbs Butter	@	2		188 00
	" 120 doz Eggs	"	1	50	180 00
	" 53 Chickens	"	1		53 00
	" 34 Bus Potatoes	"	3		102 00
	" Lots Vegetables	"			23 50
	" 11 Onions	"	1		11 00
	" 65 lbs Pork	"		75	65 75
	" 23½ " Soap	"	1		23 50
	" 3 Bus Dried Fruit	"	6		18 00
	" 2 " Onions	"	5		10 00
					467 75

$467.75 Two

Received at Nashville this January 26th 1864 of Surgeon Gen. T. Maple in charge of Lovejoy Division Hospital Six Hundred Seventy Two 75/100 Dollars in full for above a/c.

N R Poindexter

VOUCHER NO. 1 4 1

ABSTRACT B.

M R Pendleton

[redacted]

Paid G of Iowa 186 J

RECORDS DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

FORM No 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States of America,

To W. R. Poindexter, Jr.

Dr.

Amount for Expenses from Woodville to Brookhaven as hands & dispatches & Surg Anderson Medicines

Appd W. R. Poindexter Maj & A.Q.M.
Appd M. M. Anderson Surg. P.A.C.S.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

M. M. Anderson
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Maj. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Jackson the 9 day of June 1863

of Capt. T. C. Miniaken Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of Twenty Four

Dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.] 2 M.D.

W. R. Poindexter

U S 362

Abstract of Sig. 1863

N B Powell

$611.11

Paid 9 Sept. 1863



(No. 12)

The Confederate States.

To W B Poindexter **Dr.**

1863		Dollars.	Cents.
July 13.	13 Cards Wood at $5 per Cord	65	00
		$ 65	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of Sept 1863.

W. B. Lucas
Capt & Asst
Quartermaster.

Received at Macon Miss the 9th day of Sept 1863, of Capt W B Lucas Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Jno A
W B Poindexter

No. 12.

No. 1804 Abstract A 11 Qr. 1863.

N B Poindexter

30 Dollars 00 100

Paid 2 of December 1863.



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To W. R. Saunders Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 2	Three Bundles of Lines	30	00
		$ 30	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March, 1863.

W. B. Lucas
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Macon Depot, the 2nd day of December, 1863, of Capt. W. B. Lucas Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. R. Saunders

Spring Division Hospital

To M R Poindexter Dr

Sept 23d 1863	To				
	212 Chickens	@	1 00	212	00
	65 lbs Butter	"	1 00	65	00
	226 Doz Eggs	"	1 00	169	50
	108½ lbs Lard	"	75	108	75
	Vegetables	"	1 00	57	00
				$612	25

$612 25/100

Received at Mine au Mile September 23d 1863 of John S Marable Surg in Charge of Spring Division Hospital six hundred and twelve and 25/100 Dollars in full for above a/c

M R Poindexter

Lovings Division Hospital

To O. R. Pollard late D.C.

Oct 5-63	To				
	56 lb Chickens	@		90	50 40
	42 doz Eggs	"		75	31 50
	10½ lbs Butter	"	1	00	10 50
	Vegetables	"			21 00
	3 Gallons Milk	"		50	15 00
	4 Ducks	"	1	50	6 00
	46 lbs Tallow	"	1	00	46 00
$196 40/100					$190 40

Received at Macon Miss Oct 5/63 of John T Mauble Surg in Charge of Lovings Division Hospital One hundred and Ninety 40/100 Dollars in full for above a/c

O R Pollard

Loring Division Hospital

To W R Poindexter Dr

Sept 26th 1863	To					
	137 Chickens	137	@		75	112 75
	39 lbs Butter	75	"	1	00	39 25
	108 Doz Eggs	54	"		50	54 00
	Vegetables	46				46 00
	50 lbs Lard			1	00	50 00
	10 Ducks		"	1	50	15 00
	49 lbs Tallow Soap			1	00	49 00
						$366 00

$366.00

Received of Wm Poindexter Paymaster 16th 1863
of John T Mayable Surg in charge Loring Division
Hospital Three hundred and sixty six Dollars
in full for above a/c

W R Poindexter

No. 42.

Voucher No. 8

Abstract A. 2nd Qr., 1864.

H. R. Pemberton

& Pro Donna

$ 125 00

Paid at 29th of July 1864

RECORD IV
(REC
DEPARTMEN

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

J. H. R. Pounder Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864			
July 29th	For 6 Am Drums at One Hundred & Seventy five dollars each	135	00

I certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1864.

Capt & Quartermaster.

Received at Camp Cummings Ala the 29th day of July 1864 of Maj G. L. Williams Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred & Seventy five dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

J. R. Pounder

(Signed Duplicates)

VOUCHER NO. 14.....

ABSTRACT A..Second.... QR., 1863.

Paid...28th.....of...April.... 1863.

To...W.R. Lowndes.....

For...Sandwich.....

$ [redacted]

RECORD DIVISION,
2 ... 1ST ... (S.
... LNT.

Mis

[No. 12]

The Confederate States of America,

To H R Saunderson Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 28th 1863	2 Axes		
	1 Cot Crockery		5 00
	1 Hand Saw		3 00
	1 Hand Saw		2 00
	1 Hemlock		4 00
			1 75
			15 75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863

D C Rogers Capt & AQ Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Woodville Miss. the 28th day of April 1863, of Capt D C Rogers A A Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of Fifteen ..... Dollars and Seventy five ..... cents, in full of above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

Med Dept

H R Saunderson

[No. 22.]

No. 81 Asst. B 5 Qr. 1864

W. R. Pomdexter

$ 100 —

Paid 6th of Sept 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America,

To W. R. Pondexter Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
July 31st	For rent of office for Bd of Gov. of Bureau of Conscription for one month from July 1st to July 31st 1864	100	—

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J L Anderson
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

Received at Macon Miss the 6th day of September 1864
of Capt J L Anderson One Hundred
Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

W R Pondexter

[No. 33.]

No. 20 Asst. R. [illegible] Qr., 186 4

W. R. Pendleton

$ 100

Paid 6th Sept 186 4

RECORD DIVISION,
ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America,

To W. R. Poindexter Dr.

186 4		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 1st	For rent for house for office of Bureau of Conscription for the State of Mississippi from the first day of June 1864 to the thirtieth day of June 1864		
	By 1 month	100	—

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

L. L. Anderson
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received at Macon Miss. the 6th day of September 186 4
of Capt. L. L. Anderson A.Q.M. C.S.A.
Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

W. R. Poindexter

Lovings Division Hospital

To W. R. Poindexter Dr

Oct 12/63	To					
	23 Chickens	@		85	19	73
	20 do	"		80	16	00
	167 Doz Eggs	"		75	125	25
	131 lbs Butter	"	1	00	131	00
	1 Turkey	"			2	00
					$294	55

294 55/100

Received at Macon Ga Oct 12/63 of John T Marable Lieut in Charge of Loving Division Hospital two hundred and Ninety four 55/100 dollars in full of the above a/c

W R Poindexter

Young Division Hospital
To W. K. Brindley No 2

Dec 12/63	To				
	50 Chickens	@	1	25	62 50
	44½ Doz Eggs	"	1	00	44 50
	65 lbs Butter	"	2	00	130 00
	4 Bush Dried Fruit	"	10	"	40 00
	1 Bucket				
	28 Gallons Milk	"			5 00
	2½ Gal Molasses	"		50	14 00
		"	2	"	5 00
$2 11 00					$222 50

Received the Macon Miss Dec 12, 63 of W. K. Brindley Surgeon in Charge of Young Division Hospital, Two Hundred and twenty-two dollars and fifty cents in full of above a/c

W. K. Brindley

Lovings Division Hospital

To W R Poindexter Dr

Oct 17/63	To				
	86 Chickens	@	1 00	86	00
	8 Ducks	"	1 50	12	00
	24 Turkeys	"	2 75	87	25
	6 Geese	"			
	47 lbs Dry Eggs	"	75	35	63
				$202	88

$202 88/100

Received at Mason City Oct 17/63 of John F Marable Surg in Charge of Lovings Division Hospital two hundred and two 88/100 dollars in full of the above a/c

W R Poindexter

Louisiana Division Hospital
To C. K. Pendexter Dr

Nov 7/63	To 37 lbs Butter	@	1	50	55	50
	" 102 Chickens	"	1	00	102	00
	" 95 3/4 Dz Eggs	"	1	00	95	75
	" 22 Turkeys	"	4	50	99	00
	" 24 Ducks	"	2	00	48	00
					400	25

$400 25/100

Received at Macon Miss Nov 7/63
of John T Mirable Surgeon in Charge
of Louisiana Division Hospital. Four hundred
& 25/100 Dollars in full of above acc

M C Pendexter

Corinth Division Hospital

To R R Pindexter Dr

Oct 26/63	To				
	35 Chickens	@	75	26	25
	75 lbs Butter	"	1 00	75	00
	35 Doz Eggs	"	75	26	25
	Vegetables			27	25
				$155	25

$155 25/100

Received at Macon Miss. Oct 26th 1863 of John T Marable Surgeon in charge of Corinth Division Hospital One Hundred and fifty five 25/100 Dollars in full of the above a/c

R R Pindexter

Corings Division Hospital

To W R Pinderplee Dr

Nov 14th 1863	To				
	62 lbs Butter	@	1 50	93	00
	38 doz Eggs	"	1 25	47	50
	125 Chickens	"	1 50	187	50
	2 Geese	"	3 00	6	00
	7 Turkeys	"	4 00	28	00
	1 doz Browns			9	00
	Vegetables			4	50
				$375	50

$375-50/100

Received at Macon Geo Nov 14th 1863 of John T Macabe Surgeon in Charge of Corings Division Hospital three hundred and seventy five 50 Dollars cents in full of above Bill

W R Pinderplee

Louisiana Division Hospital

To W. R. Poindexter Dr

Nov 21st 1863	To				
	56 Doz Eggs	@	1 25	70	00
	57 Chickens	"	1 25	72	50
	63 lbs Butter	"	1 50	94	50
	2 Turkeys	"	2 00	6	00
	2 Ducks	"	1 25	2	50
	Vegetables			21	65
				$ 216	15

Nov 21st 63

Received of Wm and Brit Barrow 21st 1863 J. John T. Smith Surgeon in Charge of Louisiana Division Hospital Two Hundred and Sixty Six 15/100 Dollars and in full of above acct

W. T. Poindexter

Corps Division Hospital

To [illegible] Dr

Nov 29th 1863	To				
	[illegible]	"	2 00	160	00
	108½ lbs Coffee	"	1 "	103	50
	1 Cook Stove	"	5 00	45	00
	71 Buckets	"	1 00	71	00
	12 Wash Pans	"	4 "	48	00
	3 Tin Pails			12	00
	Sea Tolls			15	40
				459	90

Received the Treasury Note
for 29/63 in full payment of Account
of Corps Division Hospital Four
Hundred and Fifty nine 90/100 Dollars
and in full to above date.

[illegible]

Provision Receipts
of H.K. Pinsent Esq

Dec 1st 63				
	31 Chickens	@	1.25	45.10
	31 Eggs	"	1.00	31.00
	32 Lbs Beef	"	2.00	120.00
	60 Lbs Butter	"	1.00	10.00
	2 Turkeys			
	20 Bush Potatoes	"	1.00	2.00
	1 Bacon			
				208.10

$278 — Received at Nassau Bahs Dec 7th 63 of Jno J Mayable Surgeon in Charge of Confederate Hospital Two Hundred and Eight & 10/100 Dollars in full of above Bill

H H Pinsent

Poindexter William B

Rosser's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

1 Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47421600	18	
2	46259158	19	
3	48247984	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed 186

Where captured .....

When ..... , 186

By whom forwarded .....

Remarks: .....

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register No. 304, part 783; page .....

(Over)

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured ..... , 1865.

When captured ..... , 1865.

Joined .....

Where from .....

Remarks: .....

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 23

(859.)

P (Confederate.)

Wm. B. Poindexter
Lt. A.D.C. Gen Rosser's Staff

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 19, 1865.

Place of residence Lexington, Va

Age 29

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blue ; hair Dk

; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where captured Hatchers Run, Va

When captured April 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at Johnson's Island, June 19th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of rolls

Roll 123 sheet 4

(Sig.) J B Dowd

Captain.

SBr

49th Tenn., Inf.
Quarles' command
Walthall's command

Poindexter, W.R.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.

49th Tenn. Inf.

Dec. 11,1863. Apptd. Feb. 17,1864, as Capt. A.Q.M.; to rank Dec. 11,1863; to report to 49th Tenn. Regt., Quarles Brig. Stewart's Corps. (Rpted A.C.)

Memo.- Formerly Q.M. Sgt.

Quarles' Command

In list of officers who Acted on staff of Gen. Quarles by detail at different times during the war is the name of "Capt. W.R. Poindexter, A.Com. Served through the war. (Mil. Annals of Tenn.) R/1.519

Walthall's command

April 26,1864. Paroled as Capt. A.Q.M. Walthall's Div. Stewart's Corps.(Surrender N.C.)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Pinderter, William H

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Asst. Engr. | Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48850687	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

/

BOOK MARK:

See also

P (Confederate.)

Wm W [illegible]
Asst Engr

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 8 to June 21, 1865, at various places in Virginia.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date May 5, 1865.

By whom given Mark Lowe Capt & A.D.M.G.

Where given Woodstock Va

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On sheet 11

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

Poindexter, W. M.,
asst Engr.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Ind Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rolls of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Cheques	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Exchange Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Destitute	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Ho-p'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

H. M. Packet
Ass. (R.)

Parole for
Asst Engr

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Headquarters, VA., Aug 5 1865.

I, Wm Pendleton

of Asst Engr

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, in opposition to the United States Government.

Wm Pendleton

DESCRIPTION:

Age, 18 Height, 6 ft 1/2 Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark Eyes, Hazle

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 5th day of Aug 1865.

Wm. P. Poe
1st Lt Provost Marshal.

Point, Francis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book starts.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Francis Poent
Chaplain
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss
To whom report Genl Bragg
Date of appointment May 11, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.
To take rank ....., 186 .
Date of acceptance May 21, 1861.
Delivered Jackson Miss
Secretary of War L. P. W.
Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 365

(Sig.) R B Duncan
Copyist.

Print.

Pomt. Francis Rev.
Chaplain

Subject: apptd. as Chap.
Prov. Army

Title of record: S.O. #66

Army of Pensacola-Bragg

Date:

June 4, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pont, F

Chaplain

P.A.

Subject:

resignation accepted

Title of record:

S .O No.35-5

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps

Date: Apr 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Bragg

Pont Francis

Chaplain

Write nothing above this line.

Port Francis

Chaplain

CATCH BOOK PAGE 391

	NO OF COPIES	
	PRINTED	WRITTEN
H.R. DEC. 13/61 - PETITION INCREASED Pay for	—	ONE

[No. 22,]

No. 73 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1862

Rush H. Sout

Dollars 10 00

Paid 4th of March 1862

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Rev'd F. Pont, Chaplain C.S.A. Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
2	For Expenses incurred in transportation of self and Sisters of Charity from Huntsville Florida to Mobile Alabama	10	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Huntsville Ala. the 4th of March 186 2

of Capt George Whitfield Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ten dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

F. Pont

Chaplain C.S.A.

QUARTERMASTER.

Capt. Whitfield will turn over to Rev:
F. Dent, Chaplain C.S.A. ten dollars ($10.00)
on account of transportation of himself
the Sisters of Charity, from Lee to Mobile.
March 4. /62

Sager Jones
Brig Genl

RECORD DIVISION,
RECORDS OF ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Francis Post

Chatham

Rec'd July 8/61.

Head Quarters, Dep't of
near Pensacola, Fla.,
3rd July, 1861.

Special Orders
No. 125

Leave of absence for ten
days is hereby granted to the Reverend
Francis Pont.

By command of
Brig. Gen. Bragg
Robt. C. Wood
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Poisster, J. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark:.....

See also Musical 9th Regt Inf

Porter J. V.

Chapl, Co. 9 Reg't 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | Texas

J. V. Ponzler

Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 9 Tex Inf. Regt

Date of appointment November 26, 1864

Date of confirmation _____, 186_

To take rank Oct 31, 1864

Date of acceptance _____, 186_

Delivered Army Tenn

Subsequent disposition _____

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: _____

Confed. Amh., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

(sig) R. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 9 | Texas.

J. V. Pointer

Lieut. Co. I, 9th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 453

T. Barry

(Initials) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 9 **Texas.**

J V Pointer
Chaplain 9 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 188

(956) W L Ray
Compiler.

[redacted]

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson
this 20 day of May, 1865.

J. W. Pointer Chaplain
9th Miss Infty
Lan E. Young Col U. S. A.
Tho B. Taylor Col C. S. A. } Com's.

Approved:

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Lan E. Young

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

Pointer, W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

		20.	
1.		21.	
2.		22.	
3.		23.	
4.		24.	
5.		25.	
6.		26.	
7.		27.	
8.		28.	
9.		29.	
10.		30.	
11.		31.	
12.		32.	
13.		33.	
14.		34.	
15.		35.	
16.		36.	
17.		37.	
18.		38.	
19.			

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

M. Pointer

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl J. Wheeler

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 29, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 13, 1863.

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 169

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown

You will find on record of Death Service
Please furnish statement of service of
Marcellus Pointer
Co B. 9. Regt Mass. Inf. C.S.A.
He may be identical with
Marcellus Pointer who was admitted
Chelsea Feb. Jan 29.63.

Harley

May 6.07

Marcellus Pointer
late Old Co B. 9 Mass
Inf C.S.A.—
Enlisted June 3/61 at
Ft. Magruder for 12 mos
and is reported on all
C.R. Rolls including Dec 31/61 & March 31/62
for last report which gives
is borne) a Deft. present
Feb borne on subs. Rolls.
I can find no other records
found as said organ
was Mustered Out

(over)

Brown

5/6/07

2 Lo

Jr Pres.

J.M.C.

Porter, Marcellus

RECOM'D FOR Major - Gen. Butler

SEE MP APPM'TS 1864 (1-157-)

T.M. 24

Jaynes, John A.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

52 O 1862

From The New York Tribune
July 12 - 1909.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Marcellus Pointer

1st Lieut. Aid de Camp

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Cavalry Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Jos. Wheeler, for Jan 31, 1864.

Post or Station absent on leave

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 24

Tillman

Copyist.

Abstract
Voucher No 36
2nd Quarter 1863
Lt. M. Pointer
30th Sept 1863

FORM NO. 35

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible] for [illegible]

during the month ending [illegible] of September, 1863, and ending 30 of September, 1863, at [illegible]

No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
					Pds. Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	
			230				14							720	

I do certify that the above Requisition is correct and just [illegible]

[illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of Barley, [illegible] pounds of

I do certify that the number of animals for which forage is [illegible]

[illegible] 1863, of September [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, is [illegible] of the above Requisition.

I have received upon requisition for the use of [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster [illegible]

Abstract "G"

Voucher Roll

3rd Quarter 1862

Lt. A. Pointer

31st July 1863

Private FORM NO. 35

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lieut M. Painter for 31

days, commencing 1 of July, 1863, and ending 31 of July, 1863, at Near the Field

DATE.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
July	2			2	31	62	12		14			744		868			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time covered.

M. Painter A.D.C.

Received at Near the Fields on the 31 day of July 1863, of Capt W. Kaufman Commissary Quartermaster 794

pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, 868 pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M. Painter A.D.C.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Abstract "G"
Vou. No 24
3rd Dr 1863
Lt. H. Pointer
31st Aug 1863

Private

FORM NO. 31.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lieut M Pinkerton for 61 days, commencing 1 of August, 1863, and ending 61 of August, 1863, at In the Field

DATE.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
August	2			2	61	62	12		14			744		868			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M Pinkerton 1st D.C.

Received at In the Field the 61 day of August 1863, at Capt W Hosford Quartermaster 744 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, 868 pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M Pinkerton

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

L. 83.

Jas. Wheeler
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs Dep't No 2
Oklahoma Town
Feb 2d 1863

Memphis Feb 5th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
A. E. Johnston
Genl

Respectfully to the Secretary of War.

E. A. Paulding
Asst A.G.
Feb 10 63

A.G.
Appointment
By reason of long service
& Confidential
13 F. 63

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Cavalry Dept No. 2
Jany. 29th 1864

General,

I have the honor to request that Lieut M. Pointer of the 10th Mississippi Regiment be appointed as my Aid de Camp.

Lieut Pointer has served on my Staff for some time, and has displayed great gallantry in many actions in one of which he was wounded.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Jos E Lesley
Maj Genl

Samuel Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond Va

CARDED.

Pointer, Marcellus
Lt. & Vol. A.D.C.;
Lt. & A.D.C.

Wheeler's (J.) Cond

Wheeler's (J.) Cond

-Oct. 22,1862. Lt. & A.D.C. mentioned by Gen. Wheeler as of his staff & severely wounded, Oct. 19. (Vol. 16-1, pp. 899 & 900)

29,1863. Gen. Jos. Wheeler requests that Lt. M. Pointer of the 10th Miss. Regt be appointed as his A.D.C. & says: "has [illegible] on my staff for some time". (P.F.)

1 30,1863. Apptd. from Miss. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to rank Jan. 29,1863; to report to Gen. J. Wheeler. (Report, A.G.)

. 30 - Oct. 17,1863. Lt. & A.D.C., mentioned by Gen. Wheeler as of his staff. (Vol. 30-2, p.725.)

Nov. 12, 24, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Wheeler as Lt. & A.D.C. of his staff. (Vol. 31-1, p.544.)

Jan. 31, 1864. Return shows him 1st Lt. & A.D.C. Wheeler's Cav. Corps, -absent on leave

c. 25, 1864. Gen. Anderson mentions "Col. Pointer's Regt. of Allen's brigade". (Vol. 44-1, p.988)

Memo. Nothing further found as to staff service.

Paroled June 9, 1865 at Holly Springs, Miss. as Col. (10th Cav.)

Col. 12th Ala. Cavalry and found on Parole appointed Compared by J.A.R.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by

Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.,

June 9, 1908.

Mr Jones

Please furnish the information requested below.

Yours Kirkley

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Marcellus Pointer Lt Col. 12th Ala. Cav.
When appointed? Was
mustd late in 1813
Lieut a.d.c. to Gen
Joseph Wheeler

Not found. The only reference I find is in Vol. 47. Part 2. Page 1071 - Gen. T.H. Taylor to Gen. Gibbs 12th Alabama on Gen. Hardee's staff (C. S. A.)

Abstract "D"

Nov. No. 24

1st Div 1863

Lieut M Lawler

Brt November 1863

FORM NO. 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lieut A. Pointer 1st Va Cav

days, commencing 1 of November, 1863, and ending 31 of November, 1863, at Near the Field

DATE	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS
1863																	
November 1st	1			1	30	60	12				14	720				840	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. Pointer A.A.C.

Received at Near the Field on the 1st day of November 1863, of Capt. W. Harper Quartermaster 720 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, 840 lbs. pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A. Pointer A.A.C.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Abstract of "C"
Sur. No. 11
21st Qr 1863
Lieut Mc Master
31st October 1863

Friends FORM NO. 6

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lieut M Pointer for 31 days, commencing 1 of Oct, 1863, and ending 31 of Oct, 1863, at Near the Field

DATE	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS
1863																	
31	2			2	31	62	12		14			744		868			

56 | 744 | 14 | 868 | 14

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M Pointer A D C

Received at Near the Field on the 31 day of Oct 1863, at Capt W W Hampton Depot Quartermaster 744 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, 868 pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M Pointer A D C

[MARKED DUPLICATE.]

Entry Acco

Wright

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBER.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Remarks:

Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Leonidas Points
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Col. J. Gorgas

Date of appointment Oct 6, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 10, 1864

To take rank (May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 28, 1863.

Delivered Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 417

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

Lawrence Tuck

Capt of Artly

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A, commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

On ordnance duty

Private Staff

Number of men:

853

(Over)

Copyist.

Points, Leonidas

Subject: assgd. duty as Actg. 1 Lt. & Ord. off. Garnetts Batt. of artillery

Title of record: SO #60/2

Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date: March 1, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Invoice of Stores
handed over
31st December Fourth Quarter
Points, Leonardo

(2)

(In Duplicate)

Invoice of Ord: & Ord: Stores turned over by Capt L Pouts Chf of Ord, Artly 3d Corps A.N.V. to Lt Nash Ord: Officer Garnetts Artly Battn this 31st day of December 1863

√ 1. Sponge Bucket
√ Lead Harness for 4 Horses

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

(In Duplicate)

Leonidas Pouts
Capt. & Chf: of Ord:
Artly 3d Corps A.N.V.

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186__.

RECEIVED at [illegible] *this* *day*

of 186 . *of* Capt. O. W. Edwards

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

	Muskets.
	Cartridge Boxes.
	Cartridge Box Belts.
	Waist Belts.
	Cap Pouches.
	Bayonet Scabbards.
126	Knapsacks.
184	Haversacks.
112	Canteens and Straps.
	Gun Slings.
	Screw Drivers.
	Cones.
	Wipers.
	Ball Screws.
	Spring Vices.

2 Boxes 540 lbs.

Capt. Edwards Comd.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Points, Leonidas
Capt. 1 88.

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186—.

RECEIVED at Leidsays Turn Out this day of January 1864 of Co. H. R.R. Capt. W. M. Edwards

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

	Muskets.
	Cartridge Boxes.
	Cartridge Box Belts.
	Waist Belts.
	Cap Pouches.
	Bayonet Scabbards.
318	Knapsacks.
360	Haversacks.
279	Canteens and Straps.
	Gun Slings.
	Screw Drivers.
	Cones.
	Wipers.
	Ball Screws.
	Spring Vices.

1 Box 1355 lbs

Capt. Ld. Points
Jany 9th 1864.

[DUPLICATES.]

Leonidas Points,
Capt. & Ch. Ord. Off'r
1st Lt. 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

No. 13

Receipts for Stores turned over to the Ord. Dept. 25th Corps. Fourth Quarter 1863

Ordnance Office

C D

(Duplicate)

Received this 26th Day of November, 1863, of Lieut. Jno. H. Nash, Ord. Off'r Jamett's Artly = Batt'n, the following Ord: & Ord: Stores, viz:

√ 1-12 = pdr. = Howitzer - Bronze - {J. R. & Co., T. F.; 1861; 783 Lbs.}

√ 1-12 = pdr. = Howitzer - Carriage.

√ 56 Rds. 12 = pdr. = Howitzer - Shell.

√ 52 " 12 = " = " - Sph^l. Case.

√ 9 " 12 = " = " - Canister.

√ 3-12 = pdr. = Howitzer - Shell - Unfixed.

√ 1-12 = " = " - Sph^l Case " "

√ 2 Hand = Spikes. √ 1 Worm.

√ 1 Vent = Cover. √ 1 Prolonge.

√ 2-12 = pdr. = Howitzer - Sponges & Rammers.

(In Duplicate.)

Leonidas Pinto,
Capt. & Chf: of Ord:
Artly 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Points, Leonidas

Card

Prepared by J.S.H., Examined by JRM.

POINTS, LEONIDAS, Capt. of Artillery & Ord. Off.

Feb. 28, 1863. Commissioned Lieut. of Ordnance. (Report from Rolls.)

GARNETT'S ARTILLERY BATTALION.

March 1, 1863. Actg. 1st Lieut. & O. O., ordered to report to Garnett's Battalion of Artillery. (S. O. 60 (2) A. N. Va.)

Oct. 6, 1863. Appointed, from Va., Capt. of Artillery; to rank from May 2, 1863; to report to Gen. Gorgas. (Report A. O.)

3d

ARTILLERY, 3d CORPS.

Feb. 12, 1864. Signs as Capt. & Chief Ord. Officer, Artillery, 3d Corps, A. N. Va. (A. & I. G. O.-492-M.)

March 25, 1864. Registered at Hdqrs., Richmond, as Capt., Artillery 3d Corps, in Richmond by authority of Gen. Lee. (A. & I. G. O.-707-M.)

ARTILLERY, 1ST CORPS.

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt., Artillery Ord. Officer, 1st Corps.

Invoice of Stores turned
over to Q.M. for
transportation to
Capt. L. Pomeroy

1st Quarter, 1864

January 19th, 1864

Voucher No. 7

Ordnance Office

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by W. S. Downer

Supt Trans to D M Leavenworth Depot

for transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies, &c. dated 186 .

NO. BOXES.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
		20 Sides Harness Leather	350 lbs
		6 " Shoe Thread	
		3 " Black Wax	
		1 Packing Box	
		Gross Wt.	470 lbs

I certify, on honor, that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this 19th day of June 1864, to D M Leavenworth for Transportation to Capt L Souts Ord Officer, Dist 3d Corps, Depot N C R R

W. S. Downer
Supt of Trans

(Signed Duplicates.

Capt. L. Winter

No.

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster, for transportation,

1st ¼ quarter, 1864.

February 23rd

Voucher No. 21

Ordnance Office

The Article intended in next line after Abstract (A) of Receipts (1st ¼ 1864), before Voucher No. 22, will be found after Voucher No. 68, attached to Return (B) (1st ¼ 1864) of Public Property received from the Army to be turned over to Richmond Arsenal.

4.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, turned over by W. S. Downes Supt Ords

to Lt Master for transportation to Lindsay Texas ambl

Dated July 19th 1864.

NO. PK'GS.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
		Sides	
		30 [redacted] Stamps Leather	401 lbs
		1 Packing Box	

I certify, on honor, that the above is a correct invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me, this 22nd day of February 1864, to Lt Master for transportation to Capt L Pouts Chief Ord Officer Artillery Fort Esperanza.

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Downes
Supt of Armies

No 30

Voucher No

Abstract D. A. G. Dec 1863

Cape Leonardo Point

Fox Lieut

December 1863.

Requisition for fuel for Capt. L. Norris Staff Corps Officer on duty at Corps Station at Lewes for one (1) week the month of December 1863.

	Capt.	Wood		Remarks
For myself	1	1	6ds	
	1			
Total		1	6ds	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just in that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged

Lewis Price, Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off.
Actg 3d Corps A. N. Va.

I certify that 6th December 1863 of the Watchmen at Fort Henry Cranberries Sixty four feet of wood in full of above requisition

Lewis Price, Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off.
Actg 3d Corps A. N. Va.

Application for
Power for authority to purchase a horse from Capt
H.C. Thatcher A.Q.M.
Rec. Oct. 29th 1863 Asty 3rd Cav
Appd.

Hd Qrs Asty 3 Regt
Dec 29th 1863

Capt H.C. Thatcher will
sell the horse herein mentioned at valuation
(Signed) R.L. Wadkins
Col & Chief Asty 3 Regt Cavalry

Pointer Lemuel

Copy

Ordnance Office
Hdqrs 3d Corps A.N.V.
December 27th 1863

Colonel

I have having my horse stolen from me near Fredericksburg, on the night of the march of the army into Pennsylvania, and have been unable to procure another from any quarter, Capt. Hotchkiss A.A.G. 4th Div. 2d Corps A.N.V. has one horse and above the number allowed by the Regulations to my purchasing him from him, I respectfully request that such authority be conferred upon me as the Regulations may allow in the event of such a case occurring permanently with me.

I am with much esteem
Your obedient servant
(Signed) Thos. Ross Peters
Capt & Chf Ord Off
3d Corps A.N.V.

Colonel H. L. Scott
Chief of Artillery
2d Corps

Points Leon Ideas

No: 12

Invoice of Stores turned over
20th Dec. Fourth Quarter 1863

Ordnance Office

(In Duplicate)

Invoice of Ord: & Ord: Stores
turned over this 20th day of Dec=
ember, 1863, by Capt. L. Points, Chf: of
Ord: Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va., to Lieut.
Jno. H. Nash, Ord: Off'r Garnett's Art'y
Batt'n.

✓ 46 Rds. Napoleon = Shot.
✓ 40 " 12-pdr. Howitzer = Case = Shot.
✓ 12 " 12 " " " = Canister.
✓ 130 Fuzes.
✓ 192 Friction = Primers.
✓ 10 Ammunition = Boxes.
✓ 2 Quires Cap = Paper.
✓ 4 " Letter = " "
✓ 1-3-in. Rifle = Pendulum = Handle.
✓ 1-Napoleon = " = " "

(In Duplicate.)

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Leonidas Points,
Capt. & Chf: of Ord:
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Voucher for
Disbursements
1st Quarter, 1864

March 31st 64

16 Dollars ~~00~~ 100

Voucher No. 64

Ordnance-Office
Loring Point

The Confederate States

To Capt. Leonidas Pointe, ——— Dr.

Date — 1864 —			Dolls	Cts.
March	31	For Cash paid for Postage on Letters & Packages on Public Service, received & sent by him from the 1st of January, 1864, to the 31st of March, 1864, inclusive — — — — — — — —	✓8	40
		For Cash paid for Despatches by Telegraph, sent by him from the 1st of January, 1864, to the 31st of March, 1864, inclusive — — —	✓7	40
			✓ 16	30

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing Account is correct & just; that the Letters & Packages, on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on Public Service; that the Despatches by Telegraph were sent in cases of Public emergency; that I have actually paid the amounts charged —

Leonidas Pointe,
Capt & Chf: Ord: Off'r
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va —

Received at Res: Ord: Park Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va, the 31st Day of March, 1864, of Fund appropriated by C. S. Treasury for Ordnance Service in all its Branches, Sixteen dollars & thirty cents, in full of the above Account —

Leonidas Pointe,
Capt. & Chf: Ord: Off'r
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

(Signed in Duplicate)

No 306

2721 [redacted]

RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1864.

Va

Linda Roberts.



RECEIVED at ..... this ..... day of

..... 186 , from ..... the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

58 Cav Halters, 4 Yoke Ropes, 1 Cobb Chain

4 57 Cav Sabre Scabbards, 11 Pistol Cartridge Boxes, 25 12 Cav Waist Belts

13 Patterns for 13 Cav Shoulder Belts, 12 Cav Locks

13 Cav Sword Knots, 1 13 Pole gear Harness

4 Trimming sets, 4 Pairs Cav Stirrups

8 Cav Saddles, 15 Cav Bridles, 2 Surcingles

2 Saddle Blankets, 2 Billy Boards, 1 Printing Stamp

4 Forging Hammers, 4 Pairs Blacksmiths Bellows

2 Gaff Buckles, 2 Water Buckets, 2 Iron Stands

2 R Lyons Stilyards, 3 Hand saw files, 2 flat files

1 Draw saw, 1 Pit Saw, 32 Bur comb

1 13 Packing Boxes, 1 Screwdriver, Tools & Stores

Received the Contents of the above Invoice & Schedule

Capt. &c.

Capt. & Commissariat Officer

Ast to 3rd Corps A.N.V.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Voucher for
Disbursement,
3rd Quarter, 1863,
September 30th.

7 Dollars - - - 50/100

No. 61.

Ordnance-Office.

(In Duplicate.)

Art'y 3d Corps A.N.V.

The Confederate States
to Lt. Leonidas Pinkston (D)r.

Date		Cash	Cts
1863			
Sept. 30	To amount paid for postage on letters & packages on public service received & accounted for, from the 1st of March, 1863 to the 30th inclusive	4	50
"	To amount paid for Express on do. do.	1	00
		5	50

I certify that the foregoing account is correct & just & that the postage & express charges have been paid as therein stated, were actually & necessarily incurred for the Public service specified, are reasonable, necessary & proper for the public service; that I have not & will not receive any allowance

Leonidas Pinkston,
Act'g 1st Lt. & Chf: of Ord:
Art'y 3rd Corps A.N.Va.

Received at Richmond this 3rd day of Oct. 1863, of Maj. Josiah Gorgas A.C.S. Confederate States, Seven dollars & fifty cents, in full of the above account.

Leonidas Pinkston,
Act'g 1st Lt. & Chf: of Ord:
Art'y 3rd Corps A.N.Va.

Certificate for Articles
turned over to Richmond
Arsenal —
1st Quarter, 1864 —

March 31st —
Powell Fenwick, Capt
Voucher No. 73 —

Ordnance-Office —

This Voucher is attached
to Return (B) (1st Qr
1864) of Public Property
received from the Army
to be turned over to
Richmond Arsenal —

Ordnance-Office
Artly 3rd Corps A. N. V.
March 31st, 1864.

I certify that the following Articles constituted part of the Consignment, of which the Articles Specified in Voucher Nos. 71 & 72, attached to Return (B) (1st Quarter, 1864), were also a part, viz:-

✓28 Rounds of Ammunition (Damaged)
✓88 " " (Good)
✓5 Tangent-Scales
✓2 Trail-Handspikes
✓1 Worm & Staff

(In Duplicate.)

These Articles do not appear upon said Voucher for the following reasons, viz:- I did not send an Invoice with the Consignment, because past experience had led me to believe that Receipts would not be given me in accordance with my Classification (the major portion of the Consignment being of Ammn), relying, as I did, upon the belief that faithful Inspections were made at Richmond-Arsenal in every case of the arrival of Property, & that the result would be in the case of my Consignment, to furnish me with full Receipts (certainly as to quantity); again, I sent down the quantity above specified, in Ammn & Chests Specified in Voucher No. 72, attached to Return (B) (1st Quarter, 1864)- Lt. Col. W. L. Brown, Comd'g Rich-Arsenal, told me he was surprised at my getting any character of Receipts, as it was against the Rule at the Arsenal to receipt for Property which had not been invoiced, of which I had never in any manner been informed- He also told me it was against positive Order to ship Ammn in Chests, I said that for this reason I got no Receipt for the quantity above Specified of the Order- I had never before heard either officially or unofficially- I am sure that the Articles above Specified left Lindsay's Tannery, W. C. & R. R., for Rich-Arsenal, & I was told there that the Consignment bore no marks of having been interfered with on the Route- I incurred no blame for the manner of Shipment, because the Ammn was securely packed-

I certify that the above Statements are correct-

Leonidas Pointz
Capt. & Ch. Ord. Off'r
Artly 3rd Corps A. N. V.

Capt. L. Rice
Lt. Douglas
Lindsay's Battn

[redacted]

RECEIPTS *for Issues to the Army,*

1st quarter 186[illegible]

1st July

Merely

[DUPLICATE.]

RECEIVED six Lindsays Station this 1st day of

Feb. 1864 from James Dinwiddie

Capt Ord the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

2500 Ch Musket Ds
250 " " " Nails
8 " Box

Signed Duplicate

Leonidas Pinto
Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off'r
Art'y 3rd Corps A.N.V.



RECEIPTS *for Issues to the Army*

1st *quarter* 186 4

22 Jany

RECEIVED at Lieut Colonel Commanding
January 1864 from Capt Ass't Q.M. Gen'l Dodge this 22 day of
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

	3	Water Buckets
	3	Bridles
	2	Pair of Bridle Reins
	28	Halters
	19	Pr Stirrups
	21	Curry Combs
	1	Horse Brushes
	6	Lt Jacks
	2	Axes
	3	Shoe Knives
	1	Copper Rivets
	191	Mule Shoes
	2	Claw Bars
	1	Buggy Knife
	2	Shoe Knives
	16	Pillow Axes
	7	Pick "
	36	Pair Shoeing Tongs
	111	Lt Sledges
	24	Curry Combs
	1	Pad Lock
		Rasps
	2	Shoeing Hammers
	20	Lb Cut nails
	4	Clinching "

(In Duplicate.)

Leonidas Pomeroy
Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S. Vols
Act'g 3rd Corps A. of K.



RECEIPTS *for Issues to the Army,*

1st quarter 186 4

[DUPLICATE.]

RECEIVED at ...Lindsay's Farm Fort..... this ....8..... day of
.....January..... 1864 from ..James D. Middleton.....
.....Capt. Ord. Dept.....
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

8	Sets of Lead Harness
4	Sets of wheel Harness

(The Duplicate)

Leonidas Smith
Capt. & Chf. Ord.
Art'y 3rd Corps A.N.V.

Lt Col 12th Battalion

Omnifi Co



***RECEIPTS** for Issues to the Army.*

_____ quarter, 186

2 July

Received at Raleigh N.C. this 21 day of
Feby 1864 from Lieut Dimmiddle
Capt Asty the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

	1	24 lbr Brass Howitzer No 12 cast 1858	Bronze C.S.A.
	1	12 lbr Gun Carriage	
	1	Limber	
	1	Caisson	
	2	Sponge Cups	
	2	Sponges & Rammers	
	1	Worm & Staff	
	2	Priming Wires	
	1	Sponge & Rammer	
	2	Ladles	
	2	Water Buckets	
	1	Felling Axe	
	1	Pick	
	1	Lt Shovels	
	3	Tool Chests	
	2	Prime Wires & Cs	
	2	Fuse Gauges	
	1	Vent Cover	
	1	Do Pouch	
	1	Prime & Fuse Cs	
	2	Priming Wire	
	2	Lanyards	
	2	Thumbstalls	
	1	Fuze Cutter	
	1	Box	

(In Duplicate.)

Leonidas Pointe,
Capt. & Asty Ord. Officer
Artly 2nd Corps A.N.V.

Certificates for
Articles issued to
the Army
1st Quarter, 1864

March 31st 64

Vouchs Nos 74
to be taken in con-
nection with Vouchs
No. 30 of this Series

Ordnance-Officer

The Articles indicated
upon this Voucher, will be
found entered upon Abstract
(B) of Return (1st Qr, 1864)
the Last Entry, after Entry
No 49

Ordnance-Office
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.
March 31st, 1864

I certify that the following Articles were contained in the Consignment indicated upon Voucher No. 30, over & above those therein appearing, viz.:

√2 Haversacks
√3 Canteens
√3 Canteen-Straps

(In Duplicate.)

The Articles appearing upon the Voucher above alluded to, together with those specified upon this Voucher were securely packed in Boxes, & sent about January 20th, 1864, from this point, Lindsay's Tenn-Depot, V. C. R. R. to Orange C. H., consigned & marked to Lt. J. J. Allyn, Ord: Off'r Calts' Art'y-Batt'n, Orange C. H. When the Consignment reached Lt. Allyn, he found that it bore marks of having been interfered with on the Route, & that the above Articles, together with a small quantity of Black-Cloth appearing upon the Invoices sent him, had been abstracted. As the Articles were of small value, & it would have been almost certainly impossible to discover what had become of them, no effort was made to investigate the matter.

I certify that the above statements are correct.

Florida Depot,
Capt. & Chf: Ord: Off'r
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Aug 15

Capt Lorenzo Prentiss



RECEIPTS for loaves to the Army.

First quarter 186

✓

✓

✓ Aug 15 Capt Lorenzo Prentiss

Received at Fish Bank Ala. this 13th day of
February 186 4 from Capt. Lucius Fairchild
Ch. Ord. Fish Bank Ala. the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

(20) Eight Inch Columbiad Gun

Leonidas Pomita,
Capt & Chf. Ord. Officer
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

(Signed Duplicate)

1863.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ord: Stores
issued over this 11th day of July
1863 by Lt. L. Pruitt, Chief of
Ord: Arty. 3d Corps A. N. V.
to Lt. Jno. A. Nash Ord. Offr.
Gamett Art. Batty 3d Corps A.N.V
180 Rounds 10 Lbr. Parrott Shell
100 Fuzes 120 Friction Primers
1 Quire Letter Paper 2 Quires Note Paper
1 Package Small Envelopes
2 Pen Holders 4 Gross Pens
(In Duplicate)
I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Lewis Pruitt
Lt. & Chief of Ord:
Arty 3d Corps A. N. Va

Vincennes No 11
Militia Record
Thirty Days
1813.

Invoice of Stationery turned
over this 29th day of September
1864 by Lt. L. Points, Asst: Ord:
Off'r 3rd Corps A. N. Va., to Lt.
J. H. Nash, Ord: Off'r Gamble's
Brig: Balt'n.

1 Quire Cap Paper
Note

Ex Duplicates

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Leander Points,
Asst 1st Lt & Asst: Ord:
Asst 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Enclosure No. 16
Article, Recd
This Quarter
1813

Invoice of Ord: & Ord: Stores turned over this 6th Day of September, 1863, by Lt. L. Pinto, Chf: of Ord: Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va., to Lt. Nash, Ord: Offr. Gary's Art'y - Batt'n.

✓ 120 Rds. 3" Inch Rifle Shell.
✓ 180 Friction Primers.
✓ 180 Fuzes.
✓ 120 Fuze Igniters.
✓ 6 Boxes.

(In Duplicate.)

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Leonidas Pinto,
Art'y 1st Lt. & Chf: of Ord
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va

Vouchers No 4
Untaxed Receipts
3rd Quarter
1863

50
+

Invoice of Ord[nance] Stores
Shipped on board Schr. Nash
for Officers Garrison Battalion Artillery
& Troops Ch[ief] of Ord[nance] Corps
this [illegible] day of Aug[ust] 1863

96	8 in Percn Shell
120	Fuzes
144	Friction Primers
1	Ammunition Box
	Implements

Certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Lovicks Point
Aug 1st 1863

Lt & Ch: Ord: Off
Aug 3rd Corps A.N.V.

Pointes. Leonidas

~~Cfa 900.~~

(stmr to Mobile Bay
Rec 7/8 Pensacola, Fla 7/30/98)

See also Mayfield Co & Palmetto
Mo L Co.

Lewiston Pointe

March 1963 - Assigned to Lake as Acting Lieut.

Transferred from Kenneth Patton Ship

2-18-25

Fr Jamaica Points

Captain attached Gen Staff
2d Corps Troops, A.E.F.

See vouchers of
F E J Beckwith

Leonidas Bonnie

Captain Technical Ordnance Officer
3rd Corps Artillery, A.N.V.

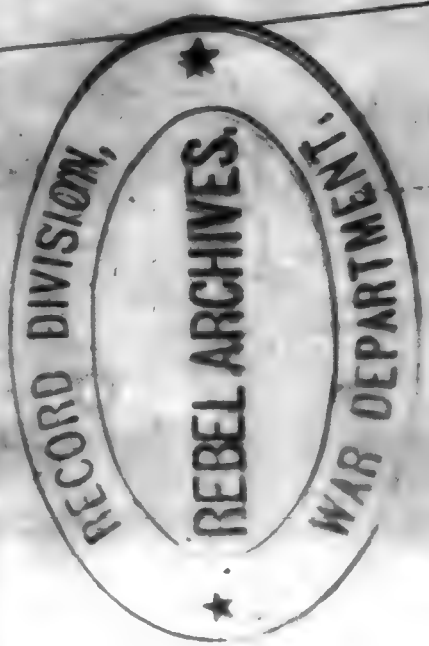
SEE VOUCHERS OF
Lt Col J Buckner

Write nothing below this line.

Mar 5. 1864

Capt Points.

In regard to a Copy of the Coroner Report sent to him.



Ordnance Office
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.
March 5th, 1864.

Major,

I see upon one of the blank-
leaves of an "Ordnance Regulation"
consigned to me by yourself upon a
Chevrie in January last, a request
that every Officer receiving a copy
of said Work, shall acknowledge
receipt thereof; also that those Offi-
cers, who make Returns of Public
Property, shall bear it upon their
Returns. I am not sure whether
I am to be found Guilty of these
Regulations, nor am I certain to
whom I should address said ac-
knowledgment. As you, however,
are the consignor, & in case I should
be expected to make this acknowl-
edgment, please accept this communica-
tion as such.

Very respectfully,
Your Ob't servant,
Leonidas Smith,
Capt &c.

Maj. W. S. Dorsey.

Pointe Leonidas

Va.

RECCM'D FOR Captain Arty

SEE 26 O APPM'T 1863 (1-155)

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm Adams

Wood, Robert C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1332-W 1862.

See 1-52-½

March 6 1864

Capt L Tunis

Chief Ord Officer

Charleston

Tunis was Captain

1st Regiment of Marines

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Ordnance Office
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.
March 6th, 1864.

Major,

I have just learned that one of the Battalions, whose Harness was in extremely bad condition, has exhausted the Leather I lately supplied it with, & requires two more sides: having not enough to spare from other portions of the Command, to which I intended to turn over quantity on hand, I will have to ask you to forward me two sides. Should you not care to make a Consignment of so small a quantity directly, as I expect to get a consignment of General Ord. stores before long, you might send it accompanying said Consignment. I will be glad to get it, however, as soon as possible, as the Battalion I intend it, is in absolutely need of it.

I have not yet received Invoice &
Receipts for the last Consignment
of Stationery, you sent me.

Very respectfully &c,
Your Obdt servant,
Leonidas Pouts
Capt. & Chf: Ord: Offr
Actg 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Major W. S. Downer,
Supt. of Armories
Richmond = Arsenal.

WAR DEPARTMENT
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Mar 15. 1864.

Ord Office 3rd Corps

A. of P.

Lemuel Sowles'

Enclosing Receipts for Stores — Wants Same Cap Paper.



Ordnance-Office
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.
March 15th, 1864.

Major,

Enclosed please find Duplicate-Receipts, duly signed, for the last two Consignments of Stationery which you have made to my address. When your Cap-Paper shall have arrived, I will be glad to receive from you, without further Requisition, the amount of Cap-Paper & order upon my last two Stationery-Requisitions. I will need it very much by the 1st proximo, as that date will bring around the close of another Quarterly Return-period. I have but very little, & have to supply 6 Officers besides myself.

I am very respectfully,
Your Ob't Servant,
Lewis Dan Coriell
Capt. & Ast. Ord. Off'r
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Major W. S. Downer

furnished, I refer to the Commanding
officer for his orders.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
Lewis A. Armistead
Capt. & A.A.G. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Major W. S. Downer

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Headquarters 1st Div. 1st Corps
July 16th 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Quarter Master's Office
Corps A. N. Va.
Feb. 16th, 1864.

Capt.

The Car, admitted "90"; V. C. R. R., will leave Lindsay's Turn-Out to-morrow afternoon, with 42 Dry-Hides & 21 Green-Hides, consigned to yourself: they will, I suppose, arrive in Richmond on Thursday.

Please send me, at once, 20 Sides Harness Leather, 14 Sides Bridle Leather, 7 Collar Leather, & credit me by the balance, to be gotten when needed. Also please send 1 Box Shoe-Thread, & 12 Lbs. Black Wax, all to Lindsay's Turn-Out.

It is Col. Walker's intention, I believe, to send you, probably all the Hides which this Command furnishes, drawing from you, within the limits of the number of Green Hides

Voucher of
Disbursements
4th Quarter 1863

December 31st

9 Dollars — — 20/100

Voucher No. 63.

P R

Ordnance = Office

O — S

The Confederate States

To Capt. Leonidas Pointe ——— Dr.

Date 1863			Dolls	Cts
December	31	For cash paid for postage on letters & packages on Public-Service, received & sent by him from the 1st of October, 1863, to the 31st day of December 1863, inclusive ———	✓ 3	90
"	"	For Cash paid for despatches by Telegraph, sent by him from the 1st day of October, 1863, to the 31st day of December, 1863, inclusive ———————	✓ 6	00
			✓ 9	80

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing Account is correct & just; that the letters & packages on which Postage has been paid, therein stated, were all on Public-Service; that the Despatches by Telegraph were sent in cases of emergency, either by command of Col. R. S. Walker, Chf. of Artly & Ins. Corps A. N. Va., or with the approval of Lt. Col. B. S. Baldwin, Chf. of Ord: A. N. Va.: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Leonidas Pointe,
Capt & Chf of Ord.
Artly & Ins. Corps A. N. Va.

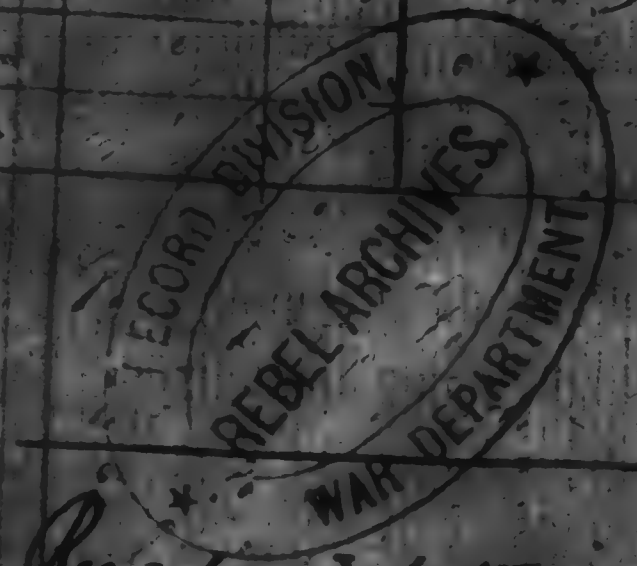
Received at Res: Ord: Park Artly & Ins. Corps A. N. Va. the 31st day of December, 1863 of Funds appropriated by C. S. Treasury for Ordnance-Service in all its Branches, Nine dollars and eighty cents, in full of the above Account

Leonidas Pointe,
Capt & Chf of Ord:
Artly & Ins. Corps A. N. Va.

(Signed in Duplicate)

1804

Requisition for
Stationery for
Ord: Department
Army 3rd Corps A.N.V.
November 21st 1863.
Received (Sent)
(In Duplicate)



Respectfully referred to Major
W.H. Dowman with
the request he will
fill the requisition.
H. Lay Maj
Ord Chief

Consolidated Requisition for Stationery for Ord: Dep't
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va., November 21st, 1863

Orange C. H.	Red = Ink, Pints	Paper, Note, Ream	Letter, "	Cap, "	Cap = Ruled, Q'ts	Tape, Reels	Steel = Pens, Gross	Remarks.
On hand Nov. 21st 1863	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	1/4	The last consignment of Station-
Required	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	ery to Maj. J. F. Rammell, was
								faulty in several respects: on ac-
								count of leakage, scarcely any
								Red = Ink was left in the Bottles:
								in the case of Letter = Paper, Pack-
								ages containing only 5 Quires, were
								received as Reams: in that of Note
								Paper, 1/2 Reams were received as Reams
								Cap = Paper is principally of service
								in preparing Quarterly = Returns: that
								which was sent to Maj. Rammell, is
								utterly worthless, so far, at least
								as my purposes are concerned,
								from the fact that nearly 1/2
								each Page is covered with vertical
								lines: in other cases, either a suffi-
								cient supply was not sent, or none
								at all was sent.
For the Office	1	1/2	1/2	1	1	Cash	1/4	

I certify that the above specified Articles are required for the Public Service in Ord: Department Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Leonidas Points,
Capt. & Chf. of Ord:
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Approved:
H. Burnett
Maj. Ord. U.S.A.
Chief of Ord.

I do declare formally in presence of the Supreme All Powerful
and Omniscient God of Heaven that I have not taken
or appropriated to my own use any property belonging to the
United States Transportation Service, and that I am not indebted
on account thereof to any person, firm or corporation in the
United States, and that I have not sold or transferred any property
belonging to the United States Transportation Service, except
in the regular course of business for the benefit of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1918.

Leonidas Ponte
Capt. & 1st Lt. & Chf. of Ord.
Asst. to 3rd Corps A.K.V.

Printer, Jacksonville

No. 1

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

May 31. 2d quarter 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt Leonidas Points Chf: Ord: Offr 3rd Brig Corps Artly Arsenal, to Lt W. K. Clarke Ords Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

Offr Richardsons Artly Batt who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		120 lbs Horse Shoes	
		83½ " Do Do Nails	
		200 Rds Mabo Case	
		56 " " Shell	
		32 " " Canister	
		16 10 pdr Parratt Shell	
		20 3 in Rifle Shell	
		69 Brass 38 Elec Primers	
		36 Brass Igniters	
		2 Lead Traces & Collar	
		2 Sheep Skins 2 lbs Tacks	
		38 Linen Boxes	
		~~Tobacco Batt~~	
		5½ Tallow Candles	
		2 Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Arsenal
May 31st 1864

Leonidas Points,
Capt. & Chf: Ord: Offr
3rd Brig Artly Corps A. N. Va.

Pointe, Lemedor

No. 1

INVOICE OF STORES, turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

from 30th Quarter 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt L Pouis
Chf Ord. Offr 3d Corps Arty Army to Lt A.K. Leake
Ord. Offr Richardson Batt ~~Quartermaster U. S. Army for Transportation to~~

who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		424 Rds. 3 Inch Rifle shell	
1		520 " Rifle Case	
1		56 " " Shot	
1		32 " " Shell	
1		320 " 10 pdr Parrott Shell	
1		36 " " " Canister	
1		2496 Friction Primers	
1		2928 Friction Primers	
		40 Brown Fuzes	
		25 Quick match Fuzes	
1		2 Port Fires. 2 yds slow match	
1		100 lbs Axle Grease	
2		2 Mdse. Prod. Hampers	
		4 Horse shoe rasps	
		20 Collar Pads. ~~& Bent Cord~~	
1		~~1 Mdse. Prod. Hamper~~	
1		12 Shovels D.S. Picks.	
✓		86 Am. Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL,
From 30 1864

Leonidas Pouis,
Capt & Chf Ord Offr
3rd Corps No 2 Ann

No 2

Diocese of Lincoln

Mayor's Court Quarterly

Invoice of Public Funds turned
over this 25th day of May 1864 by Capt
L Pinto Chf Ord: Offr 3d Arty
Corps to Lt A K Leake Ord: Offr
Richardsons Arty Battn for which
said Lt Leake is accountable to
the U.S. Treasury under the appro-
priation for Ord: service in all its
branches.

V

($1004) One Thousand Dollr

I certify that the above Invoice
is correct

(In Duplicate)

Leonidas Pinto
Capt & Chf: Ord: Offr
3rd Arty Corps A.N.V.

Points Leonidas

Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 1864.

100

"Ordnance Office"

5

(In Duplicate)

RECEIVED at Lindsays Bureau this 23rd day of February 1864 from Lt Jno H. Nash the following Ordnance and Ord: Offs Journals Asty Staff:

Ordnance Stores, viz:

39 Rounds Ammn (Damaged)

(Signed Duplicates.)

Leonidas Pouits,
Capt. & Chf Ord: Off'r
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. V.

Points Leonidas

[No. 32.]

No. 9 Abst. C 2d Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ft. Leonidas Poynty 186
May 1863

Issued 1st of May 1863

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of the United States, commanding the 1st Day of May, and ending the 31st day of May, 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	To	Number of days	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 1st	1st May	31 May	1	16		14	3	10			434		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Leonidas Pinto, Lt. & Ord. Offr

RECEIVED at New Fredericksburg, the 1st of May, 1863, of Capt H. J. Stutz Assistant Quartermaster, 3 10 lbs ~~bushels~~ corn, 0 bushels oats, 434 pounds hay, 0 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Leonidas Pinto, Lt. & Ord. Offr

Point L

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 186 4.

Ordnance Office

00

(K Shepherd)

RECEIVED at Sunday's Island, this 21st day of
Feby 186 1, from Lieut. & A.A.A. Genl. Ord. Offr.
Samuel's Battn.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1-12 Pdr Howitz Brass Carriage
1- " "
2 Trail Handspikes
1 Worm & Staff
28 Rounds of Ammunition Damaged
28 " " Good

(Signed Duplicates.)

Leonidas Pinto
Capt. & Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Artly 3rd Corps A.N.V.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

[No. 32.]

No. 11 Abst. C 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For June 1864

Cape St Francis

St

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Confederate States
Private Cyprian Bell, at Atty Ord Horse Team for 20 days, commencing the 1st
of June by and ending the 20th of June 1864.

NAME.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.							
Private	June 1	June 20	1	6	2½	3/8	—	120	—	75	17	15	Daily allowance for ½ forage
							120	—	75	17	15		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Strathburg Texas July the 20th 1864, of Lt Cyprian Bell Assistant Quartermaster, 120 pounds corn, 75 pounds oats. 17 pounds hay. 15 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Cyprian Bell Lt & A.Q.M.

[No. 32.]

No. 7 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

Discharge Act 3rd Inst.
3d Cav. Ohio

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 1864

Ohio

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ~~Regiment~~, of Chief Quartermaster Artly Defenses of Oswego in the service of C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the ~~1st~~ day of Nov 1864, and ending with the 30 days of Nov 1864, at Oswego Harbor Defenses

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov 1st	2	1	1	2	30	60	10			10		600			600		
Required,												600			600		
On hand, to be deducted,												0			0		
To be supplied.												600			600		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. Pointer Corpl
Ch Forage Master Oswego Harbor Defenses

RECEIVED, at Petersburg Va, the 1st of Nov 1864 of Corpl H G Thornburgh for One hundred pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

L. Pointer

Quartermaster C. S. Army, S. J. Henderson

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 3 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186

Ord Sergts Maj 3d Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For October 1864

Issued Oct 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ~~Regiment~~, of Artillery Brigade, in the service of Confederate States C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of October 1864, and ending on the 31st day of October 1864, at Petersburg Artillery Camp

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
Oct 1st	2	—	—	2	31	62	10			10		620			620		
Required.												620			620		
On hand, to be deducted.												0			0		
To be supplied.												620			620		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. Pointer Capt & Chf Ord Off Ark Corps

RECEIVED, at Petersburg, the 1st day of October 1864, of Capt L. Pointer Chief Ordnance Officer Ark Corps Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of hay, and Seventeen pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

L. Pointer Capt & Chf Ord Off Ark Corps

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 28.]

No. 6 Dept. G. 4 Q. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Horses 1864

Cape Run

Issued June 1st 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Captain L. Pennington
Chief Quartermaster and acting Chief Commissary for Ten days, commencing the 1st day of January 186 2

RANK.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	NUMBER OF DAYS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Private	1st	10th	10	10		10		560			560		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

L. Pennington Capt
Chief Qr Mr & Acting Chief Com

Received at Petersburg Va, this 1st day of January 1862, of Captain L. Pennington Chief Quartermaster, 3 5/8 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 560 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

L. Pennington Capt
Chief Qr Mr & Acting Chief Com

[No. 32.]

No 11 Abst G 4 Qr. 1864

Or. Dept. Lieut. Wilson Asst
2d Regt Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For December 1864

Issued Dec. 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Of [illegible] in the service of Capt L Pointer Company, Aff Dr Gen Offr [illegible] Regiment, of Asty 3d Corps U. S. Army, for 31 days commencing the 1st of December 1864, and ending on the 31st of Dec 1864 at Dr Train Asty 3d Corps

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
December	2	—	—	2	31	62	9			9		558			558		
Required,												558			558		
On hand, to be delivered,												0			0		
To be supplied,												558			558		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. Pointer Capt
Aff Dr Off Asty 3d Corps Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Petersburg Va, the 1st of December 186 4 of Capt L Pointer A.D.C. Thirteen hundred and Sixty eight pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, Seven hundred and fifty eight pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. Pointer Capt
Chief Dr Off Asty 3d Corps

[No. 23.]

No. 10 Abst. C 4 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Dec 1st

For [illegible] 1864

Dec 1

[illegible] 1864

KODAK SAFETY FI

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
Issued quarter 1916 of

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt L Points Chf of Ord: Army 3rd Div Corps ANV Arsenal to Lt. R. H. Byrd Quartermaster C.S.A. for Transportation to

Ord: Office Pegram Cotts Battn

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		2 Sides Harness Leather	
		4 Lbs Thread	
		½ " Blk Wax	
		10 Bush Coal	
		6 Tin Kegs	
		130 " Axle Grease	
		24 Blank Gen'l Monthly Reports	
		1 Small Bottle Blk Ink	
		20 Blank Muster Rolls	
		2 Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Arsenal, January 31 1864

Leonidas Points
Capt. & Chf: Ord: Off'r
Att'y 3rd Corps A.N.V.

No 11

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES ~~forwd over~~

~~to Quartermaster for Transportation~~

~~First~~ quarter 1864

Capt. L. Prints

~~Copy~~

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. D. Rowan to Chf of Ord. 3rd Corps Arsenal, to A. M. Gt. Dyrds

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

Ords Off. Pegrams Artly Battn

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		✓	
		✓ 50 Receipts 50 Invoices	
		✓ 2 Abstracts of Disbursements	
		✓ 6 Account Current	
		✓ 13 Requisitions 6 Pay Rolls	
		✓ 450 lbs Horse Shoes	
		✓ 40 " " Nails	
		✓ 6 Gals Neatsfoot Oil	
		✓ 3 Tar Buckets 1 Ax Shovel	
		✓ 1 Set Hoof Knife, 2 Oil Cloth	
		✓ 1 Gunters Rule Paper Letter	
		✓ 2 " Note "	
		✓ 1 Bottle Blk Ink 2 Dog Reed	
		✓ 2 Pen Holders	
		✓ 50 lbs Nail Rod Iron	
		✓ 135 Bar Iron	
		✓ 1 Set Lead Harness	
		✓ 1 Shoeing Box	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

L Pointe
Capt Ord Off
Chf 3rd Corps A.N.V.

ARSENAL.
February 29 1864

Points, L

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

June 25 2nd quarter 186 4

8 0
1 1

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt L Pouits Chf;
Ord: Offr 3d Co Army Corps Arsenal, to Lt Thomas Nash
Quartermaster C.S.A. for Transportation to
Ord: Offr 1st Maty Davis who will be held accountable for the same on
his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		✓ 120 Rounds Napo Canister	
		✓ 120 Do 3in Rifle Do	
		✓ 126 " 10 pdr Parrotts "	
		✓ 320 Friction Primers -	
		✓ 32 — Ammn Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL.
June 26 1864

Leonidas Pouits,
Capt. & Chf: Ord: Offr
3rd Corps Army of N. Va.

No. 40.

No. 2 District of 2

Calle de Pinto

May 9/64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Ordnance Department Asst Insp Gen's Office

Stationed at Near Sharpsburg Maryland

1864
May 9th 1864

| | | |

Vou No 20

Adt. Gen D° Q. 1864

Capt S Tousle

Ch. Ordnance

arty 3d Corps

May 9 1864

Receipt of Scotts & Cranjon Cemetery Va this
day of May from C Scott Chf Q M 2d Arty
2d Corps the following Stores
(34) Thirty four Cavalry Saddles
(19) Nineteen Carbines
(46) Forty six Pistols
(20) Twenty Three Cavalry Blankets

(In Duplicate)

Scott & Cranjon Va
May 4th 1864

Leonidas Scott,
Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off.
3d Arty Corps Army Va

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 1 day of Dec 18 61

Capt Pitts

Co H 2nd Cav Regt C.S.

From the 31 day of Oct 18 61

To the 30 day of Nov 18 61

Pay, $ 110

Forage,

Amount, $ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a last

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt L. J. Pouet
Chf of Ord 2nd Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay	Oct 31	Nov 30	1		140		140		
For rations									
For forage									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] on account of my pay as [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gen G. Scott Chief of Ord 2nd Corps A. N. Va the sum of One Hundred & forty — Dollars, this 2nd day of December 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 140
Forage, . . .
Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicate.)

Leonidas Pouet
Capt & Chf: Ords: off'r
2nd Corps Arty A. N. Va

Point Lookout.

37

Receipts for issues to the Army,

June 24th 2nd quarter 1864.

RECEIVED at Petersburg, Va
June 1864, from Lieut Thomas Nash, Ord.
this 24th day of
Wd 1st Mil. Dist. N.C. & S. Va, the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

224 Rds 10 lbs Cannon Shot & Charges
13 " Rifle Shot
14 Canister Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Leonidas Polk,
Capt. & Chf. Ord. Dept
3rd Corps Mily A. N. Va.

Point Lomas

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2d quarter 1864.

89

RECEIVED at Lindsay's, V. C. R. R. this 16th day of April, 1864 from Lt. A. B. Johnston, Ord: Off'r Pegram's Art'y = Batt'n the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

2 Breast-Straps	Old & Unserviceable
10 Artillery-Saddles	
16 Pr. Bs. Harness	
1 Trace	
3 Breechings	
814 Rds. Artillery-Ammunition-Solid	
4 " " " "	Damaged
272 Fuzes	Damaged
1422 Friction-Primers	
5 Packing-Boxes	

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lewis. Pruit
Capt. & Ord: Off'r
2nd C. [illegible]

RECEIVED at Rec. Ord. Depot, Alex.a this 25th day of May 1864, from Capt. Saml Echols in charge Rec. Ord Depot, Alex.a the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

680	rds.	Lgt. 12 lbr. Howr. Case
240	"	" " " " Shell
16	"	" " " " Canister
280	"	3 inch Rifle Shell
18	"	" " " Canister
512	"	10 lbr. Parrott Shell
140	"	2 lbr. " Shell
2710		Friction Primers
169		Ammun.n Boxes

(Signed Duplicates.)

Leonidas Pouit
Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off.r
3rd Artillery Corps A. N. Va.



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
[illegible] [illegible] 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. Leonidas Pruitt, Chf. of Ord. Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. V. to Lieut. N. L. Powell, Ord. Offr. Cabell's Art'y Battn.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
1	1 – 12 pdr. Bronze	Napoleon Gun No. 1905, wt. 1250 lbs. J. R. & Co. 1863	
1	1 – do. do.	do. do. No. 1927, wt. 1250 lbs. J. R. & Co. 1863	
1	2 – 12 pdr. Iron Carriages		
1	2 – 12 " " = Caissons		
1	2 Prolonges		
1	6 Sponges & Rammers		
		4 Water Buckets	
		2 Felling Axes	
		2 Pick Axes	
		2 L. H. Shovels	
		4 Tow Hooks	
		4 Spare Hammers	
		4 Tube Pickers	4 Lanyards
		2 Vent Pickers	4 Priming Cases
		2 Spare Vent Pricks	2 Pair Handspikes.
		4 Priming Wires	
		1 Packing Box	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Leonidas Pruitt
Capt. & Chf. of Ord.
Art'y 3rd Corps A. N. V.

Dec. 10th, 1863.

Point Lookout
Capt [redacted], Ord Off

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1864

Mch's Abstract D

Ordnance Bureau.

RECEIVED at Orange City this 8th day of March 186 4 from Lieut Louis Zimmer ordnance officer the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

√ 240 Rds 10 Pdr Parrott shell
with charges & Primers
15 ammunition Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Leonidas Pointe
Capt. & Lt: Ord: Off'r
Act'g 3rd Corps A. N. V.

No. 4

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

April 4th Second quarter 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt L Points Ord Off 3d Army Corps Arsenal, to Lt D S Allyn Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Ord Off Pub Battn who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		1 6 Sides Harness Leather	92 lbs
		1 Journal & Ledger Red Ink	
		12 1 Qr Blank Books	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL, Oct 4th 1864

Leonidas Points
Capt & A.Q.M. Ord Off
3d Army Corps

Points, Leonidas

[No. 32.]

No. 4 Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Camp Bragg 1864

Capt Powell

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Capt Leonidas Pounds.
Chf Ord Officer at Ord Train Dep't Shenandoah for 31 days, commencing the 1st day
of May 1864 and ending the 31st day of May 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April 1st	May 1st	May 31st	1	6	—	12 lb	—	186	—	—	93	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Leonidas Pounds, Capt. & Ch. Ord. Off'r
3rd Corps A. of N. Va.

RECEIVED at Ord Train Shenandoah, Va. the 31st day of May 1864, of Capt Leonidas Pounds

Assistant Quartermaster, 1 86 four bushels corn, — bushels oats, four pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Leonidas Pounds, Capt. & Ch. Ord. Off'r
3rd Corps A. of N. Va.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 22 day of Nov 18 64

Capt L Ponte

Ord Officer C S.

From the 20 day of Sept 18 64

To the 31 day of Oct 18 64

Pay, $140

Forage, C

Amount, $140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lovicia Smith Dr.
Asst Surgeon Provisional Army Confed

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Sept 30 1864	Oct 30 1864	1		180		180		
For myself,									
For ___ years service,									
Forage for ___ horses:									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm C. Rives Chief Quartermaster

and to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Chief Quartermaster Dept

this 21 day of November 1864 the sum of One Hundred & Eighty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . $ 180
Forage, . . C
Amount, $ 180

(Signed Duplicate.)

Lovicia Smith
Capt. & Asst Surgeon
3rd Brigade Army A. N. Va

L Pointer

[No. 32.]

No. 14 Abst G Qr. 186 4

2d Regt Connecticut Militia

Company

Glastonbury

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Forage 186 4

Forage 186 4

agm

dpc

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [No. 32.]

Regiment, of *in the service of* *Company,*

C. S. Army, *for* *days, commencing the* *of*

186 , and ending on the *of* 1864 at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
	1	—	—	2	30	1	6	—	2½	8lb	2	360	—	150	240	30	
Required,												360	—	150	240	30	
On hand, to be deducted,												—	—	—	8	0	
To be supplied,												360		150	40	30	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the of 186 , of pounds of corn,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L Porter

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

Capt 1st York Company 2nd Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 1864

Issued March 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* in the service of Headquarters Light Artillery Company,

Regiment, of Artl. 3rd Corps Army C. S. Army, *for* 31 days, commencing the 1st day of May 1864, *and ending on the* 31st day of May 1864, at Overlands Training Artly 3rd Corps Army

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
May 1st	3	—	—	3	31	93	6	—	—	5/5	—	555	—	—	11	—	
Required,												558	—	—	11	—	
On hand, to be deducted,												00	—	—	00	—	
To be supplied,												558	—	—	11	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Leander Pratt Capt. & Chf. Art. 3rd Corps Army

RECEIVED, at Overlands Training Artly 3rd Corps Army, the 1st of May 1864, of Lt. Thurston Chief of the Division Quartermaster C. S. Army, five hundred & fifty five pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, eleven pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Leander Pratt, Capt. & Chf. Art. 3rd Corps Army

L Porter

[No. 32.]

No. 4 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 186 4/

Company Italy 5th Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For April 186 4

Issued April 186 4

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* *in the service of* the marines *Company,*
Regiment, of N.C. 3rd Corps Army C. S. Army, *for* 30 *days, commencing the* 1st *day of*
April *1864, and ending on the* 30th *day of* April *1864, at* Fort Francis Mary 3rd Corps Army

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
April 1st to	4	—	—	3	30	90	7	—	1	1½	1/3	630	—	90	135	30	
Required,												630	—	90	135	30	
On hand, to be deducted,												00	—	00	00	00	
To be supplied,												630	—	90	135	30	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Leonidas Pruit, Capt. & Q.M. & Off'g
3rd Infty Corps
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Chattanooga Valley 3rd Corps Army, the 1st of April 1864, of H. S. Thurlkeld Capt & Asst
Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred and thirty pounds of corn, — pounds of oats, three pounds of salt,
— pounds of barley, one hundred pounds of hay, and thirty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Leonidas Pruit, Capt. & Q.M. & Off'g
3rd Infty Corps

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L Pounter

[No. 83.]

No. 1 Abst. C 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 1864

Issued April 1864

Capt. Present

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Chf Orse Officer at Atty Orse Train &c Camp for one Private Horse in the service of Capt L. Pratt for a period of April 18th and ending the 30th day of April 30 days, commencing the 1st day 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April 1st 1864	April	April	1	7	1 lb	15	—	210	30	10	450	—	
							—	210	30	10	450	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Leonidas Pratt Capt & Chf Orse Officer Atty Orse Train &c Camp

RECEIVED at Orse Remount Train Camp Camp Parole Camp the 1st day of April 1864 of Capt Thornburgh Capt &c

Assistant Quartermaster, 210 pounds corn, 30 bushels oats, 45 pounds hay, 10 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Leonidas Pratt Capt & Chf Orse Officer Atty Orse Train &c Camp

(DUPLICATE.)

Capt. L. Pontius
Comdg.



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

1st quarter 1864

March 22nd

Voucher No. 2

Quartermaster's Office

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt Geo H. Gregory,
Ord. Officer Acting 2" Corps Arsenal, to
Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Capt L. Pointe
Ord. Officer Acting 3" Corps who will be held accountable for the same on
his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		158 Guns Cal 58 (in need of repair)	
		91 " " 69 (in bad condition)	
		155 Bayonets	
		101 " Scabbards (in need of repair)	
		250 Cartridge Boxes " " "	
		202 Cap [illegible] Pouches	
		250 Waist Belts	
		54 Shoulder "	
		22 Oils & Spring Vices	
		26 Screw Drivers	
		82 Wipers & Ball Screws	
		5820 Cartridges Cal. 58	
		2990 " " 69	
		8 Arm Chests	
		9 Ammn. Boxes	
		4 Packg "	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice & [illegible] shows the Consignment as I received it, not as Capt. Gregory presented it, he being sick in some respect, & an error in others: as soon as I can get a correct Invoice signed by him, I will forward it.

Leonidas Pruett
Capt. & Ch. Ord. Officer
Art'y 3d Corps A. N. Va.

March 22d, 1864

Va

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1864.

Capt. L Pointe

May 18th 1864

RECEIVED at Ord: Park & Batty Boys this 15th day of
May 1864 from Capt Edward Rie Intosh
A.D.C. Rie Intosh Battn the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

4	Bellairs (unserviceable)
4	Head Pieces
1	Hat
3	Head
2	Breast Straps
6	for Arms
5	Loins Straps
2	Crupppers
2	Sets Breeching
2	Pack Saddles
2	Belly Bands
1	Headstall for Bridle (unserviceable)

(Signed Duplicates.)

Leonidas Bouis,
Capt. & Chf: Ord: Off'r
3rd Mil'y Dist. N.S.

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 31 day of May 1863

Lieut Linnda Hunt

and Cav U.S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, . . . $ 100 —

Forage, . ———

Amount, $ 100 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut Leonidas Points Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st May 1863	31st May 1863	1		100	00	100	00	Reinbursement
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st to 31st inclusive 1863

and to the 1 day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 1st to 31st inclusive 1863, the sum of One Hundred —— as Dollars,

this 31 day of May

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100 —

Forage, - - - — —

Amount, $ 100 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Leonidas Points
Act'g 1st Lt. & Ord. Off'r
Garnett's Act'g Batt'n

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 1 day of May 18 63

Lieut Lowndes Paymr

Vol. Staff C. S.

From the 1 day of April 18 63.

To the 30 day of April 18 63

Pay, - - $ 100 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lowndes Point acty 1st Lt Ordnance Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1st April 1863	30th April 1863.	1	00	100	00	100	00	Richardson acty Ord.
For rapeil.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. A. Johnston A.A.G. to the 1st day of April 1863, for One Hundred Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. A. Johnston A.A.G. the sum of One Hundred Dollars, this 1st day of May 1863, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100 00

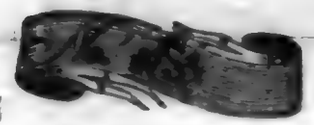
Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Lowndes Point,
Act'g 1st Lt. & Ord. Off'r,
Barnett's Art'y = Bat'n.

No 9



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

2 d quarter 1864

L. Ponto.

Capt. Helm's Co.

Va. Lt. Artly



INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt Leonidas Pouit Chf. Ord. 2nd Corps Arty A.N.V. Arsenal, to

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Lt. A.13, Johnson Ord Off Bryans Battn who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		✓ 1 Yoke Harness Leather	
		✓ 470 lbs Horse Shoes	
		✓ 33½ " D° D° Nails	
		✓ 1 " Sheet	
		✓ 50 " Axle Grease	
		✓ 1 Ordnance Regulations	
		✓ ½ Quire Blank Books	
		✓ 2 Sets Stud Harness	
		✓ 100 Blank Invoice	
		✓ 100 D° Receipt	
		✓ 25 D° Ord. Report	✓
		✓ 10 Bush. Coal 5½ Yards Tarpaulin	
		✓ 1 Packing Box	
		✓ 1 Keg	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Leonidas Pouit,
Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off.
2nd Corps Arty A.N.V.

Hdqrs 30 Bt 186[illegible]

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
First quarter 1864.

Defence Office

V.

66

Unofficial

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. L. Smith Chf. of Ord. Cherry Stone Va. to Arsenal, to Lieut. G. Mason Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Ord. Office Garnetts Station

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		✓	
	✓	10 M Thread 1 M Blk Hay	
	✓	450 " Horse Shoes	
	✓	50 " " " Nails	
	✓	6 Gall Neatsfoot Oil	
	✓	6 Requisitions 50 Receipts	
	✓	50 Invoices 50 Money Vouchers	
	✓	6 Accounts Current 6 Pay Rolls	
	✓	6 Abstracts of Disbursements	
	✓	8 Spare Wheels ✓ 12 Gall Neatsfoot Oil	
	✓	1 Pole Yoke ✓ 80 lbs Bunting	
	✓	2 Sets Cart Harness	
	✓	12 Ldr Ldr Barrell Canteen	
	✓	24 Tent Pointers ✓ 12 Halters	
	✓	5 Sides Harness Leather	
	✓	10 Collars ✓ 1 Pt Blk Ink	
	✓	1 Packing Box ✓ 1 Eq Hus 2 Pouches	
	✓	1 Lantern " 2 Tent Pockets	
	✓	4 Canvas Water Buckets	
	✓	4 " Tents "	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Leonidas Smith
Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off.
Act'g 3rd Corps A.N.V.

ARSENAL,
Received, 2 — 1864.

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation.
Nov 2nd Fourth quarter 1863.

Adams Office

(Indefinite)

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt L. Points Chf: of Ord: Artty 3d Corps A.N.V. 9th [redacted] to Lt Mark Ores

[redacted]

Officer Parrotts Artty Battalion.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		192 10 pdr Parrott Shell	
		176 " " Charges	
		18 " " Canisters	
		192 Fuze Igniters	
		370 Fuzes 364 Fuze Tubes	
		1 Ja Slow Match 1 Port Fire	1863
		1 10 pdr Parrott Gun No 19 cast 1863	
		1 " " " " Carriage	
		1 Prolonge 2 Gun Covers	
		1 Hand Rammer Sponge Head	
		2 Priming Wires 2 Vent Punches	
		2 Gunners Handspikes	
		1 Fuze Gauge	
		1 Handscrew 1 Ladle	
		1 Spare Parrott Sponge & Rammer	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[redacted]

Leonidas Points,
Capt. & Chf: of Ord;
[illegible]

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Nov. 24th Fourth quarter 1863.

Ordnance Office

(2 duplicates)

Ordnance Stores sent from [illegible] to Fort Monroe Va

Chief Ordnance Officer U.S.A. Ar. V. Transportation Va.

Officer Gametts Arty Battn

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		2 Sponge Buckets 1 Bar Bucket	
✓		Water " 4 Trail Handspikes	
✓		6 Lanterns 2 Pendulum Mauses	
✓		3 Shovels 12 Sponge Covers 4 12 lbs Sponges & Rammers	
		5 3in Rifle Sponges & Rammers 4 10 Bar " & T. "	
✓		4 10 pdr Parrott Sponges & Staves	
		1 Pintle hook Key 1 Bar Spike	
✓		25 Rammer Heads 25 Sponge Heads	
		4 lbs Sheet Lead 6 lbs Spun Yarn	
		4 Pails 1 Tub 1 Bucket 1 Pail Gallon	
		24 Paint Brushes	
		8 Candles 1 Candlestick 4 Tar Buckets	
		1 Forge Vice 120 lbs Iron 1 Case 28 Curry Combs	
		24 Horse Brushes 1 Stirrup Bucket	
		12 Qrs Emery Paper 20 Cotton Bags 8 Bush Coal	
		240 lbs Horse Shoes 80 lbs Horse Shoe Nails	
		1 Blank Book (5 Quire) 4 Quire Note Paper	
		25 Office Envelopes 2 Lead Pencils 12 Steel Pens	
		100 Letter " 2 Penholders 3 Sht Blot Paper	
	1	Barrel Painting Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Lemuel Pratt
Capt. & Chf: A Engr:
3rd Corps A. V.

Fortress Monroe, December 24th, 1863.

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Oct 20th, Fourth quarter 1863.

Adjutant Office

50

(In duplicate)

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. L. Pointe Chf. of Ord. Arty 3rd Corps A.N.V. to Lt J. H. Nash Ord. Officer Barnetts Battn ~~Surrendered C.S.A. for Transportation~~ to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	✓	204 10 pdr Parrott Shells with charges	
	✓	48 Pounds Napa Shell	
	✓	152 " " Case	
	✓	48 " " Canister	
	✓	1076 Friction Primers	
	✓	6 Port Fires	
	✓	10 Yds Slow Match	
	✓	682 Lbs Horse Shoes	
	✓	103 " " Nails	
	✓	1 Forge complete	
	✓	1 Marking Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Leonidas Pointe
Capt & Ord Officer
Arty 3rd Corps A.N.V.



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Oct 1st, *Fourth* *quarter* 1863.

Ordnance Office

(Duplicate)

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. J. Scott Chf. Of Ord. 3rd Div. 3rd Corps A.N.V. to Lt Nash Ord. Offr

Quartermaster C.S.A. for Transportation

Camp Butler

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	2 Lanterns	12 Sharps Stand Scales	
	2 Drivers Saddles	3 Cav Saddles 6 Bridles	
	22 Collar Pads	28 pr Spurs & Straps 4 Curry Combs	
	4 Horse Brushes	1 Hoof Plane 1 Drawing Knife	
	1 Bevel Square	1 Oil Stone 3 Rasps	
	2 Fences	1 Handsaw Files 1 Saddlers Knife	
	3 Lbs Copper Rivets	4 Papers Tacks	
	2 Papers Marking Chalk	& Gall Ink Bottles	
	1 Sponge Bucket	4 Water Buckets	
	19 Cav Bridles	12 Halters 4 Sheep Shears	
	1 Hand Vise	1 Shoeing Clinch	1 Shoeing Hammer
	2 Pairs Pincers	1 Pair Shears	
	6 Curb Chains	6 Halters	
	1 Can Axle Grease		
	1 Packing Box	1 Barrel.	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Leonidas Pontz
Capt. & Chf. of Ord.
Art'y, 3rd Corps A.N.V.

ARRIVED
Oct 21st 1864

Picket No 2
Mud Tavern
H. 63

No 7

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores received on board
U.S.S. Rush Lt Officer Commdg Battalion by Ord.
Sergt. Pruitt Chief of Ord. Dept. Battalion Cooks & Stewards, this
1st Day of July 1863

✓ 1144 Rounds 3in Rifle Shell
✓ 144 " 10lb Parrott Shell
✓ 8 " Bag Case
✓ 16 " " Shell
✓ 8 " " Canister
✓ 288 Fuzes 3.6 Time Rounds ✓ Fuze Percussion

100 Infantry

Certify that the above invoice is correct

Leonidas Pruitt,
Act'g 1st Lt & Chief of Ord.
Act'g 3rd Corpl U.S.N.

...ce of Ord: & Ord: Stores turned over this 20th day of ...
...1863, by Lt. Lewis, Act. A. of Ord; Act'g 3rd Corps A...
...to F. H. Nash, Act'g Ord: Off'r Garnett's Act'g Batt'y...
1 3 3" Inch Rifle Sponge & Rammer
1 3 3" Inch Rifle Sponge & Rammer
1 10 Lbr. Parrott Sponge & Rammer
(Pilot)

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Leonidas Lewis
Act'g 1st Lt. & A.A. of Ord:
Act'g 3rd Corps A. N. Va.

Putnam M. B.

C. S. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of ~~musical~~ *cards herein*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3119.

Poitaux. H. B.

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poitaux. H. B.

3120

Poland E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poland Elihu

Poland, Thos.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

Thos Poland.
Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb 13, 1863.

Where on duty Lanes Regt.

District La.

By whom appointed Col. Lane.

Date of appointment Not known, 186

Whether bonded or not Bonded.

Disposition of bond Bond sent id. to Capt. Rdgrs. July 20/64.

Remarks:

H. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Poland Thos

CAPTAIN & A. A. M.
Lancs Regt Texas

1865

APPOINTED —
by Col Lane

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(A. G. O. 124—1. 3—884


RE
DEPARTMENT.

The United States
To Thos Poland Jr

Hon Gn Bn Com'd Cl[ay] 30 @ 75 2.50

I certify upon my oath that the above account is correct & just that the articles have been actually furnished for the use of the Army & that no part thereof has been received in my property return for the 3rd Quarter ending 30th Sept 1863

W H Bassett Capt & AQM

Rec'd at Camp Fairchild August 26th 1863 of Capt W H Bassett A.Q.M. the Sum of Fifty Two 50/100 Dollars in full of the above account

Thomas Poland Jr

Deputed Dispatcher

Filed

Voucher No. 11

RECEIPT FOR FUNDS,

PERTAINING TO THE PAY OF TROOPS.

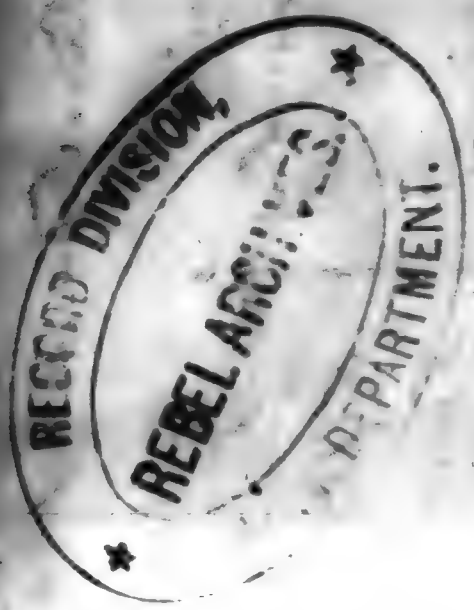
1st Texas Partizan Rangers

Thos. Poland Jr

Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

Paid 15th Feby, 1864

Amount, $ 16000.00



Received, at Houston Texas February 16th 1864 of

Major Thompson Harrison C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixteen Thousand Dollars

public funds to pay the First Texas Regiment of

Partisan Rangers Volunteers, for Two months,

commencing on the 1st day of July 1863, to the 31st day of

August 1863 amount for which I am accountable to the C. S. Treasury.

$16000 ("SIGNED DUPLICATES") Thomas Poland Jr

Capt & Asst Adjt

Genl 1st Texas Regt

Partisan Rangers

1

3141

Polarnfern, R.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44379754	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

R. Polarnfeim

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks: Gen Hosp No 1

Endorsed:

25

J. C. Ballou

Copyist

Polignac, Camillus J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

Comde

C. J. Polignac

Major Genl - Brig Genl

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State France

To whom report Genl E. K. Smith

Date of appointment June 13, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 13, 1864.

To take rank April 8, 1864.

Date of acceptance Aug 13, 1864.

Delivered Trans Miss Dept

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 8

(over)

F Ham

Copyist.

P. (CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. Polignac.
Maj. Genl. & Corps.

Appears on a

List

of General Officers, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Apptd. Maj. Genl. Apl. 8'64

R. E. Taylor.

(1867) Copyist.

Polignac, C. J.

Brigadier-General

Subject: & Staff report for duty

Special Order Number 72/24

Mar. 24, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Poligmac,
Col. C.S.A.

Subject: report to Gen'l Bragg

Title of record: S.O. 38/7

Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 24, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Subject: Report to Brigadier Buggles

Title of record: S.O. No. 47-2

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps

Date: Apr 26/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

B.a38

Polignac, Camillus Julius

Lt. Col. C.S. Inf.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 143/8

Sept 4, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Polignac, C.I.

Lt.Col.

A.I.G.

Subject: Proceed to Hqs.of Maj. Genl.Smith.

Title of record: S.O.145/4 Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: Aug 8, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated. (Confederate)

C. J. Bignac

Lt Col & A. I. General
to Gen Braxton Bragg
Inspector No. 2

July 17, 1862

Arrangements are done
(See Gen. Order 2 - Bragg.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | F.S.A

Camillus J. Polignac

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .....

Appointed from France

To whom report .....

Date of appointment July 6, 1861.

To take rank July 6, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 6, 1861.

Signed R.P.W.

To whom delivered Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank .....

Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps .....

Date .....

Original entry into service .....

Remarks: Thru. Courtesy.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 86

Copied M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Camillus J. Polignac
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State France

To whom report Lt. Genl. E. K. Smith

Date of appointment Jan. 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 10, 1863.

Date of acceptance Jan. 11, 1863.

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Promoted Maj. Genl. Apr. 8, 1864.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 10

(Sig.) Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Beauregard's command.
Bragg's command.
Smith's (E.K.) Command.

Polignac, Camillus Julius, Lieut.Col. & A.I.G.

July 6,1861. Was appointed from France as Lt. Col. of Infty., C.S.A. (Report, A.O.)

Beauregard's command.

Sept. 4,1861. Lieut. Col., to report to Gen. J.E.Johnston at Manassas, Va., for duty with Beauregard's Corps.(S.O.143(8), A.G.O.)
May 2,1862. All records to this date show him to be on Beauregard's Staff as Lt. Col. & A.I.G.
May 2,1862. Announced on Staff of Gen. Beauregard as Lt.Col.& A.I.G. (G.O.32,Army of the Miss.)

Bragg's command.

July 17,1862. Announced as Lt.Col. & Asst. Inspector Gen. to Gen. Braxton, comdg. Dept. No.2,by G.O.100(Vol.17-2,p.648.)

Bragg

Smith's (E.K.) Command.

Aug. 5,1862. Lt. Col. & A.I.G. Temporary duty with Kirby Smith,Dept. E.Tenn. (S.O.145,Dept. No.2.)
No further record of staff service found.

Prepared by A.P. Examined by J.M.B.

July 10 1863 Appointed & Commd Col of Polignac Regt

Mrs. E. Raymond Wolf,
2114 Kanawha Street,
Charleston,
West Virginia.

June 4, 1937.

The records show that Gustine Julius Polignac was appointed from Kansas as Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry, Confederate States Army, July 6, 1861, and was appointed Brigadier General, C.S.A., January 10, 1863, and promoted to Major General, April 6, 1864.

He is reported as being in Europe at latest at whatever that designation means.

No later record of him has been found.
None not found as Prince Camille de Polignac.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Polignac. Camille Jules

Col. 1 a 24.
Brigadier.

(40.)

C. S. Poligmax
Janᵧ. 11, 1863.



Richmond January 11th 68.

My dear General

Your favour of the 22d. November was only handed to me Yesterday. I feel very much mortified at such an unaccountable delay as it must have made me appear greatly remiss in not answering. Since my first letter to you I came very near, several times, being sent either a diplomatic mission but unexpected intelligence from abroad would always supersede the necessity of that step, & as the application made in my behalf was still pending I concluded that I would stay in Richmond to await events & also lest, by going, I should

lessen my chances of being
promoted. I saw yesterday Lieut
Cooper who told me that he had
all reason to believe that the
appointment, for which I have
been recommended, would soon be
conferred upon me &, had I been
in possession of your letter at the time,
I should have mentioned your
opinion about the consistency of
that preferment with my position
of Chief Inspector on your staff,
but will do so at an early day.
With my most sincere wishes for
your welfare in the year which we have
just entered upon & full confidence
in your success

I have the honour to remain

Dear Sir

Your very Obed: Servt

F. F. Beauregard

C. I. Filgiano

1862

C. S. Johnson

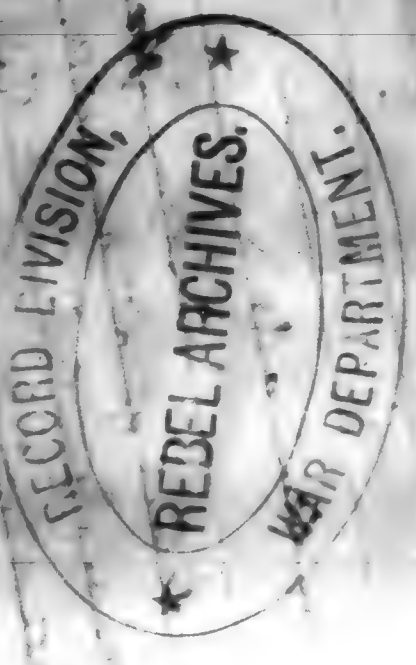
Tupelo July 8

expecting 25 men

Rebels - to guard

ammunition wagons

Yours



Tupelo July 8th/62

My dear Col

Can you inform me whether or not there is a detail of 25 men at Verona guarding ammunition wagons as I am told that that is the case the Col of the Regt which they belong to wants them relieved

Respectfully your obt svt

C. I. Polignac

Maj & Asst Insp Gen

Write nothing above this line.

Hdqrs. Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport La. April 13. 1864

General Orders

No. 13

The following appointments are made in the Army of the Trans-Mississippi:

1. Brig General C. J. Polignac, C.S.A. to be Major General to date from April 8. 1864

By command of Lieut Gen E. Kirby Smith

S. S. Anderson

A.A.G.

Original on file with Orders

(A. G. O. 188-64)

Col Pelignan
in relation to
Cross Stores

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Tupelo July 3d 1862.

My dear Col.

I have a lot of ordnance stores which I want to turn over to you. Will you please direct one of your assistants to appraise & receive the same

Respectfully
yr obed servt
Capt Julius Pelgue
Actg Ord Officer

Lt. Col. Hedekty.
Chief of Ordnance
Western Dept

P.S. I will thank you for prompt action as I have no guard to place over said lot.

C. J. P.

Tupelo

July 12.

C. S. Polignac
Ctct [illegible]

Capt Cook reports
10000 pounds of
Powder stored in
a very insecure
building at Macon
Station etc

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Kew. 1st Div
Dept Corps
July 12

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Tupelo July 12.

C. S. Palfrey
Act Inst Gen

Capt Cook reports
1000 pounds of
powder stored in
a very insecure
building at main
Station etc

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec. 12th
Dept Miss
July 12

July 12th 62

General

Capt Cooke reports 10000 lbs Provisions stored at Marion Station & 20 RR in empty wareroom building adjoining hospital store & recommends that a Corps should be detailed from Meridian to report for duty at that place.

Respectfully
C. T. Bliss

P 116

Ad Gen Note Ex P

Office Asst. I. G. Genl

Dept. [illegible]

C. I Princeton

Asst. Insp Genl

Calls attention to Genl

Orders 1st 30 - paragraph

V - Richmond May 2d. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[Paper Referred to Chf
Q. M. Department]

Rec H. I. G. [illegible] 2

June 29 '62

Hd Qrs Mil. Dept.
Office of Quartermaster General
Dubuque, June 7th 62.

General

With reference to the enclosed papers I beg leave to call your attention to Gen'l Order No 31. Paragraph V. Dept. May 21st 62, which requires the Commanding officer and the Quarter Master to furnish reports in all cases of injury to private property, when the value of the same will be deducted from the pay of the offending party. I would therefore respectfully suggest that said papers should be referred to the Chief Q.M. Master of the Dept.

I am Gen'l
Most Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
C. S. Polk
Maj Quartermaster General

33

HH

Gen'l W. W. Jordan
Chief of Staff & Adjt Gen'l
Mil. Dept.

No. 117

Hd Qrs. West Dept
Office Asst. Insp Gen.
Tupelo June 1 '62.

C. T. Poliquac
Adjt Insp Gen

Endorses list of Cavalry
Commands not under
Gen Chalmers also that
a Lieut in Capt. Lowe
Company went home on veteran
furlough in April. & has
not returned & recommends
he be dropped from service
and rolls & replaced

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Hdqrs Dept N. 2
July 2 1862

Hd Qrs West'n Depart
Office Insp't General
Tupelo, July 1st 1862.

General

In compliance with orders
received from you I herewith enclose
a list of the different Cavalry commands
which do not belong to Gen'l Chalmers'
Cavalry. The list is not altogether complete;
as I have not been able as yet, to get a
return of the Cavalry in the 2nd Corps
(Gen'l Bragg's). Capt Drew reports one
of his Lieutenants absent without
leave since the 10th of April last, and Maj Loh
has heard of him since the 20th of April, at
which date he was in N. Orleans. I in consequence
recommend that he should be dropped
from the Company rolls and replaced.

I have the
Most Respectfully
Your Obt Serv't
C. P. Deligny
Act'g Insp'l Gen'l

To
Genl H. Jordan
Chief of Staff & Adj't Genl
West'n Depart

95 (Letters to Corrs)
6 Mr. J. Polignac
Oct 30th 1861

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Thinks the material of the army is good, but the organization very imperfect. States the improper motives which prevails in the selection of officers.

Thinks there should be some distinguishing difference between field, line and General officers - The distinction in uniform at present is not sufficient

OFFICIAL BUSIN

The Report of Major Bryan, & accompanying papers, respecting the effective force present & absent 30. Sept. present & absent 57,000.

If we take 57,000 men, & count 3000 to a Brigade it makes 19 Brigades - and six Divisions.

Major Bryan reports 17 Brigades; five Brigades to a Division, makes 3 Divisions

I think Gen. Smith's Brigade must be cut to be two small according to the organization of the armies. This however, I suppose cannot be remedied, it could be better to accept his organization.

He has (leaving out Price & Maguder) three Major Generals, Walker, Buckner & Wharton. and ought to have four more. If organize six, if Maguder & Price can be permanently detached from their Divisions

the accompanying letter from Gen Smith by Major Bryan, furnish no information useful to the Dept. beyond the bare numerical strength of the command. These returns appear to have been gotten up & printed in the Trans: Miss: Dept. They do not answer in any respect to the forms sent from this office.

Respy. submitted to the President.

S. Cooper
Col. & A.G.

June 9/64

Adjt Genl. The returns do not exhibit the number of general officers in the Trans: Miss: Dept. Your office may furnish that information, and following the rule of organization it will then be possible to decide from the number of troops whether additional ones can properly be appointed. The nomination of Maj. Genl. Taylor makes a vacancy [illegible]

Maj. Genls. to command his Division. If there be no Maj. Genl. to appoint there no patriot would justify the appointment of two Maj. Genls. and those prepared by Genl. E. K. Smith may be nominated

Jeff. C. Davis

June 10. 1864

Adjt Genl. Ascertain the number of Major Generals in the Trans: Miss: Dept. as shown by the returns, & if there are no more Generals to appoint, so that the Commission can be made out, & sent to the Department at once for Maj. Genl. Buckner, Maj. Genl. Walker and Brig. Genl. Wharton. [illegible]

Letter written to Genl E. K. Smith, June 14th 1864 S.W.M. A.A.G.

[illegible] appointment of Polignac & Fagan [illegible] Mark Fagan's other papers filed. Return this to me R. [illegible]

Richmond Va June 8th 1864

Genl

In accordance with your request I have the honor to state from memory & information.

That there are within the Trans Miss Dpt. about fifty seven thousand enlisted men, exclusive of the Reserve Corps.

Texas. has 13 Brigades. Six Regiments & — Battalions of Artillery

Arkansas. has seven Brigades 3 Regiments & — Batteries of Artillery.

Missouri — has four Brigades & — Batteries of Artillery.

Louisiana — has three Brigades & — Batteries of Artillery.

Texas — has one Major Genl & 3 Brigadier Generals & one not confirmed

Louisiana has one L. Genl & three Brigadier Generals, & one not on duty.

Arkansas — has on duty five Brigadier Generals & one not confirmed.

Missouri — has two Major Generals & five Brigadier Generals.

Exclusive of the District Commanders there are but three Major Gens — Walker, Wharton & Buckner.

I am my Respected Sir
Your Obt Servt &c
Geo. McBryan
Insp. Gen.

Genl Cooper
Adj & Insp Genl

depend on dispatch a circumstance most frequent
in the records of history. I find, on examination,
that the number of wagons required by the army
of the Potomac to move with 15 days' rations is
between 4000 & 5000 not including the ambulances.
In this state of things I should recommend to
substitute pack mules or pack horses for wagons
to the greatest possible extent, by which the army
would be made more wieldy in the hands of its
Generals.

Finally, I beg leave also to draw your attention
to a more minute particular of military
organisation. In my opinion, the uniform given
to the generals is not entirely suitable to their
rank. Officers are entitled to distinguishing
according to their rank, & it is important that
a sentinel for instance should be able to make
out at one glance the rank of any
approaching officer; therefore dress, Field
& General Officers should be made by their
uniforms easily distinguishable from
each other & this is particularly requisite

HEAD QUARTERS,
1st CORPS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.
Centreville October 30th/61.

Sir

In accordance with your desire I have the honour to inclose to you the following remarks on the various points which in the course of my inspections have occurred to me as important for the consideration of congress. That the material of the army is good has been shown by the feats of arms it has already achieved, but that some particulars of its organization prevent its being fully efficient is as true though less obvious & the reasons for which such efficiency is checked have not thus far been pointed out. Among these, the greatest is the system under which the vacancies of officers in the companies are filled by election nor is it difficult to account for its inadequacy. When a regiment is first raised, nothing but patriotism & objects of general welfare lead the men in their selection of officers & but after

the fatigues of a campaign & the hardships &
miseries of the camp life have sometimes
come upon them, private considerations weigh
in their decisions & will cause them to choose
an officer not for his qualifications but for the
knowledge they may have that he will relax the
established rules & restraints of discipline. This
consequence is unavoidable as it flows from the very
imperfections & weaknesses of human nature,
& are illustrations wanting? On one occasion
a first lieut acting captain, ordered the men belonging
of his company to turn out with their equipt on
the day of a review, to which he received a peremptory
refusal. The delinquent however, by dint of entreaties
& appeal being brought before a court martial, & a
few days afterwards he was elected a captain
over the head of the officer whom he had refused
to obey. In another instance a mutiny was elected
a captain who had been detailed with some
Amsterdam as store keeper & sent away by
him for ill behaviour. But nothing speaks
more powerfully against this system than the

resignations of officers daily received at Head Quarters.
Indeed some have been known to intrigue for an
election with the avowed purpose to resign when
elected. These points I think will show that it is
impossible that an army should thrive when
governed by such a principle, one which will
teach the officers to court popularity & the men
to look on themselves as the constituents of their
officers with a right to control their course & ready
according to their real or fancied assurance to support or
loose their favour. Therefore if it be the wish of
congress to carry the organization of the troops now in
the field to the highest degree of efficiency, it will
be necessary, after the original organization of a
regiment, to fill all vacancies by promotion as
reward to the deserving & an encouragement to
all.

The next thing which I would call your attention
to is the enormous quantity of baggage in the army.
The impropriety of such an allowance may be
attended with dangerous consequences & might
interfere with the whole campaign should its success

Centreville Va. Oct. 30th/61

I fully endorse the application of Col. Polignac for the within recommendation.

G. T. Beauregard
Gen. C.S.A.

Lt. Col. Polignac

Lt. Col. Polignac
Oct. 30, 61

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARMY

with regard to Jacks. The slight increase of the middle star on their collars being the only difference between them & Colonels in point of uniform, does not mark sufficiently the distinction & must lead to numerous errors. In default of epaulets a coat different in colour might properly be adopted for Generals & the distinctions between the various ranks throughout the whole army should be apparent as well on the caps as on the coats. The trifling expence this remarks may at first appear, a more attentive consideration will prove its importance, when it is borne in mind that in military matters prestige is necessary to create a ready subordination of all ranks that sense of deference & respect to their superiors which above all ensures discipline & renders armies strong & efficient.

I am Sir

Your very obed. servt

Camillus Julius Verling

Lt Col. C. S. C.

Tupelo
June 21 1862

C. I. Polignac
Actg Insp Genl

Reports that Inspectors are needed in some of the Commands of the Army of Miss.
Suggests that Inspectors be appointed to Brigades and Divisions to rank respectively as Captain & Major.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ans

Hd Qrs Right Department
Office of Inspector General
Tullahoma, June 24th 1862.

General

I have the honor to report that some of the commands in the Army of the Mississippi are in need of Inspectors, in relation to which I respectfully suggest, that each Brigade, should be assigned an Inspector, with rank, not above that of Capt. to be called Brigade Insp't. also that each Division, should be assigned an Insp't with rank, not under that of Maj. to be called Div. Insp't. said Inspectors to conform themselves to General Orders No 64. issued with regard to the Insp't Gen'l's Depart.

The organization above referred to is already carried out in the Army of the West.

I Genl Van Dorn's
D and General
Most Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
C. J. Polignac
Brig Genl Insp't Gen'l

To General Braxton Bragg
Comdg Army of the
Western Depart

Tupelo
From Wolthall

C. J. Polignac
Actg Insp Genl

In relation to the sick sent to Tupelo to be forwarded to Hospitals.
Suggests that Regt. Commdrs detail a good under Charge of a Surgeon to assist the Sick into the Cars, etc

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Feb

Hd Qrs Western Depart
Office of Insptr General
Tupelo June 20th 1862

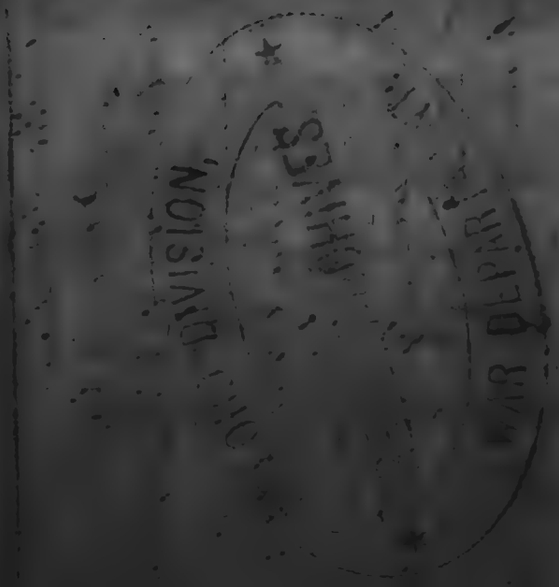
General

I have the honor to invite your attention to the fact, that the sick from the different commands of both Armies, are daily brought to Tupelo for the purpose of being sent off to Hospitals, without any one to assist them, either in having their Papers duly endorsed at the Passport Office, or in getting into the Cars;- where bodily help often becomes indispensable; to ~~minister~~ which I most respectfully suggest, that an order be issued directing Regt Commanders, to detail a sufficient number of men, under the command of a Sergeant, to accompany the sick, at each trip.

I am General
Most Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt
C. J. Polignac
Actg Insptr General

To General Braxton Bragg
Comdg Army of the
Westn Depart

Rancho. P108



Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department
Shreveport, La. May 18th 1864.

General Orders
No. 21.

The following Officers are assigned to duty with the rank affixed to their respective names, subject to the approval of the President.

Brigadier General J. L. Hogan, P.A.C.S. as Major General, to date from April 25th 1864.

Brigadier General T. P. Churchill, P.A.C.S. as Major General, to date from April 30th 1864.

Brigadier General W. W. Parsons P.A.C.S. as Major General, to date from April 30th 1864.

Brigadier General J. L. Brownrigg, P.A.C.S. as Major General, to date from April 30th 1864.

Colonel Richard Waterhouse 19th Texas Infantry as Brigadier General, to date from April 30th 1864.

Major Robert P. Maclay P.A.C.S. as Brigadier General, to date from April 30th 1864.

Captain R. J. Johnson a.a.g. as Major in the Adjutant Generals Department.

Lieutenant A. H. Irwin P.A.C.S. as Captain in the Adjutant Generals Department.

By Command of
Lieutenant General E. Kirby Smith.
S. S. Anderson
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant & Inspector General
Richmond Va

	Brigadier Generals in				Miss. Cavalry
✓	F. C. McCulloch	of Miss			
✓	P. O. Hebert	"	Texas	✓	
✓	T. F. Drayton	of S.C.	Transfer	✓	
✓	Hamilton P. Bee ✓	of Tex	Texas	✓	
✓	J. E. Slaughter	of Va	"	✓	
✓	W. Les Peters	of Ala	Ek Smith	✓	
✓	S. J. Chamblis	of Miss	Van Dorn	✓	
✓	J. G. Evans	"	"	✓	
	Dr. A. H. M. Lawder	"	"	Prisoner	
✓	Wm Preston	of Ky.	Surgeon	✓ Resigned	
	Newton Cabell	of Ark	Resigned	✓ Dead	
✓	William Steele	of Tex	Transfer	✓	
✓	J. G. Tappan ✓	of Ark	"	✓	
✓	W. L. Cabell	of Ark	"	✓	
✓	E. Greer	"	"	✓	
✓	Evander McNair ✓	of Ark	Ek Smith	✓	
✓	W. A. Scurry	of Tex	Transfer	✓	
	Dr. C. Tappan	of Ark	"	✓	
✓	N. W. Rae ✓	"	"	✓	
✓	M. M. Parsons ✓	"	"	✓	
✓	M. L. Cockrell	of Tex	"	✓	
✓	A. Jackson	of Tenn	"	✓	
✓	Mark C. Kennedy	of Mo	"	✓	
✓	W. H. Cooper	of Ark	"	✓	
	J. P. Allagin	of Ala	"	✓	
✓	C. P. Dockery	of Ark	"	✓	
	[illegible]	of Ark	"	✓ Surg of La	
✓	Allen Thomas	of La	"	✓	
✓	H. C. Hawthorne	of Ark	"	✓	
✓	M. B. Clark Jr	of Mo	"	✓ Mem of Cong (?)	
✓	Tom Watkins	of S. Carolina	Ek Smith	✓	
✓	[illegible]	of La	"	✓	
✓	[illegible]	of Texas	"	✓	
✓	[illegible]	of Mo	"	✓	

Gen Boggs Staff.

July 17. 1862

Gen Ord 100

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT No. 2.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 100.

TUPELO, MISS., July 17th, 1862.

THE personal and general Staff of the Commander of the Forces are announced as follows:

PERSONAL STAFF:—

1st LIEUT. TOWNES ELLIS, Aide-de-Camp.
1st LIEUT. F. S. PARKER, Aide-de-Camp.
LIEUT. COL. D. URQUHART, Vol. Aide-de-Camp.
MAJ. L. M. COSNER, Vol. Aide-de-Camp.
MAJ. JNO. M. BUCKNER, Vol. Aide-de-Camp.

GENERAL STAFF:—

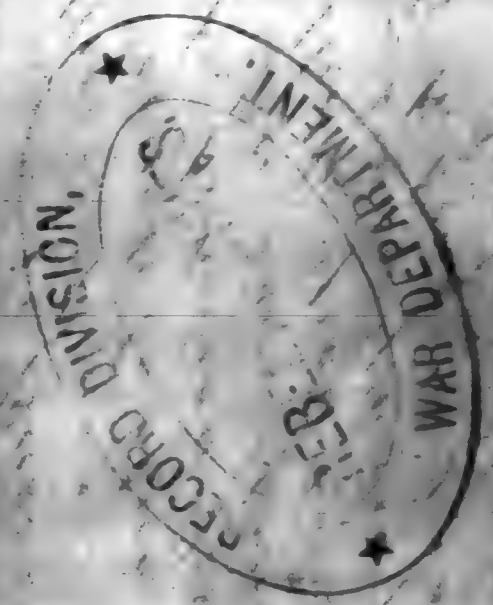
BRIG. GEN. THOMAS JORDAN, Chief of Staff.
LIEUT. COL. GEO. G. GARNER, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. F. H. JORDAN, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. JNO. M. OTEY, Assistant Adjutant General.
BRIG. GEN. J. K. SHARCOTTEN, Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. C. J. POLIGNAC, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. W. K. BEARD, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. J. P. JONES, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. G. B. COOKE, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. H. W. WALKER, Judge Advocate.
LIEUT. COL. L. W. O'BANNON, Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. M. B. MCMECHEN, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. A. J. SMITH, Chief Quartermaster in the Department of Pem.
MAJ. J. J. WALKER, Chief of Subsistence.
MAJ. F. MALLOY, Assistant to Chief of Subsistence.
SURG. A. J. FOARD, Medical Director.
SURG. J. C. HOYT, Medical Inspector.
SURG. S. E. CHARLES, Medical Inspector.
COL. JNO. PRESTON, Chief of Engineers.
LIEUT. COL. H. CLAIBORNE, Chief of Ordnance.
COL. M. L. CLARKE, Chief of Artillery.
LIEUT. COL. J. H. HALLONQUIST, Inspector of Artillery.
MAJ. J. W. GOODWIN, Q. M. Department. Military Supt. of Railroads.

By command of GENERAL BRAGG.

THOMAS JORDAN,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL

Ludo. P 108



List of appointments made by General Eskridge since the battles of Mansfield and Pleasant Hill April 8th & 9th 1864

I Brig Genl C. J. Polignac to be Maj. General from April 8th 1864

II Colonel A. C. Bagby 7th Texas Cavalry to be Brigadier General from 17th March

III Colonel Horace Randal 28th Texas Dismounted Cavalry to be Brig General from April 8th 1864

IV Colonel X. B. Debray Texas Cavalry to be Brigadier General from April 8th 1864

V Colonel Henry Gray 28th Louisiana to be Brigadier General from 8th April 64

VI Colonel W. H. King 18th Texas Infantry to be Brigadier General from 8th April 64

VII A. H. May to be Captain & Assistant Generals Department from 1st January 1864

VIII C. D. Maclay 8th Florida Infantry to be Captain in A. & I. Genl's Dept to date from 15th April 1864

Since the date of the above appointments Colonel Horace Randal has died from wounds received at the battle of Jenkins's Ferry

VOUCHER No. 1747

Paid the 15 day of Nov 1862

B Col. C & Polignac

C S A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18

To the 31 day of Oct 1862.

Pay, $170

Postage,

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Col. C. J. Polignac Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	October 1st	October 31st	1		170		170		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt O'Brien Q.M.

and to the 30th day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Ruffin

this 15th day of November 1862, the sum of a hundred & seventy Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 170.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Comdr Julius Polignac

Lt Col. C.S.A.

Polk, A. Lt.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C. | Capt. A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

A. H. Polk

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Genl. L. Polk

Date of appointment Dec. 31, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 31, 1861.

To take rank Nov. 29, 1861.

Date of acceptance Jan. 23, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Polk

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with rank of 1 Lt.

Promoted Capt. A. A. G. July 26, 1864.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 154

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

CSA

A. H. Polk
Capt & a a G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Genl J. B. Hood

Date of appointment July 26, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank July 26, 1864

Date of acceptance Sept 1, 1864

Delivered Army Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks Rutled Nov 29/64
Certificate 539.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 56

(OSE)

J Ham
Copyist.

P (CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Polk
1 Lieut. + a. d. c.

Appears on a

Return

of the Army commanded by Lt. Gen. Leonidas Polk.

Return dated Demopolis, Ala
Apr. 10, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Rank

Department or corps

Post or station Demopolis, Ala

Remarks: Aid de camp.

(Sgd) J. Stuart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

A. H. Polk
Capt & AAG PACS

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Nov 29, 1864

Military station

Post Office Asheville

County

State N C

When assigned to duty , 186 .

Where assigned

When returned to duty , 186 .

Where returned

Date of reëxamination , 186 .

Remarks: C 108 T. D.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 12

(1864) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Polk, A.H

1st Lt

Aid de Camp

Subject:

will report

Title of record:

spec. ord 44/1

Dept & Army of Tenn -

Date:

Nov 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Polk, A. H.
Cpt. A A G

Subject: Detailed to C S duty

Title of record: L.R.
Dept. Ms. & R C.

Date: Sept. 13/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

P

A H Polk

1st Lieut Aid de Camp

Appears on a tri-monthly
RETURN
of Polk's Corps of the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. L. Polk.

Return dated Shelbyville
June 20, 1863.

Post or Station
Remarks: Absent sick

Box 49
No. 19 and 20

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

A. H. Polk

Lt. Aid de Camp

Appears on a

Field Return

of the First Army Corps, Army of the Mississippi, commanded by Maj. Gen. Leonidas Polk.

Return dated

Apr 1

, 1862.

Post or Station Corinth

Remarks: Maj. Genl Polks Staff

Box 45
No. 1

Herring

Copyist.

Polk, A. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3304 ....page .....

Personal Staff

Dated Aug 27, 1862

Chattanooga, Tenn.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Polk, A. H.

Capt. A.A.G.

Detailed court

S.O. 217/1 revoked

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 297/21 Dec 15, 1864

Polk, A.K.

Lt

Subject: Aid-de-Camp

Title of record: Gen. Orders 57

Bdle

Hq Ala Miss & E La
Date: May 7th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Polk, A. H.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 182/10

Aug 3 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Polk, A.H.

Polk's (L.) Comd
Hood's (J.B.) Comd
Palmer's (Col. J.B.) Comd
Martin's (J.G.) Comd

Polk, A.H.,
Lt. & A.D.C.,
Lt. & Actg.A.I.G.;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Polk's (L.) Comd

Nov. 6 & 25,1861. At Hdqrs. 1st Div. Western Dept. Columbus Ky., signs as A.D.C., to Gen. Polk.(P.F.)

Dec. 31,1861. Apptd. from La. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank Nov. 29,1861; to report to Gen. L. Polk.(Report,A.G.O)

Mch. 21,April 1,1862. Returns show him Lt. & A.D.C., 1st Grand Div., Polk(L.) Comdg., A. of the Miss.

Mch. 14,1862. At Hdqrs. 1st Grand Div., A. of the Miss., signs as A.D.C. to Gen.Polk (P.F.)

Aug. 20,to Dec. 9,1862. Returns show him 1st Lt. & A.D.C., Hdqrs. Polk, A.T.

Dec. 9,1862--Nov. 2,1863. Nothing found. returned

Nov. 2,1863... Lt. & A.D.C., returned from duty Dept. Tenn. & ordered to report to Gen. Polk. (S.O. 44-D.T.)

Jan. 20- May 1,1864. Returns show him Lt. & A.D.C., Dept. Ala. Miss. & E. La., Polk's comdg.

Mch. 3,1864. At Demopolis, Ala., signs as 1st Lt. & Actg. A.D.C. (Vol. 32-3,p.580)

May 12,1864. Lt. & A.D.C. announced by Gen. L. Polk as of his staff. (Vol. 38-4,p.704)

May 7,1864. Lt., announced as A.D.C., Ala. Miss. & E. La. (G.O. 67-Polk.)

June 10, 1864. Returns show him Lt. & A.D.C. to Polk(L.) Comdg. Army of the Miss.

June 27,1864. J.B. Palmer, Col. Comdg. Dist. of West, N.C., says: "Capt. A.H. Polk late A.D.C. to Lt. Gen. Polk has made application to be re-commissioned as Capt. Polk is not physically able for field duty, I suggest the appmt. be given him." (P-1064,A.G.O)

Hood's (J.B.) Comd

July 26,1864. Apptd. Capt. & A.A.G., to report to Gen. J.B. Hood.(Report,A.G.O)

Palmer's (Col. J.B.) Comd

Aug. 3,1864. Capt. & A.A.G., assigned to duty with Col. J.B. Palmer comdg. at Asheville, N.C.(S.O.152(10) A.G.O)

Nov. 28,1864. At Hdqrs. Mountain Dist., Asheville, signs as Capt. & A.A.G. (B-2167,encl.)

Dec. 15,1864. Capt. & A.A.G., detailed as member of a G.C.M. (S.O.297(21),A.G.O)

Martin's (J.G.) Comd

Mch. 10,1865. Return of this date shows him Capt. Invalid Corps, A.A.G., Martin's (J.G.) Comdg. Dist. Western N.C.

Nov. 29. 1864. Retired (to)

Paroled-----1865 at----

---------as--------

Prepared by Harold Examined by

Compared by J.H.B.

(No. 22.)

No. 65 Abstract G, 3rd Qr. 1864

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For September 1864

Issued 1 Sept 1864

Approved
A Pollock Capt
Asst Qrs

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* (12) *in the service of* A. H. Polk as Commissary & Ordnance Department

of ____ *C. S. Army, for* 30 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* Sept. 1864

and ending on the 30 *of* Sept. 1864 *at* Asheville N. C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
Sept 1	12			12	30	360			12	9				4320	4140		

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. H. Polk Capt Commanding. Pool

Received at Asheville N. C. the 1 of Sept 1864 of W. G. Robertson Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

(4320) pounds of corn, Shrd pounds of oats,

(4,140) pounds of hay, and ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. H. Polk Capt
Comd'g Ord'y

No 32

No 44 als G. 3d Dr 1804

A. A. P. R. Commissariat

Requisition for forage

dated 1 Augt 1804

Headquarters of Cavalry

(6)

[No. 82.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of A H Pitt Capt Commy Purs- for 31 days.

commencing the 1 of Augt- 1864, at Camden 31 Augt- 1864

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					Total Allowance.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
Augt-1	5-			5-	31	55	12			14		1860			2170		Approved A H Pitt Capt Comg Cav
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1860			2170		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A H Pitt Capt Comdg Cav

Received at Camden Ark. on the 1 day of Augt- 1864, of H G Robertson agt Qm

Q. M. C. S. Army (1860) pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats (2170) pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

A H Pitt Capt Comdg Cav

(Signed in duplicate.)

(No. 40.)

No. 50 Abstract K, 4 Qr. 1864

Capt A A Pollard

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued Nov 28th 1864
" 8 Qr Cap Paper
250 Envelopes

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864	For
Nov 28	(8½) Eight and One half Quires Paper
	(250) Two Hundred & fifty Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of the Office of District Ala Gen

A.A.H. Lockett Capt A.A.G.

Capt R B Johnston A.Q.M. Quartermaster, C S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order of Col Palmer COMMANDING. Dft A.A.H. Lockett Capt A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Asheville N.C. the 28 of Novem Ber 1864

of Capt R B Johnston Quartermaster, C.S. Army. Eight and One half Qrs Paper. Two Hundred and fifty Envelopes.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) A.A.H. Lock Capt A.A.G.

No 32

No 43 ab'G. 3d Dr 1864
Nitre Depot
Requisition for forage
send 1st Augt 1864

Approved
A.S. Polk Capt
Com'd Post

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [No. 32.] The Nitre Department

commencing the 1 of August 1864 & Ending 25th August 1864 for 25 days,

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
August 1	1			1	25	25	12			14		300			350		
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												300			350		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Cooke, Agt N. Nitre & Mining Bu

Received at Asheville N.C. on the 1 day of August 1864, of H. L. Robertson Asst Q.M.

Q. M. C. S. Army (300) pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, (350) pounds of hay, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

W. H. Cooke
Agt N. Nitre Bu.

(No. 22.)

No. 38 Abstract G, 8 Qr., 1864

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR ~~PUBLIC HORSES~~ Mules

For August 1864

Issued 1st August 1864

Approved
A. N. Pattle Capt
Comdg Post

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,* Rivals *1* *in the service of* Master Asst Adjt Gen'l NCT *Company,* *Regiment*

of *C. S. Army, for* Twenty *days, commencing the* first *of* August 1864

and ending on the twentieth August 1864 *at* Asheville N C T

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
	1				20	120	16			12		16			180		

Required.....

To be deducted.....

To be supplied..... 120 180

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Master Asst Adjt Gen'l NCT
Commanding.

Received at Asheville the 16th of August 186 4 of D G Rathbun
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred & Twenty pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, One Hundred & Eighty pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Master Asst Adjt Gen'l NCT

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 22.)

No. 35 Abstract C. S. Qm. 1864

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
Horses ~~Mules~~ HORSES.

For Lt. J. T. Elmore 186

Issued 1st August 1864

Approved
A. Polk Capt
Comdg Post

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Private (1) in the service of ~~Company~~ Lt J. J. Elmore Signal Party Regiment

of ——— C. S. Army, for (13) days, commencing the 1st of August 1864

and ending on the 13th of August 1864 at Asheville N.C

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
13																	
1	1			1	13	1	12			14		156			182		
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												156			182		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J J Elmore
2nd Lt Signal Corps Commanding.

Received at Asheville N.C. the 1st of August 1864 of Maj Robertson Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred & fifty six pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, One hundred & eighty two pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J J Elmore
2nd Lt Signal Corps

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 33.)

No. 64 Abstract G, 3d Qr., 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of A H Poles

in Stafford 1864

18 Ends 1st Sept 864

Asst Com'd
A A Pack Mast
Comdy Posts

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) Private Horses in the service of A. H. Polk

Confederate States Army, at Asheville N.C.

for 30 days, commencing the 1 of Sept 186 4 and ending

the 30 of Sept 186 4

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1 Sept	1		14	9			420	270		
Total							420	270		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. H. Polk Capt Comdg Post

Received at Asheville N.C. the 1 of Sept 186 4

W. J. Adkisson A.A.- Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

pounds of corn, Shot pounds of oats,

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of hay, pounds

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. H. Polk Capt Comdg Post

Polk, A. T.
A D C to Brig. Genl. Polk

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or. #4
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jun/9/65

No 27

Paid 31st May 1863

A. H. Polk

1st Lt & A.D.C. C.S.

From 1st Jany 1863

To 1st May 1863

4 mo

Amt paid $540.

The Confederate States to 1st Lt A.D.C. A.N. Pack

Dr

On what Account	Commencement Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts.
Pay	31st Dec 1862	1st May 1863	Four	00	100		400	00
For Myself								
& pay as A.D.C. to Brig Gen					35	00	140	00
							$540.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj R.G. Higgins and to the 1st Day of March 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of R.G. Higgin Major & Q.M. this 31st day of May 1863 the sum of Five Hundred and Forty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed duplicate) A.N. Pack
1st Lieut & Aid de Camp C.S.A.

Received January 24, 1912
A. G. O. 1972

Head Quarters
1st Division Western Dept
Columbus Ky
October 11th 1861

Special Orders
No. 82

1st Lieut. Leonidas
R. Polk is detached from
Captain Cleburne's Battery and
is hereby appointed Aid de Camp
to Maj. Gen. Polk.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Polk
W. H. Brown
A. A. A. G.

Lt. L. H. Polk
Columbus Ky

Polk. A. H.

Aide to Gen. Polk

Sept 15th 7

Instructions

as to

Gun Boats

from

Maj. Gen. L. Polk

Nov. 25 1861

Dec. 1st

1861

Filed

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
1st Division Western Dept.
Columbus Ky Nov 25th 61

General

I am directed by Gen. Pillow to inform you that he has purchased the Steamer "Eastport" for the sum of $20000 and placed her in charge of Captain Wood, to superintend repairing and conversion into a Gun Boat. He has also appointed Maj. G. W. Kingsbury his General Agent to procure all necessary material and men for that purpose. To facilitate matters it is his wish that you, being near the point will approve Maj. Kingsbury's requisitions and exercise a general supervision over the conversion of the boat.

Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
A. H. Polk
Asst. Adj. Gen'l
Aid-de-Camp.

Brig Gen'l
Lloyd Tilghman
Clarksville
Tenn.

We the Undersigned, do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt R. A. Mason, Quarter Master, Confederate State Army at Columbus Ky. the sums opposite to our Names respectively, being in full of our Pay for the time herein expressed, having signed Duplicate Rolls.

Date	No.	Name	Description	Period of Service: From	To	Months	Days	Rate of Pay: Dollars	Cents	Per annum or per day	Amount of Pay: Dollars	Cents	Amount of Subsistence: Dollars	Cents	Amount Received: Dollars	Cents	Signature of Names	Witness	Remarks
Nov 26th	1	Lt Riley	Clerk																
"	2	Lt Shaw	Orderly																
"	3	Ch. Gibson	"																
"	4																		
"	5																		

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Knoxville May 1. 1863

Lt A. H. Polk

Certificate of continued disability.

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

POLK PAPERS

Weaverville Buncombe Co. N.C.

May 1st 1863

I hereby certify that I am still suffering from effusion of blood on the brain, thereby rendering me unfit for duty in Camp, when Exposure and any excitement aggravates the symptoms; and respectfully represent the case to the Lt Genl Com.g 1st Corps Army of Tenn and at the same time request a continuance of my leave until I am better fitted for duty, which I trust continued quiet and recuperation may enable,

A.H. Polk
1st Lieut & Aide de Camp

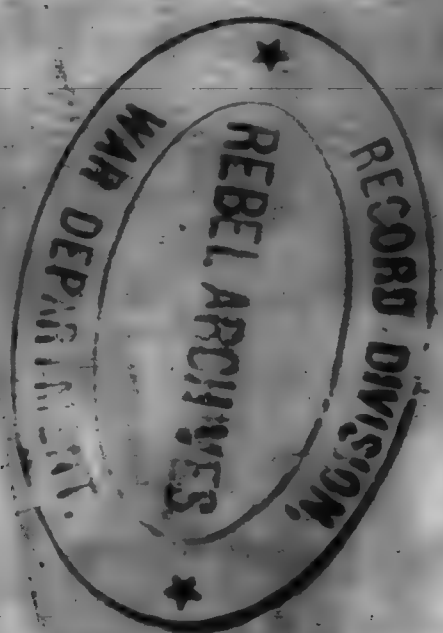
To Lt Genl
L Polk

P 145

Jno. Williams.

Pass.

Nov. 6 - 61



Head Quarters 1st Division
Western Depart Columbus Ky
Nov 6. 1861

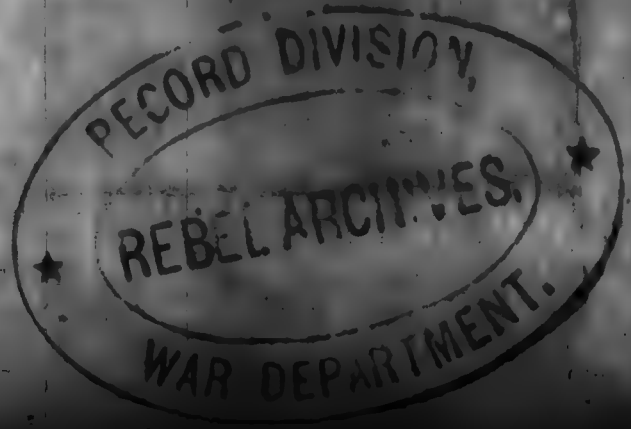
Permit the Bearer Jno Willins
to pass through the Confederate Lines
en route to New York. He has permission
also to take Twenty five Hundred
Dollars in Gold.

By order Maj Gen Polk
A.H. Polk
Aid de Camp

Recd. to P 14 Sc
Columbus Ky.
Nov. 6. 61

Rebel Hunter
Pat.

Head Quarters Cleveland Depot
Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 12. 1861



Head Quarters 1st Division
Western Depart. Columbus Ky
Nov 6. 1861

Permit the Bearer Richard Turner
to pass thro the Confederate Lines
en route to New York. He has
permission also to take Twenty-
five Hundred Dollars in Gold.

By ordr Maj Gen Polk
A.H. Polk
Aid de Camp

Hd. Qrs 1st Gr'd Div
Mar 12th 1862

Ans H. Polk
A.D.C.

Directing Col
Connel 15th Tenn to
hold his Regt in read-
iness to move to Bethel

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 2nd Army Corps
March 24th 1862

Head Quarters 1st Grand Division
Army of the Mississippi
Humboldt Tenn. March 11th 1862

Col.

The Maj. Genl. Commanding directs me to say that you will prepare your Regiment for marching orders, and hold yourself prepared to move to Bethel Station, below Henderson Station on the Mobile and Ohio Rail Road when they are received.

The Company of Cavalry will remain at Lexington, scouting up towards Huntington, where, if they meet Major Kings scouts, should they be obliged to fall back they will do so in the direction of Jackson and Bolivar.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Polk
A.H. Polk
Aid-de-Camp

Col. Carroll
15th Tenn. Vols.

Copy for Col. Jordan
A.A. Genl.

Polk. A H.

~~Asst~~ Sec to Gen Polk.

Asst Sec to Gen Polk.

RECOMMENDED BY Genl S Cooper

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt Trans - to Gen Staff

See personal papers of

James R Belfour

_____, Co. ____, _____ Reg't

148

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

[illegible]

A. A. Parker

Lieut. U.S.A.C.

Death of Lieut. L. Parker
Before Cabin Mount Eagle

May 7. 1864.

Announced on above

(Mrs. A.J. Parker, Cabin Mount Eagle, Tenn.)

(A. G. O. [illegible])

Write nothing above this line.

J. K. Polk

Jas. K. Polk to
Wm. Emmett Polk

Dec 2nd 1839.

Relieved from duty in Delphi &
I will report to Lt Col Polk
Committee Room.

(Same sent of Com. Charge.)

Write nothing above this line.

A. J. Bolka

Jan 9, 1945

Polk. A. H.

Lt. C.S.A.
A.D.C.

Lee

L. V. Dixon
Col. Memphis Legion.

Davis J. B.
1.3.N.C.

MUSTER ROLL

OF

General No. 11 Hospital,

At Richmond, Va.

Date Aug. 31, 1862

Roll No. 2-4-

Polk, A. H.

SLAVE ROLL - No. 2463

Gen'l Polk's Chief
Com Va Volk for
Delaware Troops
on Ac of the Treas
$10.000.

Sept. 2

~~Gen. Polk~~

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

GEN. FOLK - PAPERS.

The Bank of West Tennessee will place
to the credit of A H Polk. Ten thousand
Dollars - to be used for ordinance purposes
Sept 2d 1861

E

I have the honor to be
Respectfully
Your ob't Serv't
Leonidas Polk
Lieut Gen'l C.S.A.

Maj. Gen. Leonidas Polk
Com'g

Recommends for
1st Lieutenants,
B. F. White
A. H. Polk —
For 2nd Lieutenants
L. Rawls
J. W. Jamie

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Maj. Gen. L. Polk
Columbus Ky
Oct. 18. 1861.

— A. H. Polk —
Presenting the names
of certain officers
appt.d by him for con-
firmation.

Write to Genl Polk
that under organization
of army, I can not
appoint to Staff except
Col.s & Cam.s, give
general appointment

Rec.d Oct. 23. 1861.
Ans.d Oct. 24. 1861.

No 148

Head Quarters 1st Division
Western Department
Columbus Ky Oct 8th 1861.

Genl
L. P. Benjamin Secy of War.

At the time the Tenn Army was transferred State were issued Companies of Artillery incomplete. The parts of these companies have effected and I deemed it proper to retain them as we were in great want of that description of troops; with the view of having them filled up after the transfer. This work has been going on since as fast as circumstances would permit. In some instances I have had to give assignments to parties to fill vacancies in these companies subject to the confirmation of the War Department Some of them names I beg leave to put forward to request for confirmation.

B. F. Wolcott } as 1st Lieutenants,
A. H. Polk }

J. Rawles } as 2d. Lieutenants.
J. W. [redacted] }

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Q. M. Dept

Bank Ch...

Genl. P. K.

Q. M. Dept

Account for Pasture

Ohio

Ashtabula Co.

Painesville. Genl.

Head-Quarters, Department No. 2.

Memphis Tenn Sep 10th 1861

Dear Father

Enclosed you will find a note addressed to me from Capt Hunt, Ordnance Officer.

I have complied with his request, and written in your name to Genl Twiggs requesting his Ordnance Officer might inspect the Stores received and report as to whether they are according to contract.

Capt Hunt says he will require by the 1st Oct $450.000 to pay for his contracts now being filled.

He will want $25.000 to pay for contracts now completed. This amt will last about one week.

My credit with the Bank made on the agreement made with you stands as follows -

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bank of [illegible]	20.000.00	[illegible]
Bank of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]
Bank	[illegible]	[illegible]

Maj Anderson has arrived with only $300.000 this is to be used in the payment of contracts

made by himself alone.

Please let me know by Telegraph what Capt Hunt must do.

Pillow wishes to know if the six 32 prs at the depot are to be sent to Fort Pillow along with the other 19 on the Levee, or are they to be sent by R Road to Columbus or Union City.

So soon as I dispose the $65.107 etc I will have done all that there is for me to do here. Shall I come up and join you at Columbus I am very anxious to do so.

Meek thinks he will join Capt Harrison's Co of "Texas Cavalry". He is anxious to be occupied.

Yours truly

A. P. Polk

nine[illegible] Thousand Dollars.
Polk is absent in Nashville
making his settlement
with the State of Iowa.
Hoping you will soon be able
to come down.

Yours affectly
L. H. Polk

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Polk A H

GEN. PUB. LIBRARY

Memphis Sept 19. 1861

My dear Sally

I had time only yesterday to accept the professorship appointment. It is what I should like above all others. Marsh Walker has offered me a staff appointment either as Lt Col or Major but which I know not as yet. But I dislike particularly serving under his subordinates, more than I do any partial business. I have therefore not declined it.

I have received another letter from Mother today. She is very uneasy about the house not having been painted. I wrote her some time since about this & know not how I should get it done or not. Aunt Rebecca has united

a house in Nashville, and
would like to go down about
the 1st Oct. which is now not
very far off. On Emily and
Ed I should like to know
what arrangement to make
if a permanent character -
Will you please drop me a
line and let me say what I must
do about it.

Mack does not fancy the
Frenchmen in the Waldorf
Battery & has concluded to
join Harrison's Co.

What shall he do for cash himself
Mrs. Sam Reid's brigade
There is a good deal of
sickness at Camp Pomeroy.
Jim is at ... very sick
indeed with typhoid fever.
Uncle Andrew died at Camp
Aunt Rebecca & the younger
Children with him.
Nothing occurring of any

importance.
has all been
to Capt Mead
purposes.
parcels of
him. Wicks says the Chief
if it was authorized, he
that could go to New Orleans
and obtain for the Department
a loan of one million from
the Bks, and requested him
to mention it to you.
Has there been any other
requisition made for Ordnance
purposes. The Credit at
the Bks was to be waived.
and nothing as yet has
been heard of the Gov.
Board on which the loan
was secured. Have you
heard anything about it?
They should be sent you
immediately. The Amt
indorsed was one hundred

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Voucher, No. 6 Abstract K, 5th Qr. 1864

Issued 1st day of Sept 1864

Capt A.H. Polk

1 Water Bucket

1 Office Broom

FORM No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Sept 7th 1864

1 Ox Water Bucket
1 Ox Office Broom

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: ...for use of the Office...

A M Pack Capt Asst Qr Mr

CAPT. R. B. JOHNSTON, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A M Pack Capt, Commanding.

Received at Asheville NC, the 7th day of Sept 1864, of CAPT. R. B. JOHNSTON, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1 Ox water Bucket 1 Ox Office Broom

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

A M Pack Capt Asst Qr Mr

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

Polk, John W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.
	21.
	22.
	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
0.	29.
1. a	30.
2.	31.
3.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

P (CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Polk
Capt. A.A.G.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Camden.
District Ark.
By whom appointed Gen. E. K. Smith.
Date of appointment Sept. , 1864
Whether bonded or not Not known.
Disposition of bond
Remarks:

E. G. Taylor
Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Polk John W.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.
Camden Ark
1865

APPOINTED Dept. Lr by
Gen E Kirby Smith

S. E. LIST No. 3

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(A. G. O. 104—1.)

Write nothing above this line.

John Polk

Appointed

Assistant Quartermaster

Missouri State Guard

Assigned to duty at Memphis Tenn

by SO 32 Hdqrs Missouri State Guard Jan 31 1862

(A. G. O. 12m-1.)

Churchill's (T.J.) Cond

Polk, John W.;
Col. & Vol. Aide;
Capt. & A.Q.M.(?)

Churchill's (T.J.) Cond

April 30,1864. Col. & Vol. Aide, mentioned by Gen. T.J. Churchill as of his staff.
(Vol. 34-1,p. [illegible])

Nov. & Dec., 1864. Records during this time show him a Col. or Captn. J.W. Polk,
A.Q.M. in charge of cotton, as placed in cond. by Gen. J.S. Magruder, comdg.
(See Vol. 41-4,pp. 1035, [illegible], 1068, 1066 & 1100)
1035

Dept of Ark.

Rem.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by Harold Examined by

Compared by J.N.B.

Paroled-----1865 at —

---------at----

Receipt for Articles purchased of [illegible] E. Simon

U. S. M., & S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Seattle

W. Tek., this 27 day of [illegible] 1865

Cents Dollars Cents

I CERTIFY, That the within-named _____

a _____ of Captain _____ Company ( ) of the

_____ Regiment of _____, born in _____

the State of _____ aged _____ years, for _____

_____ was last paid by _____

to the _____ day of _____ 186 , _____

_____ to the present time.

_____ has drawn from _____ since _____

_____ the pay of _____

_____ Clothing, Transportation, &c., &c., furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars

Amount of _____

_____, this _____ day of _____ 186 .

Polk, Leonidas

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Gen. Lt. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Leonidas Polk

Lt Genl Comdg Corps

Appears on a tri-monthly
RETURN
of Polk's Corps of the Army of
Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen.
L. Polk.

Return dated Shelbyville
June 20, 1863

Post or Station Shelbyville
Remarks: Present

Box 49
No. 19 and 20 Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

L. Polk

Maj. Genl.

Appears on a Field Return

of the First Army Corps, Army of the Mississippi, commanded by Maj. Gen. Leonidas Polk.

Return dated Apr. 1, 186 2

Post or Station Corinth

Remarks: General Officers

Box 45
No. 1

Herring

Copyist.

Cor. Sec.

Nothing found in
Conf. rec. covering
the period mentioned

1/12/35

P (CONFEDERATE)

Leonidas Polk

Lieut Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2,
commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Oct 10, 1862.

Remarks.

Box 48
No. 6

Simpson

Copyist.

Polk, Leonidas

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Special Order Number 177/15

July 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the ~~men~~ named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.) OK Staff

Leonidas Polk
Lt Genl

Appears on a

Return

of the Army commanded by Lt. Gen. Leonidas Polk.

Return dated Demopolis, Ala Apr. 10, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Rank

Department or corps

Post or station Demopolis, Ala

Remarks: Comdg Dept.

(Sgd) J Funk

Captain

P (CONFEDERATE.)

Leonidas Polk
Lieut. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Genl. B. Bragg.

Date of appointment Octob. 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation Octob. 11, 1862.

To take rank Octob. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Killed June 14, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 2

Jno. L. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Leonidas Polk
Maj. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report

Date of appointment June 25, 1861.

Date of confirmation Aug. 29, 1861.

To take rank June 25, 1861.

Date of acceptance June 29, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted to Lieut. General.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Polk,
Lt. Genl.

Assumes the Comnd. of his troops in the field, which will be designated as the Army of the Mississippi, and will be composed of the Infantry Div. of Maj. Genl. Loving and French and Brig. Genl. Cantey and the Cavalry Brigades of Brigadier Generals Armstrong, Ferguson and Ross, under command of Brig. Genl. W.H.Jackson

Spec. Or. #1 Polk
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field, Resaca, Ga.
May 12,1864

Polk, L.
Maj. Genl

Subject: will assume command

Title of record: G.O. 1/1
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: March 6, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Polk, L.

Lt.Genl.

Subject: Proceed to Richmond

Title of record: S.O.29/4

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date:

Nov 4, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Polk,

Lt.Col.

Chf.of Arty.

Polk's Cps.

Subject: Detail for Board.

Title of record: S.O.119/3

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 22, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

Leonidas Polk

Major General Comdg.
Department No 2.
Western Department

July 17, 1861 - (Brig. Gen. Dept. No 2. Tenn.)
Feb 7, 1862 (Maj. Gen.)
March 4, 1862 (Gen. to rank from Aug.)

Sept 24, 1861 - Assigned to command of (Dept. No 2,
(Sept. Dept. No 2 — Ky. Tenn.)

Write nothing above this line.

Jeremiah Baldwin

2nd Lieut

Comdg Baldwin Corps. A.I.

1783

Feby 6. 17.25

March 8. 25.

April 7. 15. 21. 22. 25. 27. 28. 30

May 3. 5. 6. 9. 11. 22. 27

June 1. 2. 3. 5. 7. 9. 10. 18

Aug. 19

(Continue Baldwin Corps. A.I.)

Comdg Army of the Mississippi.

1814. May 9 June

(A. G. O. 228-4)

Write nothing above this line.

Leonidas Polk

Lieut General

Comdg. Dept of the South West

Dec 22 1862

Assumes command of the Department of the South West

(Genl - Hqrs Vicksburg Miss. Polk)

Commanding Department of Mississippi

(Private Notes Jan 22 1863)

Dec 23/62 Jan 26. 1863

(Orders Hqrs Vicksburg Miss. Polk)

with Hqrs Jan 26 Ala.

6

A. G. 160-62

Chaplin

Write nothing above this line.

L. Polk

Major General

Comdg 1st Corps Army of Tenn.

March 29, 1862

Assigned as above

(Sec - Army of the Miss. Johnston.)

1862 - Oct 10.

Nov 7. 10. 12. 15

June 5.

(Orders - Right Wing Army of Miss - Polk)

Comdg Right Wing Army of Miss

1862 - Oct 10.

Oct. 25.

(Orders Right Wing Army of Miss - Polk)

Comdg - Army of the Mississippi

1862 - Oct 22. 23. 12.

(Orders Army of Miss - Polk)

A. G. [illegible]

L. Bolk

Major General

Comdg. 1st Cavalry Division

Hdqrs. Manila, P.I.

(San Antonio.)

Comdg. Coast Artillery District

Hdqrs. Fort H. Jones.

L. Polk

Leonidas

Sept. 29. 1863

Forrest having taken part in the attack on the evening of Chickamauga Sept. 20. 63 - was assigned to the Command. He with Command with his General Staff to [illegible] & await further orders.

(Doc. 38 - Army of Tenn. Rough)

Write nothing above this line.

2 Bde

Lucia Bernard

May 2 1862. Rebinguishes temporarily the command of the Dept of the Miss. & East La. to Maj Gen. D. N. Lee, to assume command of the forces in the field.

(Gen. Te. Dept of the Miss. & East La. 1862.
Jan 1 1862 - Part 2 p. 44)

(CONFEDERATE)

P

L. Polk

Genl Ordnance Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept. 30 1863.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 1863.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shephard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Leonidas Polk

Maj. Gen'l. Ordnance Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Polk, L.
Brig. Genl.
P A C S

leave of absence 30 days
On surg certificate

Spec. Or. #4 1/2
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jun 9/65

Folk, L

Maj Genl

Subject: Detailed for court

Title of record: S.O.No.35-1

ARMY of Miss
Date: June 14/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

B.a3g

Polk,
Maj. Genl.

Subject: detail ten men

Title of record: S.O. 17/4
Army of the Miss.-Beauregard

Date: March 29, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Polk, L.

Maj.Genl.

Subject: Detail privates.

Title of record: S.O. 3

Army of Miss.---Johnston

Date: Apr. 1, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Polk, L.

Maj. Genl.

Subject: Detail Pvts.

Title of record: S.O. 3

Army of Miss.---Johnston

Date: Apr 1, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Hdle.

REQUISITION

For Maj Genl Polk

Date January 26/62

APPROVED.

T. Allen
Asst Q. Master
M.V.K.

Order Mg Johnson
Ast Q. Master

For Maj Gen Polk
Columbus Ky

REQUISITION
on
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
at
MEMPHIS,

Made January 28 1862

I certify that the subjoined Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for

(21 1" Belt Band fine engine.
300 feet hose for same

1 E Laguire No 12

I have made arrangements with Mayor Park to get the engine & hose

W. R. Hunt
O.D

Ordnance Office,
Memphis, January 29th 1862

Let the above Requisition be filled. Special

W. R. Hunt,
Ordnance Officer.

By W. B. Hadwell
Cl K

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis.

..... 186

85
84

RECEIVED

from L. E. Lazarus ..... Military Store-keeper at Memphis:

the following Ordnance Stores viz

Genl L Polk Columbus Ky

1862 February	14	Requisition # 65 2 Hand Fire Engines 1 Chimney Suit of Harness 17 Feet Suction Hose L. E. L.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON February 10, 1940.

IN REPLY REFER TO AG/62.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Hyde Jordan, Typewriter,
Electric Building,
Richmond, Virginia.

The records on file in this office show that one Leonidas Polk, born April 10, 1806 in North Carolina, accepted appointment from Georgia to the U.S. Military Academy March 28, 1823, graduated 42nd in a class of 56 members and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Artillery July 1, 1827, and resigned to enter the Episcopal Church December 1, 1827. His appointment from Georgia to the U.S. Military Academy March 28, 1823, graduated 42nd in a class of 56 members and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Artillery July 1, 1827, and resigned to enter the Episcopal Church December 1, 1827. His son #1 Gen of admission to the Military

Appointed Major General Confederate States Army from the State of Louisiana June 25, 1861, promoted to Lieutenant General October 10, 1862 and killed June 14, 1864 at the Battle of Pumpkin Hill, Georgia.

The Dictionary of American Biography gives this in the life history of Leonidas Polk and History of the Protestant Episcopal Church Author & Lieutenant General of the Confederate States Army.

E. S. Adams
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

Mrs. Fowler:

Records show Leonidas Polk accepted appointment to the U. S. M. A. March 29, 1823, was admitted July 1, 1823, was appointed brevet 2d Lieut. of Artillery July 1, 1827 and his resignation was accepted to date December 1, 1827. He was born in North Carolina and was appointed from Georgia. Records show his age as 18 yrs. 2 mos. at date of adm. to U. S. M. A. The "Dictionary of American Biography" published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1935, shows him born April 10, 1806 and died June 14, 1864. This volume states that he was bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church and lieutenant General, CSA. It further shows that he was made bishop of Louisiana in 1841.

ORD-TARR-teb.
AGO/The National Archives.
February 8, 1940.



Regular Army Group:

For disposition - re Regular Army service.

TAPM
OR-sjv

2/2/43

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO 63-ajv

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Epps Heaton, IV,
Electric Building,
Richmond, Virginia.

The records show that Leonidas Polk was appointed Major General, Confederate States ARMY, from the State of Louisiana; June 25, 1861, and was promoted to Lieutenant General, October 10, 1862.

He was killed June 14, 1864, near Marietta, Georgia.

450.

REQUISITION Leonidas

For Gov Gen Polk,
Columbus

Dated January 21, 62

APPROVED.

For Maj. Gl. Polk
Columbus

REQUISITION
OF
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
AT
MEMPHIS,

Made Jany 21 1862

I certify that the subjoined Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for

From Bronze 12/pr. Howitzer, with carriage, & ammn complete to.
Q. M. sent up to Columbus,
Miss., 4 pr. telegraph of
Gen. Polk, of 20th inst.

Ordnance Office,
Memphis, Jany 21 1862

Let the above Requisition be filled.

Wm. Richardson, Major
C. Ordnance Officer C.S.A.

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis.

186

RECEIVED

of Lt. E. Lagrave Military Store-keeper at Memphis.

The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to Lieut Leonidas Polk Columbus Ky

1862 January 22	Requisition	4 50
	4 - 12 lb Brass Howitzer Guns	
	4 Gun Carriage Complete	
	4 Boxes	
	4 Set of Gunners Implements	
	3 Pendulum Gauges	

Lt J Champneys
Ord Officer
Pay Mr C Quinn
Asst Ord Officer



Leonidas [illegible]

Asst. Com. Genl. Musters

1865				
February	20	To Balance on Settlt. No. 1090		
"	24	" Amount of Requisition No. 2581		6940
1865				
May	20	By Balance on Settlement No. 1090		
"	25	" By Amount of Requisition No. 91		
1864		Being Amount of Requisition passed to his favor May 24 1864 now carried to his credit.		
December	8	By Amount of Requisition No. 814		
		Being Amount deposited by him with S. C. Elmore Treasurer C. S. on 1st Oct. 1864 as per Statement of Wm. D. Nott Actg. Treasurer C. S. A. to be carried to his credit.		1100

January 6 1866

Leonidas [illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

L. Polk

Major Genl

Assigned to the command of the

1st Division of the Dept. (Dept No 2.)

2nd Orders No 4. Dept No 2.

Chattanooga Dept 21 1863

Asst. A.G. Johnston

Write nothing above this line.

Polk. Leonidas

Gen'l

CATCH BOOK — PAGE 391

NO OF COPIES

	PRINTED	WRITTEN
H. R. DEC. 6/61. THANKS TO	—	one
FEB. 17/63 RESOL'N FOR REPORT OF BATTLE of SHILOH	—	"

(over)

2—684

P 36.

Corinth Miss
April 4th

L. Polk.

Request that a
duplicate number
of battle flags
be sent him.

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Comdt's Add 4.

Gen. M. Huger New Orleans

I fear the Battle flags are lost as I cannot hear of them. Write you please duplicate for me order. Get it from Lovell and send them to me by special messenger without any delay. I should like you & come around & eat

L. Polk

REC'D

any reply. Will you therefore be so kind as to look the matter up and advise why the account has not been settled. It is a matter of some considerable importance to my Mother and Sisters. I would not impose on your kindness but for this sole and trust you will pardon me for troubling you in this matter.

Respectfully

Your obt Servt

A. H. Polk.

Hon Jno Perkins Jr.
Richmond Va

Mayor Perkins has written
a few lines in explanation of the above
he may send to Col. Polk.
Address me — Richmond.
T. H.

Richmond
Oct 27/64

Asheville N.C. Oct 14/64

Dear Sir

Will you allow me to trouble you on a matter of interest to my self & my Fathers family. Some time since on the 15th of last month my Mother made out in accordance with instructions from the Auditor her claim as Widow of my Father for pay and allowances due him by the Government, and sent it on to Mr Taylor 2d Auditor at Richmond. She had sent the affidavit before from Augusta Geo at that time forwarded Certificate of his last payment from the informality of the affidavit the money was not sent, but the form for the affidavit returned to her. which was filled out and forwarded as above the amount was $2605.44. Nothing has been heard from the Auditor. I have written him in regard to it. but failed to get

Mrs Lucretia Polk en-
closes to Mrs Taylor the Certifi-
cate of Lt Gen. Polk. of the amount of
money due since that period
signed by her. & that signature
certified by a magistrate.
Mrs Taylor will greatly oblige
Mrs Polk by endorsing an order
on the Treasurer made out
Her address is to the care of
Commissioner of Pen-
sions
Mrs Taylor's early attention to this
will confer a favor on the family
August 30th 1848

Mrs Taylor
Second Street
Richmond

Confed States of America
To Lieut Gen Leonidas Polk Dr.

To Commutation of Fuel from Nov 20. '63 to May
9th '64 - less 4 days - 5 Mos & 15 days
4 Cords Wood per month @ $30 per Cord $660.

Commutation of Quarters from Nov 20. '63 to May 9 '64
- less 4 days - 5 months & 15 days, 5 Rooms
at $18 per room $412.50

Pay @ $400 per Month from Dec 23d/63
to June 14th '64 the day of his death. 5 Mos & 23 days $2312.28

Pay @ $300 per month from Dec 1/63 to Dec 22/64
22 days. $220.66
$3.605.44.

The above is memo of acct first originally rendered the 2d Auditor having decided that my father was paid to the close of 64 and was only entitled to $300 per month from the time he join Genl Johnston, the account will stand adjusted as follows

Commutation fuel & Quarters, as above. $1072.50
Pay @ $400 per month from Jan 1/64 to May 12/64
Four Months and twelve days 1764.
Pay @ $300 per month from May 13/64 to June 14/64
One Month & two days 321.98
$3157.48

Asheville N.C. Sept. 16

W. H. S. Taylor Esq

2d Adjutant

Richmond Va

Dear Sir

Enclosed

please find accounts and vouchers,
Affidavits &c of Mrs Mother, Mrs
Frances A. Polk, & A. W. Woodfin
Witness. the account of Mrs
Foster is also enclosed, a duplicate of the one forwarded to
your Office from Augusta Ga
the Certificate of his last
payment has sent at the same
time & I presume is among
the papers forwarded there /
Please send the Certificate for
the Amount due to this place

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
C. H. Polk Capt
A. A. G.

VOUCHER NO. 26

Pub'n 1st Insg a May

1861 L. Polk

St. General U.S.

Com'n 30 Insg a June

Sup'g 4th Insg a April 1861

Pay $ 3443.77/100

Fees

$ 3443.77/100

The Confederate States of America.

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

Lt. Walter L. Polk

ON SPECIAL DUTY

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself,	16 June	2 July		16	301				This account is
	2 July	16 aug		14	101		151		Made out as I
	16 aug	28 Sept	1	12	301		601		to have reference
For ..... year's service,	28 Sept	7 Nov	1	10			421	40	to the time I have
	7 Nov	30 April/63	5	23	301		534	33	had Command
Forage for ..... horses,							1730	76	of the army in
									The field —
									L. Polk
									Lt Polk
							3446	49	Engr C.S.A.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thos Peters

.....and to the 15 June

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj R.B. Higgins

Thirty four Hundred & Forty six 49/100 dollars

in full of the above account.

L. Polk
Lt Engr
C.S.A.

Pay, ... $3446.49

For ..... year's service, ...

Forage for ..... horses, ...

Amount, ... $3446.49

(SEE SUPPLEMENTAL.)

Leonidas Polk (dec'd)
late Lieut General C S Army.

Account Balanced on Books of
Second Auditor Office.

January 30 1865
Thomas Green.

Order May Gen Orders

Dec 7th 1863

Vouching Receipt to

Provision Returns

No 318

Head Quarters 1st Division
Western Depat Columbus Ky
Dec 7. 1861

Sir

Genl Thompson has placed at the disposal of my division Commissary 100 Sacks of Salt. with the understanding that, for the accommodation of his men living near Pocahontas there were Madrid, I would have in- stead 100 Sacks placed at his disposal Pocahontas. You will therefore deliver to him, or his accredited agent 100 Sacks of Salt.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L Polk
Maj Genl Com'g

Commissary at
Pocahontas Ark

I received Benjamin's letter
the allegation of the 2nd and
3rd & the enclosed letter
from Capt Polk. Regarding
his Mother's claim -
I will be obliged
by a re-examination
of this case in the
instructions referred
to - enter such a letter
as can be communicated
to Gen Polk; Samuels -
Gen P - begs an
early reply - & this
note -

Yours & Ref
Feb 15/66

-1

Sterling dinner at one
and 45 minutes 5 -

Thos Taylor
Bank 2d Gardiner & Co

22.468

1.678.64

Ashville N.C. Feb 10. 1865.

Dear Sir

Your letter of 3d inst reached me by last mail. I am very much obliged for your kind attention to the matter, I would have written you instead of the "Louisiana Home" but I know you to be much pressed with business of more importance just now.

You must allow me however to trouble you further in the matter as by your letter I think there is some misapprehension on the part of the 2d Auditor of my Mothers claim. Accompanying this you will find memo of account from proper officer in Richmond of Mr Gathers enrolled account. the aggregate being ($3605.40/100) Three Thousand Six Hundred & five 40/100 Dollars. Of this amount, you will perceive there is ($10)2.50/100) One Thousand & Seventy two 50/100 Dollars Commutation of Food & Quarters. the remainder being amt due my Mother as Pay. Among the finish papers left in Richmond was the certificate of his last payment from Maj R. L. Higgins Q M up to the 1st Dec 1863. On his referring to the account in Q M Gen's office I was informed by the 2d Auditor, that it appeared my Father had been paid up to the 1st January 1864.

Granbery this to be correct, the Govt will be
indebted to him for $ simply say for the
period of five Months and a half - Of Col. Granbery
for the period of four and a half months, during
which he commanded a Brigade Army, and
Depot Troops, he was entitled, under Regulations
to ($401) Four Hundred & One Dollars per month,
He was to Commanding, at date of last payment
and until the 12th of May /64. on which day
he reported under orders from the President, to
Genl Johnston. from this date till the day
of his death, the 14th of June /64, a period
of one Month and two days, as Corps Commander
he was only entitled to ($301) Three Hundred
& One Dollars per Month. This would make
the amount due him by the Govt as pay as
follows. As Commanding Depart for 4 mo. & 12 days
@ $401 per month ..... $1764.
Com'd Corps. 1 Mo. & 2 days @ $301 per month 320.98
Amt pay due $2084.98

This amount was certainly due him by the Govt, as
it appears by the vouchers in the Qr Masters Genl
Office in Rich'd no pay subsequent to Jan 1. 1864.
Case I am not sure. I am informed from the
pay rolls in the hands of the Government.

As to the allowance for Commutation of Fuel & Quarters, I think there may be some doubt, though I know Officers have claim'd it, & I am credibly informed by Officers of the Q.r Master's Department that he was entitled to such Commutation under decisions of the Q.r Master General. If such decision has been made the Commutation should be allowed on this claim.

Will you do me the favor to look into this matter and see why it is that is only $16.75 allowed on this claim, for pay and allowances for a period covering 5½ Months. If it is for pay alone you will see there is a mistake.

It may seem a small matter, and under ordinary circumstances it would be, but my Father left a large family of daughters, and the payment by the Government of this claim, would be of vast benefit and assistance to them in these times of exorbitant prices.

With high regard

I remain

Yr. &c.

Mr. Perkins M.C. Jonathan Cilley

Richmond Me.

Lt. Gen'l L. Polk C.S.
Army of Tenn
—"—
Frances A. Polk. Mrs.
—"—
Rec'd Aug. 17. 1864

La

The Confederate States of America

To Lieut Genl L. Polk Decm 2 Dr

To Commutation of Quarters from Nov 20th 1863 to May 9th 1864 less 4 days - 5 Months & 18 days - 5 rooms @ $15 per room	412	50
Commutation of Fuel from Nov 20th 1863 to May 9th 1864 - less 4 days - 5 Months & 18 days - 4 cords per Month @ $30 per Cord.	660	00
Pay at $201 per Month from Dec 1st 1863 to Dec 22d 1863 - 22 days	220	66
Pay at $401 per Month from Dec 22d 1863 to June 14th 1864 - the day of his death - 5 Months & 23 days.	2312.	28
	$3.605	44

State of Georgia
Richmond County } I hereby certify that the signature of Mrs Frances K Polk is genuine and that she is the widow of Lt Genl L Polk.
Sworn to & subscribed before me this 9th day of August 1864
L. Robinson
Notary Public Richmond Co Ga

Frances K Polk
Widow of Lieut Gen Polk

to her at that place, Gen. Hon R. Rayner, will reach her. Your early attention is most respectfully solicited to this matter. In the matter of supplies for the La Home I regret that we are now living in so sparse a country, one which really does not afford supplies enough for the people living in it. & even when any supplies be obtained the difficulties and expense of transportation are so great it would consume nearly the supplies to pay them. The Act of Transportation from this to the Hot Springs Rail at Waynesboro is 30¢ per lb alone. I trust you will see the necessity of this policy - which I trust [illegible] some time since.

H. S. Forrest
Agt La Home
Exchange Building
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Your obt Serv
A. N. Polk, Capt A.Q.M.

I called Col Taylor's attention to the claim of Gen Polk's family - two months since & urged the delay - I will take it as a kindness if Col Taylor will write me immediately an explanation that I may serve Mrs Polk & Perkins

Asheville N.C. Jan 19/65

Sir Will you pardon me for troubling you but as a Louisianan I ask your assistance. My Mother Mrs Frances A. Polk, widow of Lieut Genl Polk. made out and forwarded to Col Taylor 2d Auditor, some five months since her claim to receive the back pay and allowances of my father. I wrote to Hon Mr Perkins in regard to it, but I am unwilling to trouble him further in the matter, because of his many other arduous and more important duties. I therefore address you as my friend. Lieut Col Haley informs me that you are the Agt for the collection of the claims of Louisiana Soldiers. My Mother stands very much in need of the money and any thing you can do towards enabling her to obtain it from the Govt will be most gratefully received. The gross amount is $36.05.44 For particulars I refer you to Col Taylor 2d Auditor. My Mother is now in Raleigh N.C. any communications addressed

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Lieut Genl L. Polk

$ 1044 20

Nov 1st 1862.

Leg to sign his
name officially—
Copy of Order
for
funds
to furnish

Gen. O.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

To Lieutenant Genl L. Polk ..... D't.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
November 24	To Mileage from Knoxville Tennessee to Richmond Virginia and back to Chattanooga Tenn under orders 1042 miles @ 10 cts	$ 104	20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

L. Polk, T

Received, November 2nd 1862, of Richmond One Hundred and Four dollars and Twenty cents,

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Doc No 9

Bk 3. p. 87
Headquarters Army

Received at Columbus Ky. of Major Genl
Leonidas Polk for the use of the quartermasters

Received at Columbus Ky. of Major Genl
Leonidas Polk for the use of the marter master's
Department of the Confederate States of America
the sums of money at the times and in the sums
and manner following towit:

1861 Oct 2nd his check on the Bank of West Tennessee for $40.000.00

" 6 " do " " " " 16.312.87

" " do " " " " 43.687.13

$100.000.00

In all one hundred thousand Dollars, which
was credited to the Confederate States on my Book,
and for which I as marter master am responsable &
accountable.

(Signed duplicates)

John G. Dinnie
Marter master C.S. Army

Corinth Miss
May 4th 62

I hereby certify that
the Branch Bank at
Memphis charged 2%
or $120 - for Collecting
and bringing to Memphis
the $60.000 - placed to
the Credit of Genl Pope
as per Requisition No 2.077 -

W. B. Richmond
aid de camp

The above is
correct

O. F. Strike
Cashier


REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lt. Col. Potter Corps
Feb. 4. 1863.

Hon. C. Mercur
Sup. & Mar. Gen.
Pittsburg

Sir,

I send my aid-de-Camp
Lt Robinson of Richmond to
the purpose of closing my
accounts with the Govt. He is
furnished with the necessary information
and the requisite blanks. I
shall be ready to obtain an
acquittance from the Auditory
officers & the Treasury.
And remain respectfully
your ob't Sv't
L. Potter
Lt Genl
Comdg

Books, papers & equipment
— 2 Knapsacks & Straps

Taken Oct. 11. 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS DIVISION

Leonidas Polk, Major General.

1861			Contingent Service War Department.	For the Ordnance Service.	Ordnance Service in all its branches.	Pay Officers & Privates of the Army Vols. & M. D.	Purchase, manufacture & alteration of small arms.	
July	9	To Requisition № 344.	1.000 00					
Septem.	25	" " № 995.		100.000 00				
Novem.	2	" " № 1456.	2.000 00					
Decem.	9	" " № 1922.			12.000 00			
"	17	" " № 1985.				390.010 00		
1862								
February	3	" " № 2577.	60.000 00					
March	14	" M. S. White, Lieut. U.S.						
		For Amount pr. receipt Augt. 29th 1861.		50.000 00			50.000 00	
			63.000 00	150.000 00	12.000 00	390.010 00	50.000 00	Total $665.010.00.

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
June 26 1862

February 18 1863

WF Lamb

J Cooper
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl
Richmond Va
June 25. 1861

A.
appointment of Agency
Subsistence
Command

A - No 1-

J.D 26
Adjt Office July 12th

POLK PAPERS

Received July 16th 1861
Chapel

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Asst Inspector Gen'l Office
Richmond June 25. 61

Sir

I have the honor to transmit, herewith, by direction of the Secretary of War an appointment of Major General of the provisional force in the service of the Confederate States.

The Command to which you are hereby assigned embraces the River Counties of Arkansas and Mississippi, including Corinth and the adjacent country, and that portion of North Alabama to the Tennessee River at Decatur: the River parishes of Louisiana north of the Red River, and that part of Tennessee west, and south of the Tennessee River.

The troops within the limits of this Department will be under your control, and your appointment as Major General will subject to your orders the Brigadier General and such of the Major General as may be in commission and commanding within the limits of the Department.

You:

You will therefore proceed to assume command in obedience to these instructions, fixing your Head-Quarters either at Memphis or elsewhere, as in your judgement, the interest of the service and the success of your command may require.

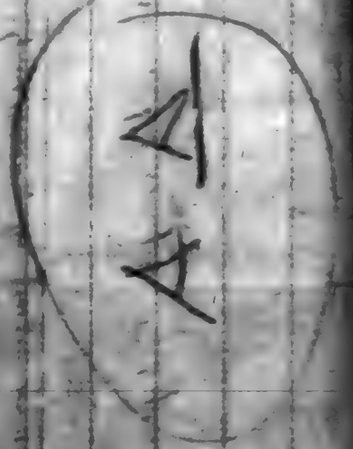
I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
S. Cooper
Adj-Inspector General

To
Major General
Leonidas Polk.
C. S. A.
Richmond
Va

June 14. 1864

G. O. No. 2.

Polk Hindman



DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Duplicate

Head-Quarters, Army of Tennessee.
"In the Field."
June 14th 1864.

General Field Orders
No. 2

Soldiers! You are called to mourn your fallen Captain, your oldest companion in arms. Lieut. Gen'l Polk fell today at the post of his Army — the Army he raised and commanded — in all of whose trials he shared — to all of whose victories he contributed.

In this distinguished leader we have lost the purest specimen of Gentleman, the most gallant of soldiers.

The Christian, Patriot, Soldier, has gone to his reward, but died in vain. His example is before you — his mantle will rest with you.

(Signed) J. E. Johnston
Gen'l.

"Official"
(Signed) Kinloch Falconer
A. A. Gen'l.

"Official"
Benjamin Stark
A. A. A. Gen'l.

Letter addressed
Lieut. Breckenridge

Sept. 29/63

Polk L.

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR RECORDS
GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

No 16

Sir

Mt Jimmy Ridge Septr 29th 1863

You are no doubt informed of the fact that I have been relieved of command and ordered to Atlanta — This procedure is based on the assumed ground that my reasons for not attacking the Enemy at day light on Sunday the 20th inst are unsatisfactory — I presume of course that an investigation or charges of some character will follow the action already taken and it is of the utmost importance to my vindication and is due to truth that the whole matter should be explained — You were with me on the night of the 19th inst when I received the verbal order for an attack at day light on the 20th and left Head Quarters with me

I desire to ask you at what hour of the night we left Head Quarters? Did we meet an Staff Officer of Genl Hill & what do you recollect of any statement to him? Was he told to notify Genl Hill that he must attack the enemy at day light? Were you a Division Commander under Genl Hill & did you receive an order from me to attack at day light or as soon as possible. If so, when did you receive the order — Your early answer is solicited

L Polk

Maj Genl B Buckner

No answer was sent to this

P. Hébert Genl Polk
to
Genl A. S. Johnston
Columbus Dec. 31 - 1861.
Concerning Muddy
Upants -
(Enclosure)
2 Enclosures
Genl Orders No 27
" " 28.

RECORD DIVISION,
REB. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd W. D. January 4th 1862

Head Quarters 1st Division
Western Department Kentucky
Bg Dec 31st 1861

General

I have the honor to enclose you herewith a report of my command at this post according to the forms sent by your Asst Adjt General in his letter of the 11th inst.

You will also find enclosed a copy of General Orders No 28 which I respectfully submit your approval. It was found necessary to issue such an order to prevent an abuse of the power to grant leaves and furloughs.

I have also the honor to inform you that I have issued General Orders No 27 of which a copy is enclosed with a view of putting one to speedy report of my command. Great negligence has prevailed in this matter among commanding officers in my Division who are at a distance from this post. I hope to correct the evil, and to have

the Satisfaction of keeping you fully advised
of the number and condition of the troops in
the Division.

I am

Very respt
L. Polk
Maj Genl
Comd.

To Genl Johnston
Bowling Green Ky

P. 4.

Weekly Return of

Gen.l Polk's Command.

(1st Inclosure.)

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Weekly Return of the troops Stationed at Columbus Ky. under the command of Maj Genl Polk.

Station	Present for Duty		Aggregate Present & absent
	Com. Officers	Rank and file	
Columbus Ky	295	4656	6518 1st Div
" "	252	3436	5149 2d "
" "	189	3195	4545 3 "
" "	115	1640	2394 Genl Steuart's command
	851	12857	18606

Geo H Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
P 12th Division Dept No 1
Columbus Ky Oct 8th

Maj Genl Leonidas Polk
Col. Marshall A.A.G.

Reports arrival of troops in his dept.

FILED

Head-Quarters
1st Division Dept No 2
Columbus Ky
Oct 2nd 1861

Sir

I have the honor to report the arrival at this port on yesterday of Col Tappan's Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers and the "Watson" Battery commanded by Maj Beltzhoover and on today the Regiment of Col Mumaduke from Pillow's Landing Command.

The returns will be forwarded as soon as they shall be sent in.

I am very respectfully Your obt Svt

L Polk

Major Genl Comdg

Col W H Mackall
Apt a d Genl
Columbus
Ky

1

P No 4 Tr. 1st Division -
Columbus Ky Nov 4/61

Gen Polk to Gen
Johnston

1861

Duplicate in Polk Papers to
Serial
Vol 4
Page 513

Gen Polk is ordered
to attack U.S. forces in
Ky

Col 9th Tenn.



Letter

Head Qrs 4th Div 13th Army Corps
[NOV. 4/61]

General I have this Evening received your Dispatch ordering 5000 troops of the force under my Command and to be sent forward to Clarks River. I telegraphed you to apply those measures were taken immediately to Execute your orders. Those measures are now being carried out.

It is known due to you and myself that I should submit to you my views in regard to the proposed movement. Without attempting to understand the importance of a force at the Cumberland & Clarks River and keeping up my Communications with Louisville I am deeply impressed with the serious Contingency that may follow from weakening the force at that point. Indeed it may in the midst of a Conference of all the General officers under my Command assembled for Consultation this Evening despatches been received. We have agreed that in view of the importance

[illegible]

our possession it was a matter of serious doubt ~~whether~~ whether we would be able to make successful resistance to the large force now being concentrated in our front with a view of driving us from under our command. The fort is now nearly completed and armed, so that we have had time to turn to other operations and to consider plans of general defence. It was agreed by us all that to attack Petersburg with its present defence and the position which it could be held by steamers from Cairo and its vicinity while it might be successful would be attended with great difficulty and the prevailing opinion was that it would be difficult to hold it should it be taken ~~with~~ with so large a force as ours. If that should be abandoned then we must take the field in the direction of Lynchburg to prevent being flanked and occupy the strongest positions afforded in that direction. To do this successfully with the force at my disposal would require extraordinary exertion and good fortune. If then this fort should be evacuated by taking from it food and

I do not hesitate to say that for me to protect my flank with the Cumberland would be impossible. In that case the utmost that could be done would be to open the hostile position with the assurance that from the disparity of numbers retention may be untold. We shall of course endeavour to do our duty but I think it proper respectfully to submit these views as those which might upon my mind in view of the condition in which this command may be left by the withdrawal of the force called for. That my views may be more clearly stated I have thought it best to send this letter by General Pillow to whom I have communicated them fully and who can give you any information you may desire of our condition

After consultation I have thought it best to send the troops forward by land as far as to Jamestown Ford. They will there take the R.R. and will accomplish the journey in as short time as any other way. I will get off a part of them as possible to-morrow.

I remain respectfully
your ob. Sv.
L. Polk
Lt. Gen.
Comdg.

Western

~~WAR~~ DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

B

No. 91.

1862

LETTER

OF

Genl. L. Polk

Date, Mch 18. 1862

IN REPLY TO

Evacuation of Columbus Ky.

Withdrawn, Dec 9, 1877

BY

Taken for file among Battle Reports

P. 87.

Apr 2 = 1862

Maps to accompany

by S. L. Fuller

Adjutant

Memorandum of one of the

Articles of Capitulation

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

"B"

Head Quarters 1st Corps
Army of the Mississippi
Camp Mis April 23d 1862

Captain

In reply to an inquiry addressed to Head Quarters, to know what disposition should be made of your company, the following answer has been received.

Off. Chief Artillery
Camp April 23d 1862

Capt J. Lindsay
Chief Artl. 1st Corps

Captain

In answer to requisition from Head Quarters dated the 22d touching Capts Lynch's companies - I beg to inform you that it is the commanding Generals order that such consolidations shall be made as are necessary and expedient and that the proper causes to be pursued to fill up your batteries will be so distributed among the officers and guns - This disposition of these companies will discharge - This disposition of these companies should be made at the Head Quarters of your corps -

I have the honor &c
Signed J. Lindsay
Maj & Chief Artillery "

The number of Light Batteries allowed this army Corps is now completed and the exigencies of the service require that the men of Artillery companies

P 120

Memphis

Sept 2

1861

From

W. J. Anderson, 2. M

+ Genl. Polk.

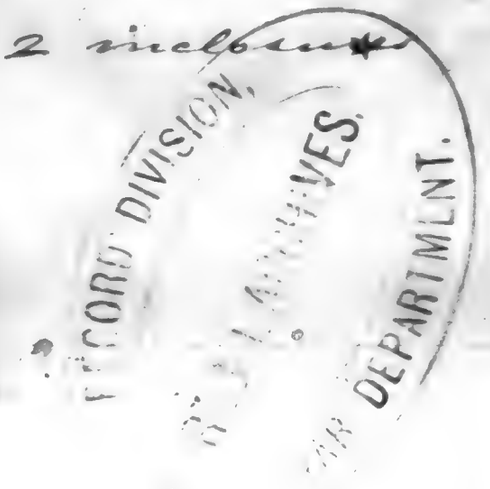
Copies of Telegrams

2 in relation to

Mortgage of manufactures of Cloth

2 at Memphis

2 inclosures





man what instructions you have acted - and point out the benefits you expect to derive from the Course that he may decide

He understands the objection to bringing different agents into Competition in bidding for Material - but detriment only would seem to result from stopping Manufactories at Either Nashville or Memphis - ~~but~~ the great Sources of Supply for this Department

RECORD DIVISION

Incls. 5 & 120

Columbus Sept. 23.1

Col. D. K. Stevenson
Q. master Nashville

Sir:

The following dispatch has just been rec'd from Memphis 23 "The manufactures here understanding that D. K. Stevenson of Nashville has been appointed Q. master in chief of the 2nd Department & intends transferring the manufactures of clothes & camp and Garrison equipage to Nashville have stopped work" As the wants of the Army will require the aid of all the manufactures of the Country the General regrets even a momentary stoppage - He knows you are actively and Earnestly Engaged, at Nashville and does not suppose you have or intend to make any arrangements to interfere with the workmen of Memphis at a time when the labor of all are needed - but if you have done so, please inform the general

(Copy)

Sept 23. 1861.

By Telegraph from Memphis 23. 1861.

To maj. Gen Polk.

The manufacturers here understanding that V. K. Stevenson of Nashville has been appointed Q Master in chief of the second Department + intends transferring the manufacture of Clothes + camp + garrison equipage to Nashville have stopped work. by what Authority does he do this -

W. J. Anderson
Q. M.

Letter
from Mich. Exam of
Humboldt - in regard
to Sugar & Molasses
shipped north by
M & O R.R. ____

76 B [2 Commenced March 18" 02]

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Quinn
Dist Clerk.
Middle Dist of Louisiana

Clerk U.S. Dist Court
Eastern Dist of Louisiana
New Orleans

Dear Sir:

Herewith I hand you a letter addressed to the Collector of Customs at Shreveport, La. by Mr. Wm. Kent, Special Agent of the Treasury Department, which explains itself.

Please file the same with the papers in the case of the United States vs. Sugar & Molasses shipped North by M & O R.R.

Very truly yours,

Wm. Kent
Special Agent

Head Quarters.
Milly Gov. of Kentucky.
March 13th 1862.

Capt. W. S. Richmond.
Aide-de-Camp.

Sir.

In reply to the communication of Brig. Genl. Polk, and referred to me for answer. I have the honor to state that I have a communication addressed to the Agent of the Memphis & Ohio R. R. Road Company at this point, directing him to furnish me without delay with a list of the Consignees & the destination of all Sugar and molasses at this point awaiting shipment, which will be found enclosed marked "A". Also a list of all Sugar & Molasses shipped North from this point within the last thirty days, with names of Consignees, which will be found to give the paper enclosed marked "B".

Also enclose a communication marked "C" addressed to me by Capt. H. B. Powell, of Company "A" 15th Iowa Regiment I. V. which is respectfully referred to Maj. Genl. Polk, as containing information connected with the subject which may require some order to this Office for action. I shall attend in person to the prompt execution of the Order of the Maj. Genl. in regards to the further shipment of Sugar & Molasses North from this point.

6

Letter from Capt WB Smith to J. Hall & Capt in regard to sugar & molasses stored on Memphis & Ohio R.R. north of Hunnear-

76 P [illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REB
WAR

Annabella March 14. th 1862

To Lt Col W. J. Magee
Military Secretary

Sir

I have reliable information that Seven gentlemen, whose names I have been, as yet unable to find out, is transporting Sugar in large quantities up The Red River - Stopping at Henry Station - The first station this side of Pais - - - That Seven gentlemen has been trying to procure wagons to haul it through the Country - - he says to store it in Semmes Tobacco Barns - - - he further says refused to sell a Barl of the Sugar, to an old Lumberman in the neighborhood - -

Respectfully
Wm B. Hines
Capt Police Guard

P 74.

No 201. Army of Miss
Office 26 1862

Maj Gen Polk

Report that there is
a lack of fresh beef
in the rations issued
to troops in his command

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

Rec'd No 201 1 M
May 6 1862

Head Qrs. 1st Corps
Army of the Miss:
Corinth Miss. 2d.
1862.

General

In reply to your
Communication on that
subject, I have to state that
I have been informed
by several persons that
there is a lack of fresh
beef in the rations issued
to the troops under my command.
I have made enquiry into
the matter, the result of which
is to confirm the statement
made.

I am, General,
Your Obt. Servt.
U. S. Grant
Maj. Genl.

To
Gen. Halleck
Comdg.

P. 71.

H'd Q's, 1st Corps
Camp near Alexa
April 2 1862

Maj Genl Pallo
Commdg 1st Corps

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recommends that he
be authorized to come
to Richmond to examine
Papers after the qualification of Surgeons
Action
Files
Approved and Maj Genl
Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Corps
Army of the Miss
Corinth May 1st 1862

General

I have the honor to inform you, that I am told in the reorganization of some of my regiments recently a few incompetent officers have been elected —. Allow me to suggest that I be authorized to convene a board of three or more officers to examine & report upon the qualification of all recently elected officers — By this mode the service may be used to

a few unfriendly offices

to obtain

L. Polk

May Genl

Brig Genl Thos Jordan

A. A. Genl

P. 7.

No 2 to 1st Corps Army
of the Mississippi.
Corinth, May 4th 1862.

L. Polk,
Major Genl Commdg.

Encloses papers properly
belonging to this office.

RECORD
REBEL AR
WAR DEPT

Ft C

Rept No 2 to
Corinth May 3 1862

Head Qrs
Pro. Dist. Miss.
Corinth Miss
1862,

Gen'l
Enclosed I have for-
ward certain papers which have
been sent to your office
by Lieut Col
for A. A. G.
for L. Thomas
Adj Gen

Gen'l Lorenzo
A. A. G.

DIVISION
CHIVES
CENT

163.

Hdqrs. 2nd Div. 1st Corps
Army of Miss.
Apr. 30. 1862

L. Polk
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Asks detachment of Cavalry for pursuit of deserters

RECORD DIVISION
NEDERLANDS ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd Hdqrs. Grs. A. M.
Apr. 30. 1862

Head Qrs.
1st Corps A. of P.
Camp near Yorktown

General

I have had it reported to me that a number of deserters have been sent from Capt. McKnight's Battery. Whenever there should be a similar incident such as an example of. I effect it I must have the use of a Cavalry detachment. With you have such a detachment at my disposal for these purposes.

Very Truly
Your Obt. Servt
[illegible]

P. 65.

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 1st A. Corps.
May 1st 63

L. Polk
Maj. Genl

Sending a list of
Officers to constitute a Court Martial

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

SO. 81

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 1st A. Corps.
May 1st 63

H Q Dr 1st Brig
Camp of the Dr
Camp Near May 1st 62

General

In accordance with your
suggestion of yesterday, I have
the honor to submit the names
of the following officers, to constitute
a General Court Martial for the
trial of any cases that may
come before it from this Corps.

1 Lt Col ... A. Smith 2d Regt Tenn Vols
2 Capt W. A. Kelly 1st " " " C.A.
3 " Jno H. Lemmon 1st " " " B
4 " Jas Hollins " " " " E
5 " Jno ... " " " " K
6 " H. Wilson Signal Calling
1st Lt Alexander Gordon, Orleans Lt "
Horse Judge Advocate —

Oliver

P 12

Head Qrs. 1st Corps
Army of the Miss.
Corinth, April 30th 1862

L. Polk
Major General
Commdg.

Enquiring shortest legal
mode for punishment
of a Deserter

ORD DIVISION,
EL. APCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd. Hd Qrs Dept of the Miss April 30/
1862

Col. [illegible]

[illegible] of the Mass.

[illegible] to Dec. 31 1862

Prof. Gen.

Please inform the [illegible] to inform me what is the shortest legal [illegible] to effect the punishment of [illegible] deserters

RECD WAR.

Yr. obt. svt.

L. Polk [illegible]

Maj. Genl

P58.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 4th Div.
Camp Apl 18/62

L. Polk
Maj: Genl

Desires to know if
G.O. No 25 will be
revoked or modified &c.

RECORD DIVISION
R.E.C.
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT. WASH.

Adc.
Rec'd 2 Hd Qrs Army Mf.
Apl 21/62

Hd Qrs. 1st Corps
Army of the Miss
Corinth April 18 1862

Genl

I am desirous of knowing as soon as possible whether Special Order No 25 will be revoked or modified, since the publication of the same of the tendency of the opinion of the Commander in Chief. If Special Order No 25 is to remain in force I should be glad to be able to inform my command what disposition is to be made of the officers commanding companies that are charged and unprovided for otherwise, as well as whether commissioned officers are to be retained to the companies

It is respectfully suggested

that paragraph 8 of the order of the Secretary of War in regard to the Conscription law does not exempt that the regiment now in Arkansas should retain their present organization & have their vacancies filled by Conscripts.

This subject is one of an unpleasant character to the Genl and you will oblige me by laying it before the General Commanding at your earliest convenience

Very respectfully
L. Polk,
Maj Genl

Brig Genl Jordan
A. A. Genl

Off Duty Executive

Army of the Mississippi.

Corinth Miss. Sept. 18th 1862.

So far as I have been able to judge, his duties as Chief Ranger have been performed as well by Lieut. Potts as possible under the circumstances - the men by the Lieut. Cmdg. ordered from Memphis to Jackson Miss. which prevented any Requisition being put up for eight or ten days. The duty always had the satisfaction of a Court of Enquiry and I know nothing more to the contrary -

R. J. Ward
Lieut & Chief Ranger

246.

Jackson Tenn
March 21, 1862

Lt. Potts

Chief Ranger

Army of the Mississippi

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters Army of the Mississippi. Reference is made to the accompanying papers.

By order of Maj. Gen. H. W. Halleck

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Headquarters Army of the Mississippi
Corinth Miss. March 24th 1862

Respectfully returned to Lieut. Potts Chief Ranger. The Commanding General directs that you proceed to Jackson Tenn. and report to Brig. Gen. McClernand for duty.

By order of Maj. Gen. H. W. Halleck

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Loudoun Nov 27th

Samuel

I leave for Bethel in a few minutes, but before going, desire to send what I intended to say in my former note, that from the Expectations of Mr. Hedrick Persons at Memphis, and for the Depositories at Nashville, they should have totally disqualified for his office, which you had to the Mr. Hedrick Committee of this church. Another Reason for his Removal Respectfully & L. Pitts

and I did not think it safe to leave such a fellow behind me. I therefore ordered the Cavalry to arrest him and take him along.

My opinion is that it is quite as well to have him on the inside as on the outside of our lines

Very respectfully
L. Polk
Maj Genl

P.31.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cpl's Div
a. m. Mar 26th 62

L. Polk
maj. genl cdg

Assigning reasons for the arrest of B. H Sharp.

Hd Qrs 2d Army of Miss
March 27th 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 1st Grand Division
Army of the Miss. Corinth Miss 6th/62

Col Thomas Jordan
A. A. Genl
Jackson Tenn.

Sir. The man B.
W. Sharp is a northern man and both before
and after my arrivat at Columbus I had frequent
opportunities of knowing that he was guilty of
telling what was falce. From the testimony of
his neighbors, and his wife I knew he was an
untrue man, and utterly unreliable. I found
him making trips to different parts of the Country.
-to Bowling Green, and the places en route - without
any apparent business; and without any astensible
means of support, I learned he was well supplied
with the issues of the Banks of Illinois.
All of his amateur soldiering passed under
my oversight and I had reason to know amounted
to little more than clothing himself in one uniform
and passing himself off as an Officer, without
a Commission.
He is an exceedingly shrewd man, and living
in the midst of my army was thoroughly
acquainted with its strength, and organization

April 4th
1862

L. Polk

Inclosure to
His Excellency
Governor

Resolutions army mtg
April 4th 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs. 2d Corps
April 3rd, 1862

L. Polk
Major General

Sends report of reconnaissance made by Major Mumford

Hd Qrs 2d Corps Army Misp.
April 4 '62

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs.
1st Corps A. of P.
Camp Falls 3. 1862.

Genl

I send you herewith a Report of the Reconnoissance of Maj. Hazlitt and the affair at Falls Church on the 27th. and Map which I take you will find much very labor saving. It is much improved by Valuable notes.

I remain
Respectfully
your Obt. Svt.
L. Pollock
Major
Genl. Casey Comdg. Div.

P 24.

Hd. Qrs. 1st G. D. A. M.
Corinth Miss
Mar. 26. 1862

L. Polk.
Maj. Gen.

Suggests Columbus Miss. as most suitable place for casting bells into cannon. Wishes his Batteries supplied with ammunition as prescribed.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs Army Miss
March 27 [illegible]

Head Quarters 1st Grand Division.
Army of the Mississippi.
Corinth Miss Mch 26th 62.

Col Thos Jordan
A. A. Genl
Jackson Tenn.

In reply to your communication of the 25th, I would suggest Columbus Miss, as in my opinion the most suitable place for recasting the bells into Cannon.

In regard to the supply of ammunition alluded to in your note of the 21st I have to say that all the Batteries were provided with the amount of ammunition ordered in notes save Williams battery which being a surplus battery - was to receive its ammunition when required - at this place. It has since been supplied.

Very respectfully
Your obdt servt.
L. Polk,
Maj Genl.

P 21

No 2 Div 4 D Genl of M

Corinth

March 28th 1862

L. Polk

Majr Genl.

Asks information as to line of defence upon which his troops are to be posted & placed.

RECORD DIVISION, ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd No 2 Hdqrs Army of Miss
March 27th 1862

Incls. to P 20

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED ARCHIVES

Names of Captains of Col Jackson's

Regiment—

1 Capt Ballentine
2 " White
3 " Taylor
4 " Green
5 " Neely
6 " Hayward
7 " Stocks
8 " McCutcheon
9 " Clay
" Robinson at Reedy

Lt Col Miller's Battalion

1 ~~Capt Freels~~
2 ~~Price~~
3 ~~Montgomery~~ at Lexington
4 ~~Bartlett~~
5 ~~Hudson~~ at Madrid Bend
6 ~~Cabell~~

Brown's Late Battalion

1 Capt Bowie
2 " Faulkner
3 Lt Estes Will be distanded & sent in the Artillery Co. Co. Commanded by Capt Jackson

Capt Taylor's Co not yet mustered

Mr Mitchell " Mills " " "

Major King's Battalion –

~~Capt Pell~~

Capt ~~Gray~~ & 4 others whose names are not known

Capt ~~Woodruff~~ & two companies attached to Major King Battalion

Scouting companies attached to Col Jackson's Regt.

Not mustered / not raised: Lillards / ~~Faulkner's~~ / Milam & Moss –

~~Hicks~~ ~~Jackson~~

✓ ~~Capt Hanton's Co~~ / " Hubbards " } Ordered to Lexington –

~~Capt Whitson's Co~~ at Madrid Bend –

~~Brewer's Lt Battalion has been~~ united with Major Bontemps Battalion Lt Col Bankhead – Bankhead Major – Lt Col Bennetts Battalion is now under Maj Genl Polk's Command. Names not known

No 20. 1 Div. Army of the P.
Corinth
March 28th 1862.

L. Polk
Major General

Enclosing lists of his
cavalry companies.

1 enclosure

Rec'd No 2 Army of Mississ
March 27. 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

H'd Qrs 1st Grand Div
Camp Miss
March 28 1862

Colonel

I send you a memorandum containing as complete a list of my cavalry companies as I can furnish at present. It is full except the names of the Captains in Major Kings Battalion
I have the honor to be Colonel
Your Obt Servt
L. Polk,
Maj Genl

Col Thos Jordan
A. A. Genl

ORD DIVISION,
L ARCHIVES.

R 18.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps A. M.
March 1863.

Lt. Pelby
Maj. Gen Comdg

Recommends Capt Fleming to be employed in removing heavy guns from New Madrid

Unofficial.

Head Qrs. I.C.A. etc.

General

We have as you are aware 28 heavy guns at Rudiak Bund all of which is of the utmost importance we should not have. I cannot but think notwithstanding the opinion of Genl [illegible] that it would be practicable to land the guns from the transports at the Tunnys bottom and so save time and the guns.

I had hoped you also since Lt Fleming Wortham, a Capt of the H. Lt, a man of practical mind, & friend and read, to speak to you of his views of the matter and who is fortified & substantiate it - he will just read & submit his plan.

Respectfully your ob.
Genl Staff

RECD

Hd. qrs. 1st Dist. Ga.
March 25th, 65.

L. Tolk
May Genl Comdg

Forwarded for approval - proceedings of a Genl. Court martial convened afore Genl B. assumed command

---

RD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
RTMENT.

Hd Qrs 1st Div
Army of the Miss.
Camp Miss Mar 25 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to forward to you the proceedings of a General Court Martial held at Columbus under an order from me. A doubt has arisen in my mind whether I have now the power to approve the proceedings, confirm the sentence and order their execution. Since the Corps and Grand Div Hd Qrs. I regret that in the pressure of my movements & engagements at Columbus that it was impossible for me to find time to attend to this matter before Gen Hamilton assumed Command

RECC
REB
WAR DEPT

Let me call attention for
ticularity to the case of Daniel
Morton charged with the murder
of a comrade—
I have also to forward you ac-
tion charges & specifications for
trial by a general Court martial—
I have the honor to be Sir
Your obt Svt
L. Polk
Maj Gen Comdg
Dept Gulf

P. 12.

Jackson Tenn
Mar 21st 1862

L. Polk
major Genl &c.

Major Murphy
ordered to report to
Genl Beauregard.
Removal of flour
Pork
No one to replace
Capt Blake. Instead
to Genl Dept

Rec'd No. 2 Hdqrs. Army of Miss.
March 27 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Fairlawn Hotel
March 21. 1862.

Genl I have as yr desired
ordered my Chief Commissary
Maj Shurtleff to report to yr
for temporary duty. His knowledge
on of the greatest importance
to my command, and I shall
be obliged by yr causing him
with returns and him to me at
soon as yr can with convenience.

I write yr also respectfully to
suggest as this Commissariat that I
think it of the first importance
that my pressed & bound and
store & purchasing in our
own should be brought immediately
under Shurtleff & Genl. If the Engineer
& Ordnance have rec'd rent & the
Qrs are from others we ought obtain

supplies for the army and are
should be willing to take some
risk in making sure of these
supplies. The arrangements were
made and in a few days each
train will reach my object. Their
observations will be equal
force to the general marching supplies
of forage &c.

Since I saw you yesterday
I have looked over my list of
officers for A. D. C. and find
one to replace Capt Blake as my
staff as Inspector General and
I find none. He is the only
West Point graduate I have if
any experience and his services
are indispensable to the efficiency
of my command. I feel therefore
I shall have to ask you to look
elsewhere for an officer for A.

The 2d June Brown I understand
stands as unanimously as the
other Graduates & Thomas the Superintendent
will express specially your wishes for
the officers you desire from them.

Respectfully
Your ob. Sv.
L. Wolfe

Gen Beauregard Maryland
Headquarters Army
Fairfax
Va.

T. 15.

Hd. Qrs. 1st G.D. A.M.
Corinth Miss
Mar. 25. 1862.

COPIED

L. Polk
Maj. Gen.

Remarks and action upon receipt of dispt. from Gen. Beauregard. Report of reconnaissance of route from Union City to Island No. 10. - of report of evacuation of New Madrid. - Enclose Report of Col. Smith Com.d 2 Regts at Purdy of 40000 # of bacon at Henderson Sta.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. army Miss
Mar 27 '62.

Head Quarters 1st Brand Division
Army of the Miss Cornth. Inclosures
Col Thomas Jordan
A A Genl

The dispatch of the Genl without date, informing me of his having directed the Commanding Officer at Fort Pillow, and Island No 10, to report directly to Head Quarters until further orders, has been received.

In that Communication I am advised of the promotion of Capt'n Jackson. He has been ordered to assume his new Command, and proceeds to do so to day.

In regard to Lieut Brewer I propose to employ him as a Cavalry Officer, and am organizing a Command for him.

In notes No 3 Brewers Cavalry were ordered to guard and patrol from Lexington to Purdy. Finding the pressure greater on Purdy than Lexington they were ordered to rendezvous at the former and to patrol from Purdy to Lexington, and have been in position since the 23d. To strengthen the force at Lexington I ordered one of the best and strongest Companies in Kings Command, Woodruffs to rendezvous immediately at Lexington. That is the Southern end of the line on which his Command was to operate

The report of the reconnoissance of the best and nearest route from Union City to Island 10 which was the special object sought for, in the examination ordered, through Maj Wingfield was made to me by telegraph first- afterwards more full verbally. It was as follows.

Island No 10-

The road from Union City to Stones Ferry is usually very good. But from that Ferry to this place is twenty miles, and a good part of it under water. The ferry boats are very small, and I think it out of the question, to think of sending troops this way across Reelfoot Lake. (Signed) W. S. Wingfield.

The reconnoissance now being made by Maj Mc Pinweather - Chief of Engineers - will develop all the information desired, in regard to the Lake and the adjacent Country. When received it will be placed before you.

I have several times asked of Genl McClernand a report relative to the evacuation of New Madrid - but as yet have not received it. I suppose I shall have it when my Inspector Genl Blake returns.

The latter was ordered some days ago to proceed to Madrid Bend on a tour of inspection, which I directed should be thorough. He was directed a

also to report all the facts connected with the evacuation.

I note what is said of orders to Cols Pickett and Hill. I had directed them to return to Humboldt should it become necessary, and to await orders there. I enclose the accompanying report of Col Smith in Command of two Regiments at Purdy to Brig Genl Johnson at Bethel, and refer you to the information it contains.

I have telegraphed you in regard to the 40.000 lbs of bacon now at Henderson Station, and suggest the expediency of its immediate transfer to Corinth, as well for its security, as for the relief of Robinsons Company, detained at that post to guard it.

I am very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
L. Polk
Maj Genl
Comdg

Polk. Leonidas

Major General

Letters of Genl. M. J. Thompson to -

2-207½ - 97. 116. 117. 132. 134. 144.
145. 154. 164. 167. 170. 172
174. 175. 176. 177. 178.
179. 183. 186. 190. 192.
193. 197. 199. 219.

Adjt and Insp Genl Office
Richmond June 31, 1865.

It appears from the Record on file in this Office,
that Lt General Leonidas Polk of the C.S. Army,
was appointed Major General June 25th 1861,
Lt General Oct 10th 1862, and was killed on the
14th June 1864.

E. A. Palfrey
A.A.G. & A.I.G.

At the time of his death he held no
commission as a officer in the field

E. A. Palfrey
A.A.G. & A.I.G.

Leonilde Polk

Beaver

Albertville Ala

(Kind Doctor's
advice

Mrs. Minnie L. Mann
Buy Your
SHOES

88

Atlanta Ga
June 16th 1864

Dear Dr

Can you renew the favor extended to me a couple of months ago, as the article is entirely out, and a bottle of whisky cannot be bought for lets than $100.00, which would about nearly a months pay - If you cannot send a gallon or two, any amount, conveniently obtained will be received as a favor, and kept for sickness - I would like to get it by express as soon as possible, as I leave in a few days for Mississippi. On my way I will see you in Montgomery, and settle with you for the amount I know you have opportunities of purchasing whisky cheaper than it can be got here - The fast old Boom has stopped all the distilleries Send to the care of Maj G. W. Cunningham A.A.G.

XX Pond ola Lieut Polk's body passed through here yesterday, after lying in state at the church during the morning, where it was visited by persons from all part of the country - He was shot by a 3 inch solid bolt passing through his body and taking off both arms, killing him instantly - No general engagement yet in the front, but it is threatening - Remember

L Folk

my Ghost

1 57

5 58

6 62

12 63

63

16 64

70

72

74

76.

84

120

125

126-127

144

36

40

42

46

B 57

Hd Qrs 1st Corps Army of the Miss
Corinth Miss April 21st 1862

Maj Barker 11th Ky Ill Col Simmons
Battalion

Wishes to attach Maj Boone's
Battalion to Simmons Regt

Head Qrs Cav Brig
21st April 1862

Respectfully forwarded with the remark that Maj. Barkerville has been deprived of his command by ordering his Batn with Lt. Col. Simmons, it is therefore recommended to increase the Batn to a regiment by adding Maj. Boone's Batn to that and nominating Lt. Col. Simmons for Colonel, Maj. Barkerville for Lieut. Colo and leaving Boone as Major it is also recommended to attach Keeley's Company to this Regiment where it appears to belong

R. Chalmers
Brig Gen

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps
Apr. 21. 1862

Head Quarters
Army of the Cumberland
October 6th 1863

General,

I have the honor to inclose
to you Maj. Barkerville of this Division
Battalion of Cavalry, who has been sent
to report to this Corps.

I have also been anxious since I left
the Rivers Battalion, now three months
under the command of Lieut Col Lowell
himself Maj. W. L. Scott, that it might unite
with the Battalion, thus raising it to
Regimental size. The Battalion numbers
three companies by Muster Rolls, and
is in the field efficient. Lieut Col Lowell
is anxious to be ordered to the Army
of the Cumberland to recruit his command
to the Battalion of nine companies
which is the Regimental organization of
Cavalry, and I recommend that he be
ordered to the Battalion of Rivers
for that purpose. I have also
directed Maj. Scott to report to
Lieut Col Lowell, and to accompany
him to the Army of the Cumberland
for the purpose of recruiting
the Battalion to a Regiment.

JAN 1887.
3922

no 2

Hdqrs Quarters

A. of Tenn

June 14

1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

HEWITT PAPERS

Maj. Gen. Polk.
Killed.

Big Shanty

Hd Qrs Army Tennessee
Bivouac June 1st 1864

General Field Orders
No 2

Comrades! You are
called to mourn your fresh captains, your
oldest companions in arms.

Lieut Gen Polk fell to day
at the out-post of this Army - the army he
raised & commanded - in all of whose initials
he shared, to all of whose victories contributed
In this distinguished leader, we
lose both the most cautious & Gentle among the
most gallant of soldiers.

A Christian, Patriot, Soldier,
he neither feared nor died in vain; his
example is before you, his mantle rests with
you.

Sgd J. E. Johnston
Gen

Official
Sgd Kirkland Falconer
AAG

Official
Sgd D. C. Pool
AAG

Official
Eastan
AAG

Polk. Leonidas

Lt. General. (K. June 14/64,

Hd Qrs Dept Miss. Tennessee
Meridian, June 18th 64

Majr Gen. S.D. Lee

Gen Orders
No 81

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

Official
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Official
[illegible]
Recorder

H'd Qrs Dept Ala. Miss. & Ea.
Meridian Miss. June 18th 1864.

General Orders
No 81.

It is with profound sorrow that the Major General Commanding announces to the troops of this Department the death of their late Commander, Lieutenant General Leonidas Polk. On the 14th inst. in a skirmish near Marietta Ga this gallant warrior and Christian gentleman yielded up his life — a worthy sacrifice to his country's liberties.

It would be superfluous here to recount the services of this lamented patriot. They are already before the world and will form one of the brightest pages in the history of this memorable struggle. His high administrative talents, his distinguished gallantry upon many battle-fields, his eminent virtues of mind and genial traits of character, have alike won the admiration and love of his countrymen.

From the daily and sacred scenes of this faithful existence, from the blood-red fields of battle, the Christian soldier has passed to that eternal rest which it was ever the aim of his life to secure. Let his memory ever be fresh among us and let each one strive to imitate his example and emulate his virtues.

As a mark of honor to the distinguished dead the Colors of the Troops of this command will be draped in mourning for the period of thirty days from the receipt of this order.

By Command of
Major General Stevenson
William Elliott
A A General.

Brig Genl S R Gist
Comdg Wirt Adams

P.9. Columbus Ky.
Jany 7. 1862.

Maj-Genl. Polk. &
Col. Mackall, A.A.G.

Reporting resignation of
Brig. General G. J. Pillow.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd (Adjt Gen's O.) Jany. 12. 1862.

Head Quarters 1st Division
Western Depart. Columbus Ky
Jan 7. 1862

Col

I have to advise you of the
withdrawal from Columbus of the
Brigade of his resignation by Brigadier
General G. J. Pillow
At the earnest request
of the General, his resignation was
forwarded direct to the Secretary of War,
a course of proceeding thought somewhat
irregular, I felt justified in pursuing by
the necessity of having this place as
soon as possible filled by a
Commander
in chief - moment.

Very respectfully
Your obedt
L. Polk
Major Genl Comdg

Col W.W. Mackall
A.A.G.
Bowling Green, Ky

Accounts

No. [illegible]

Account.

[illegible] Polk

Deceased,

[illegible]

of Capt.

Reg't.

Due $ 2192 19/100

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the [illegible] volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, [illegible] 1849

Confirmed, 188

THE COMPTROLLER STATE

Original

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut. A. Polk, Aid-de-
Leonidas Polk, deceased,
late Lieut. General of the
Confederate States Army Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 31st December 1863
the date of last payment by
Maj. R. J. Higgins, Jr. Auditor
to the 4th June 1864 the date of death
5 Months and 4 days at $150.00 per mo. $812.13

This claim will be settled on the Second
Auditor's Books for the Confederate
States when the Certificate of the Auditor
is produced and the Receipt of the Payee
for the sum of $812.13 in the form and
manner prescribed by the Regulations.

As per Certificate hereto

Payable to Lieut. A. Polk, Aid-de-Camp

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 21st 1865

W. D. Wade Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Lt Gen. Oct 30. 62
Killed June 14-64
Maj Gen June 25. 61

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jany 31st 1865

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of Lt Gen Polk late C.S. Army ~~Captain~~

Company Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died 14th June 1864

Please report whether Com'g. Stabler

is dead, in the field Jany 14/1865

& What period previous to this date

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

2. M. Genl Offices
Aug 17th 1864

It appears from records in this Off
that Lt Genl L. Polk was paid to includ
the 31st Dec 1863 by Maj R. S. Higgins 2. M.
No later payments on record in this Off.

G. A. Barnes

Recd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SECOND AUDITOR'S-OFFICE,

August 17th 1864

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to Lt General L. O'Brien Pike Company ~~of Captain~~ Lieutenant General Confederate States Army

deceased late of ~~Regiment~~

Very respectfully, &c.,

killed in battle

Lieutenant

acting Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Land

No.

CERTIFICATE

Leonidas Polk

Deceased.

Leonidas Polk

Widow

Issued at North Carolina Pension

M. C

Allowed

No.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Auditor's Office,
Oct 30th 1865

I certify that I have examined the claim of Thomas A. Polk, late of Leonidas Polk's Co., ~~Regiment~~ Confederate States Army, deceased, late 1st Lieut of Captain and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of Three Hundred and Ninety two dollars and thirteen cents ($ 392.13), being for the services of said deceased from 31st Dec. 1863, the date of last payment, to 14th June 1864, the date of his death, inclusive, 5 months and 14 days, at $ 481 per month ($ 392.13), ~~for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day ($), bounty ($), and months and days commutation for clothing ($), less $ stoppages~~

$ 392 13/100

Payable to Thomas A. Polk Admr of Said dec'd.

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Auditor.
Per
Chief Clerk.

To Geo. Trenholm Esq.,
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,
186

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be

Comptroller.

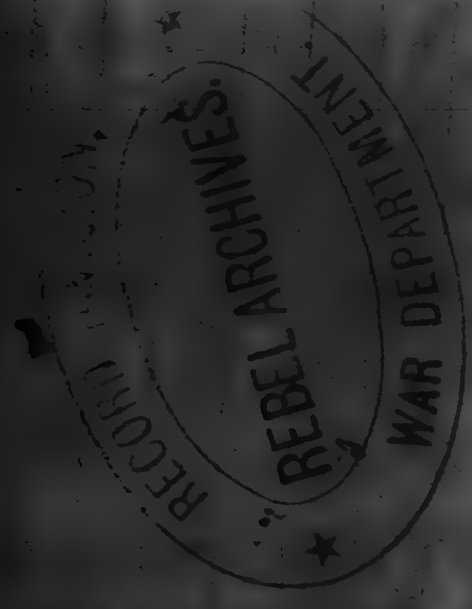
Received of
master, the sum of
dollars and cents, in full of the above claim.
$
186

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

Appropriation. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

#995 Sept 25
Box 3

Vol 3



$100.000

Mobile Ala 4th 1864.

Received of Major Thomas L. Peck
for Ordnance Stores to the value of one
hundred thousand Dollars Gold which amount
is now held to my account Quarter Master
the Ordnance Department Richmond
for the transportation during the
first month of the Year 1864
Ordnance Department

Wm Richardson Hunt
Ord Officer CSA


RECORD OFFICE,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

I have issued an order
based on those issued to me
by Gen Adj. Gen Col Loring,
as I have indicated above,
appointing Col Gentle and
Miller Brig. Gens and
placed them in command
of troops at and Madrid
leaving just the town to
determine what troops there
should be.

In the accompanying list
I furnish you the Brigades
into which I have arranged
the Regiments at Kansas City
and Humboldt.

In the same list I
submit the arrangement
of the Regiments now under
the command of Gens
Clouse, which I think
would best subserve the
interest of the service and
which shows you think
it advisable I will order.

I also append a list of
the Batteries.

An order has been issued
Brigading the troops at Kansas

Head Qrs
1st Q. M. D.
Army of Miss:
Memphis Jan 9. 1862.

General,

The order you directed upon me in regard to the appointment of Col Gault and Walker has been made out and sent forward, together with your despatch to the Secretary.

There are twelve Regiments of Arkansas troops and Texas Brigade, besides a portion of a Regiment. The latter under the command of Col Clark.

Those of Gen Price as indicated in your "note" would make three Brigades of four Regiments each, leaving Clarks fraction out.

That arrangement would give to Gen. Steven a Brigade and to Gen Gault and Walker Each a Brigade Col Clarks Regiment might be added to either of the three.

Ha. Asst Lg Gen a. m.
Hdqrs Dept of Texas 10"62

I Sol.
major Gen Comdg

Calling attention to exhibit of his former command and comparing its organization then with its present organization

---

Hdqrs Asst Adjt Gen Army of Miss
marched to Ga

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War.

I. I. Hardee
Lieut. Gen. Commanding

RECORD DIVISION.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 1st Grand Division
Army of the Mississippi.
Humboldt Tenn. March 10th 1862

General

I have reason to believe that mis-
-apprehension has existed in regard to the cha-
-racter and extent of the organization of the
army under my command prior to your as-
-suming charge of this district, and I take
the liberty of calling your attention to the
following exhibit of that organization which
you may have seen in the returns sent to you
through your Adjt. Genl. That and similar
returns were made regularly to the Command-
-ing General of the Western Department, and
by him were I presume forwarded to the War
Department at Richmond.

By comparing this with the organization
agreed upon in conference with You and Gen-
-eral Bragg last week at Jackson and sub-
-mitted to you in the programme sent to you
last night through Col. Jordan, it will be seen
that it is precisely the same, with the excep-
-tion that the ten Brigades, which were formed
in on the law of Congress, allowing ten Regiments
to the Brigade, have been reduced to seven. The
change in the law allowing four Regiments to
the Brigade

I Remain Respectfully
Yr. Obdt. Servt.
L. Polk
Maj. Gen. Comdg

P.S. I should like to be informed whether the ar-

P. 19.

Hdqrs. 1st C. S. A. Ms

Corinth
Mar. 27. 1862

L. Polk
Maj. Gen.

Has issued several
orders previously
agreed upon.



Register Ans. army of Miss
March 28th 62

H.Q. Quarters 1st Div. Army of the Mississippi
March 27. 1862.

Col Several orders agreed upon at the conference at Genl Bragg's yesterday evening, and indicated to me by the Genl Commanding have been issued, and shall be executed as promptly as possible.

I send to you the accompanying dispatches rec'd during the night.

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
L. Polk
Maj Genl Com.

Col Thos Jordan
A.A.G.

P. 23.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Lyd Div
March 31st 1862

Ft. Polk
Major Genl Comdg

Asks what disposition shall be made of men ordered down with a view to transferring the men to Cannes Lt. Battery

Polk

Rec'd Hd Qrs Army of Miss
March 3rd 1862

RECORD DIVISION, ★ WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hd Qrs 1st Div
Army of the Miss
Corinth March 31 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to ask from the commanding General his instructions, as to what disposition to make of a company of mounted men, which I ordered down to this post with the view of transforming the same to Capt Carmes (late Capt Jackson's) Battery of Lt Artillery -

This company belonged to the Battalion lately commanded by Lt. Col Bowen but owing to the latter's disorganizing it was not attached to this present command - It is in fact the very counterpart of 58 privates well armed with rifles & double barrelled Shot guns Sabres & pistols - The Captain, owing to hernia & entire unfitness to command, was detached on recruiting service & business connected with the ordnance department - The 2nd Lt has been unfit

for duty for about ninth, & the
first Lt, who is in command, has
expressed a wish to resign in order
to join his family in Paducah, Lt
Col Brewer does not think favorably
of the last mentioned officers duration
to our cause—
The name of the Company, is the
"Louisiana mounted Rangers", but I
am pleased to say, that I am informed
very few of it members came from
our gallant State—. The men are said
to be disorderly & insubordinate—.
Capt Barnes reports, to complete
his Battery, about Ten number of
men in this company—. It is believed
he will bring them under proper
discipline— The prosperity of the town-
ship to his Battery (if practicable) is
respectfully submitted to the consider-
ation of the Commanding General—
I think proper to state that only
about eight of the men are willing
to be transferred—
I have the honor to be his
Obedt Servt
L. Polk,
Col Thirty first Regt
A A Genl
Maj Genl

P.22.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cyl. Div
March 30th 862

Lt. Polk
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Proposes to exchange
major by order for

H'd Qrs 1st Div
Corinth March 30 1862

General

I have a special necessity for
Major H. H. Engle who was assigned your
to your division, and is now on duty at
Columbus Miss as Post Commissary.
I suppose to let you know Major L. M.
Gadsden of the Commissary department of
my Grand Division, in lieu of Maj Engle.
He is equally faithful & competent. If
it is consistent with your convenience to
adopt this arrangement you will oblige
me by advising Maj Engle to report to
one of me.
I have the honor to be General
Your obt Svt
L. Polk,
Maj Genl

Maj Genl Bragg
Comdg Miss

Genl Halleck,

P 28.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cav'd Div.
March 31st 1862

L. Polk
Major Gen'l Comdg

Reports that the line of couriers to Bethel has been established & in operation for some days

File

Rec'd Hd Qrs Army Mississippi April 1st 1862

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 1st Div
Army of the Miss
Corinth March 31 1862

Colonel

Your note is just rec'd and in reply I have the honor to say, that immediately on the receipt of Gen'l Beauregards order to establish the line of Corinth Iuka this point + Bethel, I communicated it to Maj Gen'l Cheatham That officer reported to me he had established the line as instructed at point as near five miles apart as practicable, & for several days I have been receiving dispatches from Bethel through the Corinth in a few hours after they were sent from Bethel-

The staff officer of the General who reported the line was not established must be mistaken- Yet I will refer your note to Maj Gen'l Cheatham with a new order on the subject- I have the honor to

Col Thomas

Yr. obdt. Srvt

L. Pole,

Maj Genl

P 33.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps
April 9th 1862

Lt. Gale
Major Lyon

suggest sending as
a cavalry force to
bring up wounded

RECORD DIVISION,
REB[illegible]ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps
April 9th 1862

Appendix 8 B

Head Qrs. 1. Corps. 9th Army.

General

1. As we have state in the war a great many wounded men as the woods from the lines as much worse than yesterday they have to send a better conveyance has well to send a large force of cavalry day 2000. & the war to bring them up. Each one might take a load home & then bring the whole forward to day.

2. I am asked by the Commanders of wounded men living near here & whose town of domicile by him in your circulation to go to their homes, & that I should to you. Can he do so, & what instructions?

3. I am also asked by the friends of Privates killed and left on the battle ground & what order must be issued under which they may go to the field & recover the bodies of their friends.

Respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
L. Wolf

Genl Burnside.

X No

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps
A. N. V.
Apl. 2, 1862.

L. Polk,
Maj. Genl.

If Hoxton's Battery
be assigned to his
Corps, proposes to
assign the men to
Capt. Carnes Battery
which is not full,
& to send the officers
on recruiting
service.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. A N
Apl 2, 1862

Hd Qrs Artillery
Camp Corps Observation
Corinth Miss 2d April 1862

Col Thos Jordan
A A Genl

From the report of the Chief of Artillery it appears that the Battery commanded by Capt Graves is deficient in men; his report showing but 60 men for duty. On the arrival of Captain Hoskins Battery being attached to this Corps, I propose to replace the men to Graves and send the officers on recruiting service. This will leave Graves Battery effective total of only 100 men. To supply this deficiency in his Battery I suggest that Captain Graves company be assigned to this Corps, and that a similar detachment be made of his officers and men

Very Respectfully
L. Polk
Maj Genl
Comd.

P. 42

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps Army
April 12th 1862

L. Polk
Maj. Genl Comdg

In answer to the request for the names of two Cols of his Corps for promotion - he commends Col. Preston Smith and George Maney.



Hd. Qrs. Army Mississippi
April 12th 1862

Head Quarters 1st Corps
Army of the Mississippi
Corinth April 12th 1862

Col Thos Jordan
A. A. Genl

Your note asking for the names of two Colonels of my Corps who during the recent Conflict may have shown themselves in my opinion fit for promotion" has been received, and I take pleasure in presenting the names of Col Preston Smith and Col George Maney. The former Commanding the 154th and the latter the 1st Tennessee Regt.

These gentlemen are both of decided military capacities, and attainments. Their Regiments have always been well drilled and disciplined, and the effect of their discipline was shown on the field on both days. The Conduct of these gentlemen in the operations of the Conflict was highly distinguished for judgement and gallantry, and their appointment would give I believe-

eminental satisfaction to my corps.

Respectfully
Your obdt servt.
L. Polk
Maj Genl.

ISION,
CHIVES.
PARTMENT.

X 52

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps. A.M.
Corinth Ap. 12. '62

L. Polk
Maj Genl. Comdg.

Introducing and recommending Capt. Marsh Miller, of the "Tishomingo."

Hdqrs. A. M.
Apr 12. 1862

Head Quarters 1st Corps -
Army of the Mississippi
Corinth April 12th 62

Genl.

The bearer Capt Lt Col Miller has been in command of a Naval boat Grampus for some months past, and during the whole time I was at Columbus proved himself a most capable, and vigilant Officer - more in my Command was more so.

He remained there until the entire army had left and I can safely recommend him for any river service you may wish to have rendered.

Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt.
L. Polk
Maj Genl

Genl G. T. Beauregard.
Corinth Miss -

RECORD
REBEL
WAR

P 57

Hd. Qrs. 1st Division
A. W. March 9th 1862

L. Polk
Major Genl Comdg

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Forming and arranging
Rents of Regts at Union
City & Hunnoldt wh Brigades
ales. those at New Madrid
and Madrid Bend.
List of Batteries.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. A. W. Miss
March 9th 1862

Col Pinson Smith 15th Ala Vols
" J. F. Walker " " "
" J. B. Baylor " " "
Regt Ala Mtd Vols.

Capt Smith's Battery 6 Guns.

Col P. Smith Brigade Comdr

Stephens Ala
Douglas "
Pickett "
Mitchell "

Capt Polk's Battery 6 Guns

Col Stephens Brig Comdr

Russell Ala
Vaughn "
Richardson "

Capt Jackson's Battery 6 Guns

Col Russell Brig Comdr

Gibson La
Ramsay "
Lamps Miss

Capt Slaughter's Battery 6 Guns

Col Gibson Brig Comdr

The above Regiments are at Union City Ky. this last Brigade
and Slaughters Battery will be encamped by the addition of a
Regiment & Battery from any State
that may be ordered and offered.

The grouping I suggest for the troops at New Madrid & Madrid Bend is as follows

Col Travis	8th	Regt Tenn Vol	Gen'l A.P. Stewart Com'g
" Brown		" "	
" Bradford	31st	" "	
Lt Col Terry's	Batt'n	Ark V	
Col Gantt	12th	Ark Vol	Col Gantt Com'g Brig
" Smith	11th	" "	
" Neely	4th	Tenn Vol	
" Scott	12th	La "	
" Walker			Col L. McWillie Com'g Brig
" Baker (Miss	Tennessee	Regt.	
" Marks	11th	La Vols	
" Kennedy		McCown Regt	
" Clark		Tenn Vol	
Three Regiments from Mobile Col Hill		43d Tenn Vol	Gen'l Withers at Fort Pillow

Stewart's Battalion
12 Guns

Cantonments Bailey's Ferry

L. Polk
Maj Gen'l
Com'g

RECORD DIVISION,
BEL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

P. 66

Head Qrs. 1st Corps A. M.
Corinth. Miss
April 29th 62

L. Polk
Maj. Gen.l Comd.

Asking that Colonels be permitted to send officers from each company to get volunteers to fill their companies to 125 men

File

Hd Qrs 1st Corps
April 29th 1862.

Hdqrs 1st Division
Army of the Miss
Corinth April 29 1862

Colonel

I have been applied to by a
very worthy lad of my acquain-
to permit him to send of one man
from each company of this regi-
ment to get volunteers to fill up
his companies to 125 men. He
alleges he can get the men from
the counties from which the regiment
originally came, as he is sure they
will volunteer rather than be drawn
as conscripts. I am disposed to
grant the Colonels request, if it be
consistent with the views and instruc-
tions of the Commanding General.
I leave the matter to

La Emanuel

Le chef sait
L. Polk,
May Emil

No.

Freight Way-Bill.

ADAMS SOUTHERN EXPRESS

To

from

186

Mess.

No.	Articles.	Weight.	Value.	Consignor.	Consignee.	Expense.	Freight.	Insurance.	Destination.	Fr't Coll'd.	Fr't Prep'd.	Ins. Paid.	REMARKS.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A Statement of Sugar & Molasses Shipped North by
by Memphis & Ohio Rail Road for 30 Days ending 12th

B Elder & Co.	Trenton,	11	Bbls	Molasses
"	"	20-½	"	do
"	"	4	Hhds	Sugar
"	"	19	Bbls	Molasses
"	"	3	"	do
Gay Organ & Co	"	2	Hhds	Sugar
"	"	11½	Bbls	Molasses
"	"			

Col. M. J. Wright
Military Gov. Humboldt

Dear Sir
Above please find
Statement of Sugar & Molasses Shipped
North by our Road for the Last
30 days

I am Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
D. J. Williams
Agt. Memphis & Ohio R. R.

No.

ADAMS SOUTHERN EXPRESS.

Freight Way-Bill. To from 186 Mess.

No.	Articles.	Weight.	Value.	Consignor.	Consignee.	Expenses.	Freight.	Insurance.	Destination.	Fr't Coll'd.	Fr't Prep'd.	Ins. Paid.	REMARKS.

No.

ADAMS SOUTHERN EXPRESS.

ght Way-Bill. To from 186 Mess.

Articles.	Weight.	Value.	Consignor.	Consignee.	Expenses.	Freight.	Insurance.	Destination.	Fr't Coll'd.	Fr't Prep'd.	Ins. Paid.	REMARKS.

RECEIVED DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Owners Names	Destinations		Articles
L L Harrell	Baldwin		1 Hhd Sugar
E Oliver & Co	do		6 Bls. & 1/2 Bbl. Molasses
L L Harrell	do		2 Hhds Sugar
			8 Bbls Molasses
			1 " do
J H Locke	Bethel		1 " Molasses
R J Donald	do		1 Bbl & 1/2 do "
J Walkerdon	do		4 " Molasses
W A Libby	Oakolona		1 " do
E Dibrell	do		1 " Sugar
			1/2 " Molasses
J B Libby	"		1/2 " Molasses
L Stafford	do		1 " do
W J Cole	"		3 " Molasses
R D Beckham & Bro	"		5 Hhds Sugar
" "	"		11 Bbls Molasses
A McCollum	Henderson		3 " do
S Rogers	Prairie		1/2 Bbl Molasses
Cox Barnard & Co	Mobile		11 Bbls do
Campbell & Bennet	"		14 " do
G B Stovall	Verona		1 Hhd Sugar
Cox Barnard & Co	Mobile		14 " Sugar
G W Cabral	Corinth		1 Bbl Molasses 1 Bbl Sugar
W A Smith	Mobile		13 Hhds Sugar
J H & Co	"		14 " do
C S Williams	Oakland		6 Bbls Molasses
Thos Haines	"		1 " "
Thos Means	"		1/2 " "
W Libby	"		1 " 1 Bbl Sugar
L Gillum	"		1 " Sugar
E L Hallums	Gumtown		4 Hhds Sugar
" "	"		16 Bbls Molasses
" "	"		8 1/2 " do
A M Ricketts & Co	Corinth		9 Hhds Sugar
			4 Bbls Molasses

Symes & Beard	D. Peraid	1	Bbl	Sugar
" "	— "	1	"	Molasses
" "	"	2½	"	do
S. Hayes	— "	3	"	do
W. Brown	Rienzi	2	Bbl	Molasses
Cox Barnard & Co	Bolivia	10	"	do
Baker Lawlor & Co	"	18	"	Sugar
W. C. Strong	"	13	"	do
Sands & Co	"	14	"	do
Sands & Co	"	14	"	do
W. C. Strong	"	27	"	Sugar
Baker Lawlor & Co	"	6	"	do
Cox Barnard & Co	"	8	"	do

Col M. J. Wright
Military Gov. of Memphis

Dear Sir

above please find Statement of Sugar & Molasses on our platform

I am Respectfully
your Obt. Servt.
T. J. Williams
Agt. of Memphis & Ohio R. R.

P 76

Hd. Qrs. 1st Gr. Div. Ar...
Humboldt March 18th 62

L. Pell
Major Gen. Comdg

...ation
...ference to ...
...ort of ...
...ers

4 Enclosures —

...d. Qrs. Army of Mis...
March 14th 62

Head Quarters 1st Grand
Division Army of the Mississippi
Humboldt Tenn March 15th 62

Genl.

I have received as will be
observed from the inclosed papers
the information desired in your
communication.

The officer making the report
is very efficient and his state-
ments can be strictly relied on

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt

L. Tuttle
Maj. Genl
Comdg.

Genl G. T. Beauregard
Jackson Miss

P.S.

Corinth
May 16th 1862

Major Genl L. Pope

Desire to know whether Genl Conidy has rec'd an answer to a communication he was to have forwarded the Enemy on the subject of Sick and Wounded

Jno H Dix Asst Surgn

May 16th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Qrs 1st Corps
Atlee, May 10.

General,

I beg leave
respectfully to call your
attention to the
answer to the Com-
munication you were to
have addressed the Enemy
on the subject of the
sick and dangerous
detained by them in
violation of the Convention
entered into by them
with my medical Staff to
the keeping floating Hospitals
were sent for the use

some days ago.

Respectfully
your Ob't. S't.
L. Polk
Asst Engr
Camp.

Gen'l Beauregard,
Camp Fairfax.

Corinth May 16 1862

Inclo

Major Gen L. Pope

Notes that the enemy
refused [illegible] in
regard to the wounded
& surgeons.
Fifty-three men are
there on exchange for that
number released at Columbus
[illegible] on his possession

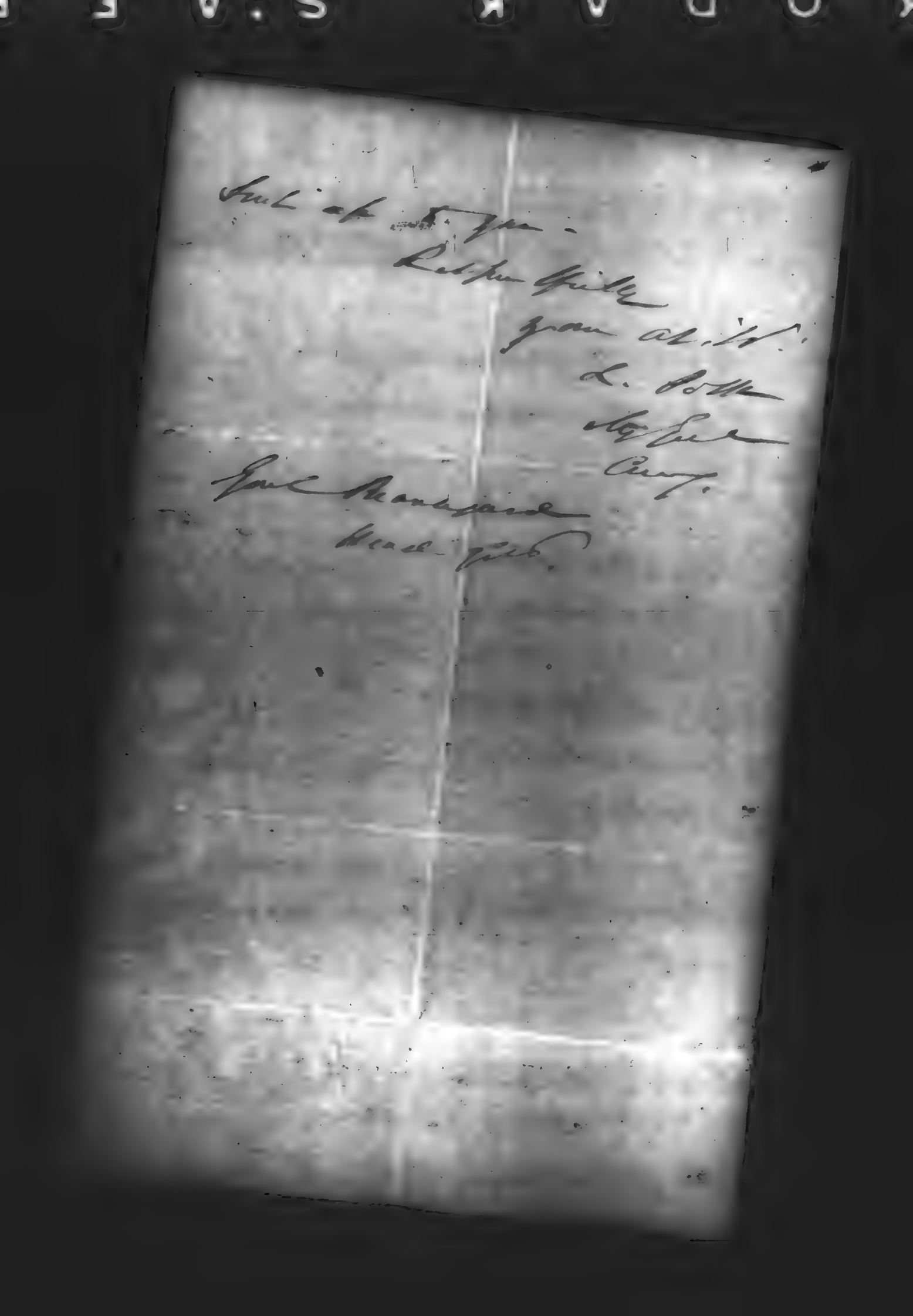
Asst Adjt Gen
May 16th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Corinth, May 16. 1862

General -

My Circle is our Cartel of an Exchange of Surgeons. It is a Code of regulations of high toned Gentlemen. My Surgeon agrees with this Surgeon that my Wounded and this Wounded Friends remain & together until by Either party notice it should be convenient to remove them. This may Last by a formal agreement. Signed. Flags are allowed by us & the Enemy while the hospital may be - our hands. When it suits their hands they Express to allow me to take my Staff and Surgeons. That is my Code. The Parole, as you observed, ... were duly made out and



P.S. On the subject of the Prisoners, you, I know would think it an unbiassed account. Between him and the Commander in my front at Columbus the very first words were Surrender. I refused & Capt. and two Lieuts. were captured by Genl Lyon's Staff — Write to Mrs. Anderson Genl. Thos. K. They are going to Fort Monroe. Colonel Corcoran 3d Illinois Ellsworth are the Capts. For them Genl Davis promises to obtain an Equal number and of Equal rank. The papers are on postmaster. L. P.

T. 84,

Head Qrs. of the 1st Corps
A. M. Corinth Miss May 7
Maj. Genl. L. Polk

Report that the com
recently brought to
Columbus. Miss is being
sent south down the
Mobile & Ohio Rail Road
possibly to New Orleans

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd No. 2 V. D.
May 20-1862

Head Quarters 1st Corps
Army of the Miss
Corinth May 19th 62

General

I have just learned from a gentleman who to day returned from Columbus Miss. that the Coin that was recently brought to that place from New Orleans - is now being sent south, down the Mobile & Ohio road - possibly to New Orleans -

This information I have thought it proper you should be in possession of immediately

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully Your obt
Genl Bragg. L. Pope Maj Genl

No 127

Head Quarters
Division Army
Western Dept
Columbus Ky
Oct 3rd 1861

Maj Gen Leonidas Polk
Comdg Division &
W. W. Mackall, A.A.G.

Reports arrival of troops
in his dept

WAR RECORDS DIVISION,
RECORDED
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Division No 1
Western Dept Columbus Ky Oct 8 61

Sir

I have the honor to report the arrival in this Dept. of Col Lyon's, and Col Cross' regiment of Ark Vols - As soon as returns be made to this office, they will be forwarded

Respectfully
Your Obedt
L. Polk
Maj Genl cmdg

To
Col W. W. Mackall
Adjt Genl Western Dept

P 2½

No 2 — 1st Corps
Army of the Miss
Corinth Miss May 27. 62

L. Polk
Maj Gen Polk

States that he
has detached Capt
Edmondson Co
of the 154th Tenn
Regt Vol for the purpo
of policing troops
arresting deserters,
&c &c.

Hd Qrs Apl 27.
Lieut Polk's action
approved and Capt
Edmondson ordered
to arrest all deserters
from all troops

DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP'T

P 92

No 2 — 1st Corps
Army of the Miss
Corinth May 27. 62

L. Polk
Major Gen Polk

States that he has detached Capt Edmundson Co
of the 154th Tenn Regt Vols for the purpose
of policing trains
arresting deserters,
etc etc.

Nov 27.
Gen Polk's action
approved and Capt
Edmundson ordered
to arrest all deserters
& police all trains

DIVISION.
RECORDS ARCHIVES
WAR DEP'T

Rec'd ... Wat... Dep...
... 27 ...

Hd Qrs 1st Corps
Army of the Miss
Corinth May 27 1862

General

I have the honor to state that I have sent Capt J. H. Edmundson with Co B 15th Ky Inf. Regt to Memphis for the purpose of erecting shanties for my corps, as well as to furnish the trains with a guard to prevent any members of the corps from passing Depots on the RR without leave. This step was absolutely necessary on account of the enormous number of absentees—

Capt Edmundson is an active and efficient officer. The company

under the command of an
excellent and experienced officer in this
police business I therefore
respectfully recommend that
each Commissioner should be
so situated that he will be
authorized to police the trains
and arrest deserters from the
entire army.

Respectfully &
Your Obt
A. Pinkerton

General Superintendent

Approved
G. B. McClellan
Genl Comdg

Hedd Quarters
P 126 Division Arty
Interior Dept
October 3 1864

Columbus Oct 3
L. Polk
M. Genl

Maj Genl Leonidas Polk
to
W. W. Mackall, A.A.G.

On Reply
Approved

Recommends Officers
for mustering troops

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

R. E. Lee Genl
Oct 4, 1864

Head Quarters Division No 1
Military Dept ~~of~~ Columbus Ky
October 3rd 1861

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that the following Officers be detailed to muster into the Confederate Service, viz:

Capt Lindsey at Nashville -
Capt Standefette at Knoxville -
Lt J A Smith at Pikeburg -
Capt Adams at Memphis
Lieut Burnett at Jackson
Lieut McCall at Natchez -
Lieut Sanier at Grenada -
Lieut Beadle at Little Rock -
Lieut G. Smith at Fulton

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
L. Polk
Maj Genl Comdg Div

To
Col Jno W Mc Nair
Adjt Genl Dept

P. 10

Columbus Ky
Jany 7 1862

Maj Gen L. Polk.
to
Genl. A. S. Johnston

State the reasons why
he relieved Surgeon
Keller

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd 10 A.M. War Dept. Jany 15. 1862

Head Quarters
1st Division Western Dept
Columbus Ky Jany 7th 1862

General

In reply to your request to inform you why Surgeon Keller was relieved I beg leave to say.

I was audibly informed that Surgeon Keller was performing the most difficult operation in surgery on the Soldiers who were wounded in the battle of [redacted] His reputed want of success was discreditable to his skill as a Surgeon and alarming to a General who felt any responsibility for the lives of those under his command. He shared this responsibility with Surgeon Polk and I considered it my duty to relieve them both promptly.

I have the honor to be General
Your obt servt
L. Polk,
Major Genl Comdg

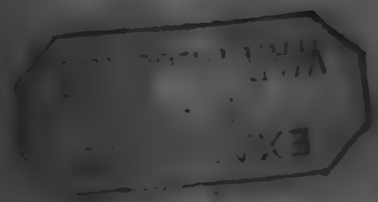
Genl A. S. Johnston
Bowling Green Ky

Head Quarters
1st Division Western Dept
Columbus Ky 1862

July 2/63

L. Polk to Bragg

Polk Papers



POLK PAPERS

Orders read. Five Columns in motion for Corvan's different roads. A guide for each Brigade was sent for a different route. While my troops marching by way of Richard Come in Contact with the Troops of Gen Harder - Answered Field Guns of which I took [illegible] Taken away by the [illegible]

Polk. Leonidas

Maj. Gen

Genl

Adjt & Insptr Genls Office
Richmond Va August 27/61

Yr letter of August 11th 1861 recommending promotion of Officers on your Staff has been submitted to the Secy of War, & endorsed to the following effect: "I do not think these Officers should be advanced beyond their present rank. Genl Polk has already a Corps Staff & has other Officers of Confederate Army attached to his Corps."

Very Respy
Yr Obt Servt
R. H. Chilton
Adjt Genl

Genl L. Polk
Comdg Memphis
Tennessee

Gen's 2

granting leave of absence to

Lt Genl Polk

Jany 7/63

Dept No. 2.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Leon L. Polk

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

(Extract)

Head Quarters Dept No. 2
Winchester Tenn
Jan 7th 1863

Special Orders
No. 2

× × ×

III. Under the peculiar circumstances
of the case leave of absence is granted to the
following officers for the period set opposite their
respective names.

× ×

Lt. Genl. Polk — 15 days

×

By Command of Genl Bragg
A. P. Thompson
A. A. G.

Genl. Polk
May 30 1862

219. Breckinridge.
Cavision. 1862

Maj Gen Breckinridge
Com'g Cavalry Corps

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Quarters 1st Corps Army of the Miss
At Vicksburg 30th May 1862

Majr Genl Brackenridge
Comdg Reserve Corps
General

The Tenth Iowa Regt detached from my command as a supporting force to the Reserve Artillery on this Route is wanted with my command. So soon as it can be spared from the Reserve I desire it should be ordered to proceed forward and report to Brigadier Genl Logan. If it be practicable I would greatly prefer it should be sent forward this evening.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
[illegible]
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hdqrs Reserve Corps
Army of the Miss
May 30th 1862

Maj Gen Pope
Comdg Army & Corps.

General

I have rec'd your two communications of this date and would suggest that it may be advisable to detain [illegible]

Letter
Gen S. Smith

225.
Breckenridge
Kentucky
1862

ORD DIVISION.
★
EL ARCHIVES.
PARTMENT.

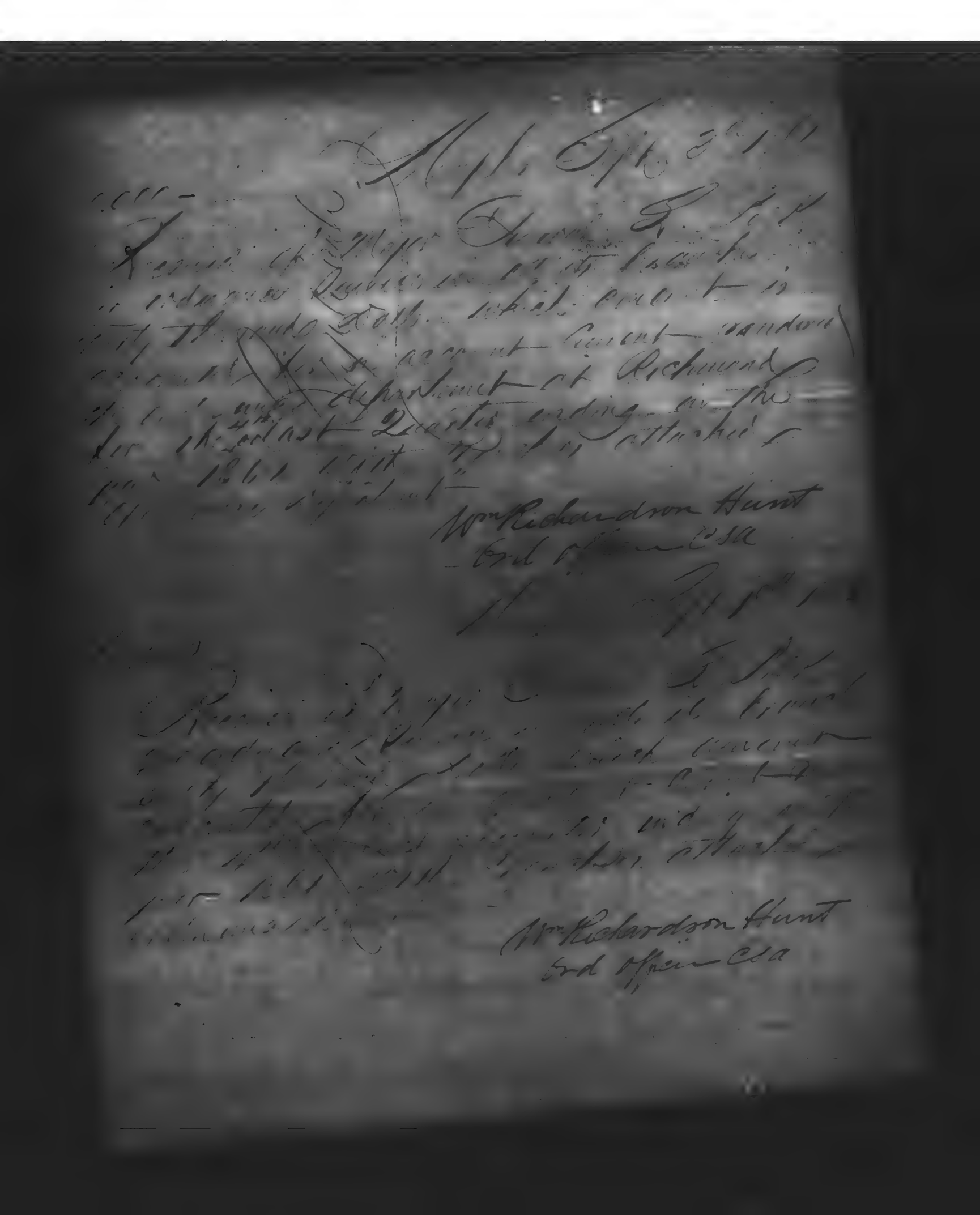
Head Quarters 1st Cavalry
Division
Camp of the Flag
June 2. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that my Regiment this day
left Yorktown on the Lynchburg road
Crossing Bridges on the Warwick River
just below the Lower Yorktown Bridge
It was under the Command of
Col Davies. I took a note from
and I have not seen him since
him to Gen Hancock in Yorktown
with Col Wentz and I believe
them. He may have come on
I have not heard it. If he has
You will please send me word
by the Courier. If I can not give
with safety me by sending the Courier
who takes this forward to the place where
he was stationed I will
by way of Richmond

RECORD DIVISION

March 8th 1917 R. S. White



Jonakin 8 ✓

The claim may be allowed
to the amount Col Cooper
will schedule his command
the Company Commissioned
would - with the understanding that Captain
Mathes should furnish
to the field, the offices
&c

RECORDS DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The fact that Gov. Moore
Campaign for Gov. Paris to him
to me - he is probably in
Norfolk, where he resides -
I recommend that the claim
be passed to Lieut Colonel
Gen. Lubbock, and that
the vouchers taken for
the payment made are
understood to be in N. Orleans
be substituted for their more
immediate as soon as
practicable -

Aber Gen
Cor

Benefit for troops
turned over to the
treasury Dept
by Maj Genl Bolk-
Columbus February
ye 1865
$12000

Respectfully submitted
by J. J. Champagne
Chf Cl Cl. Cl.

1922. Dec 7

1105

RECORD AND PENSION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Office 1st Session
Army Western Dept.
Columbus Ky February - 20th 1862

Received from Major General Polk
Commdg the sum of Twelve thousand
and Dollars for the use of the Ordnance
Dept. This sum having been placed
to his credit on requisition No 1922.
of date Dec 9th 1861. by the Dept at
Richmond and drawn by Lieut Barker
and delivered to me by Capt Battle
Ord. Dept.
I hereby enter the returns of the Ord
Dept of the army at this Post and refer
to the Bureau at Richmond,
hold myself responsible as a
disbursing Ord Officer for the above
amount -

J. T. Chambers -
Capt. Ordnance Officer.

Firm


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

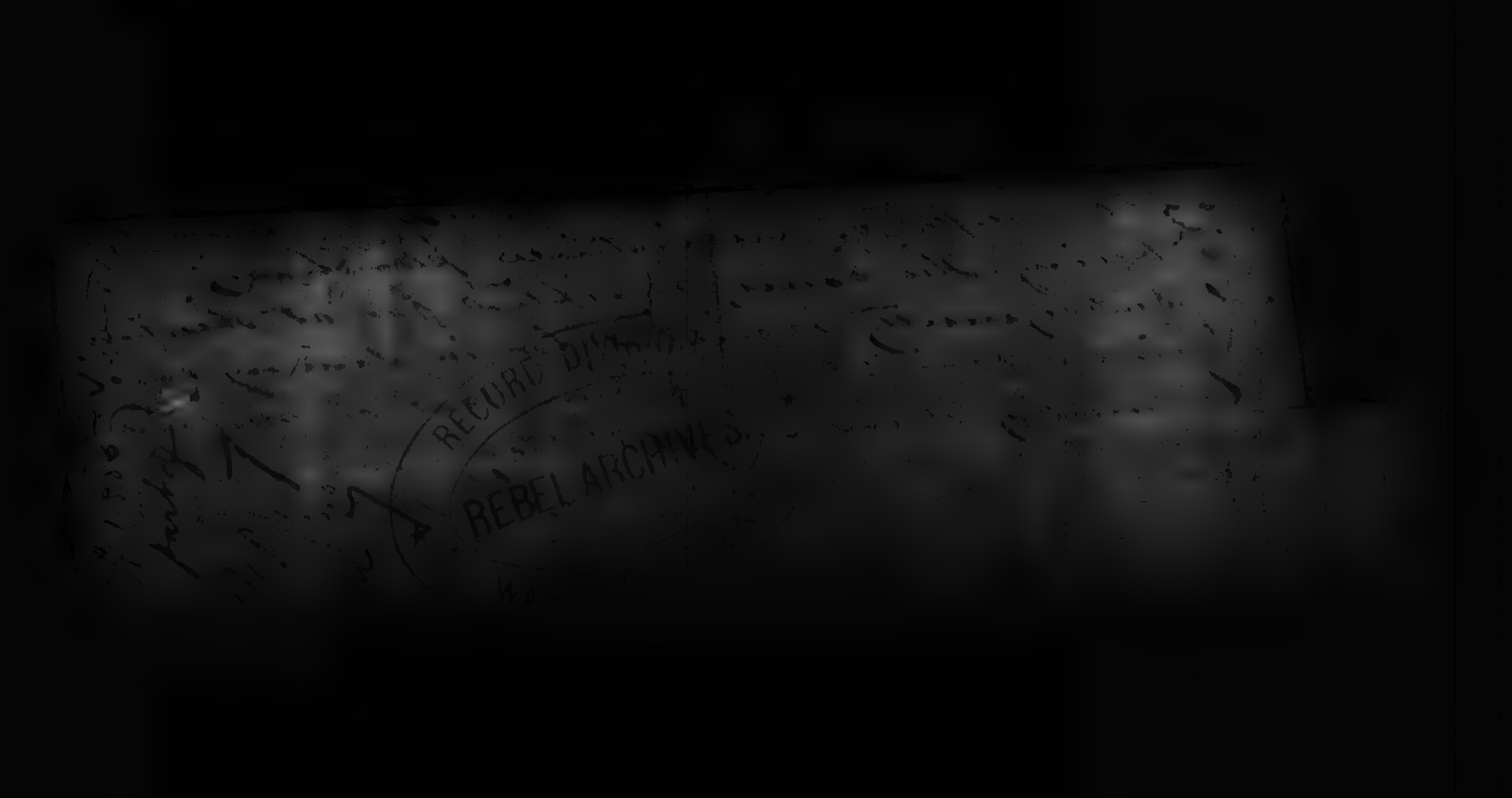
Memphis Tennessee
September 1st 1861

Received of Maj. Genl Polk. One Hundred
and Eighty One Thousand and ~~Seven Hundred Eighty~~ 100
Dollars. to be expended in the Quarter
Masters Dept and to be accounted for
to the Dept by me in my report.

[illegible]
A. Q. M.

$181.781.79/100

RE
WAR. DE


RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES

Received Columbus Ky Nov. 2 1861
of Maj Gen. Polk One Hundred thousand
Dollars on acct of Subsistence purchases
This being the same, called for at the time
and subsequently received for in Louisville Ky
on former receipts heretofore given
Columbus Miss Aug 19th 1862

W. H. Ivey
Maj Vols

P 1.

Hd. Qrs set Dist. N. C.

L. Polk
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Indicates his approval
of a plan previously sub-
mitted. Recommends Gen
Walker for the Post.
Calls attention to the advisa-
bility of Gen Hardee as an
Army officer.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs. D. of W. Va.
Columbus Ky. Feb. 23rd 1862

Genl! I have reflected on the proposition suggested by us and communicated to the Secretary of War and have spoken both Com. Foote and Genl McClernand on the subject. Both gallantly is willing to risk it cordially. I think he is the man and has the Division in command to place in charge of Fort Donelson.

I have also spoken to Genl Cullum who has, as you know, been acting as Chief of Artillery for me at this post. I desire him to continue in that position at the Island. He is the man we want, and should he leave Island No 10 command of the whole of the artillery accompanying them he is qualified & he can send any artillerist of the whole of his command selected. I have to recommend him to the Secretary for the appointment of Brig. Genl of Volunteers. The appointment will be made. If he cannot be

appointed to that office he should be
made Col.[1] of that Regt. I would
should have some fiscal position
It is time to turn rest to the troops
I shall state your name for the Brig.
I send him letter and he can write by
the train to day as requested.

Yr Obedt
Servt
U. S. Grant
Maj Genl
Comdg

Genl Rosecrans
Nashville
Tenn.

Leonidas Polk.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

the Confederate States . . . . . Cr.

		Contingent Secretary of War Department	For the Ordnance Service	Ordnance stores on all its branches	Pay of officers & Privates of the Army &c. P. M. D.	Purchase of Saltpetre & Powder &c.
28	By W. R. Hunt, Ord. Officer For amt turned over to him per Receipt Memphis Sept 5th 1861		$ 40.000.00			
	Do. Sept 18th 1861		10.000.00	50000 00		
	For amt turned over to him per Receipt Memphis Sept 18th 1861. being bal. of $ 60.000 invoiced in weight after deducting $10.000 charged under specification "Ordnance Stores"					50000 00
311	By Maj: Gen. Polk Sub D. M. For amt turned over to him per Receipts for purchase of Steamer "Eastport" (May 7th 1862)	9.688 92				
	For amt turned over to him per Receipt dated				181280 79	
2	By Col: W. R. Hunt Ord. Officer For amt. turned over as per Receipt (Nov 5th 1862)		100.000 00			
380	By Capt J. H. Champney A.C. (S. C.) For amt turned over to him as per Receipt			12.000 00		
935	By W. H. Gen. Maj: Gen. C.S.A. For amt turned over to him as per Receipt dated				100000 00	
30	For amt turned over to him as per Receipt				100000 00	
999	By Genl Ord. Dept Warrants advanced For sundry disbursements made. Amt appended in Sheet Series & approved by the Secty of War. per Requisition 3443 1405	10000 00			321,950 79	
	For Amt appended by Col. W. R. H. as per his Certificate, dated August 31st & Sept 1st 1861.			694500		500 00
	For Amt. appended as per Receipt dated Corinth Miss May 7th 1862	12000				
1865 Feby 21	By Requisition 1880. being amount expended by him to the Credit of the Steamer Ala. C.S. per Certificate No: 3890	$ 1284 21			1284 21	
	" " " 3891	501.91 08	2191 08			
	By Balance				6.945 00	
	Total	$ 666.010.00	3000 00	12000 00	8945 00	50.000 00
			after deducting the above balance			
	By Balances Officers	3.000. 6.945. 10.0 10.066			6945.00	

Stated by
Jno A Bolton Jr Asst

Treasury Dept
Second Auditors Office
Feby 20th 1862

Dr. Maj: Gen'l. Leonidas Polk. In account Current with

136

		Contingent Service War Department	For Fortifications Service	Ordnance Service in all its Branches	By Officers & Private Property of the Army & Militia of the C.S.	Transportation money paid & allowed
1861						
July 9th	To Requisition No 344.	1000 00				
" 30th	" " " 996.		10000 00			
Aug 2nd	" " " 1456.	2000 00				
" 9th	" " " 1922.			12000 00		
" 17	" " " 1958.				3900 00	
" 24th	" " " 2577.	6000 00				
Sept 19th	" Gen'l. Polk, Comd'g					
	To amt of Gen'l. Receipt Augt 29th 1861	5000 00				50 00
	To Balance			6945 00		
	Total	$14000 00	$10000 00	$18945 00	$3900 00	$50 00
		$665.010.00	after deducting amt of balance			

To Balance due C.S.

For the amt. ($6945.00) Six thousand nine hundred & forty five dollars the fund due Gen'l. L. Polk a Requisition will please in favor to be drawn by counter Requisition to his Credit on Recy Ordnance Service in all its Branches.

Comptrollers Office Feby 20. 1862

De Louis Dalton

6945 00

Polk, L.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

A.A.G.
Received 1861

Extract

Adjt. Gen's Office
Washington, 11th Sept. 1861

[illegible]
[illegible]

X X X

III... Whenever a Soldier is granted a Furlough, or discharge, his Company Commander will take charge of his Arms and Accoutrements, and be held accountable for the same

X X X

By Command of The Secretary of War

Jno. Withers.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Maj. Gen. E. Pierce.
Comdg. &c.
Fort Pulaski, Georgia.



Asheville Buncombe
County North Carolina
Sep 16. 1841

Francis A Polk
widow of
Lieut Genl Lemuel Polk
U.S.A

Claim and affidavit
for unsettled account
of Lieut Genl Lemuel
Polk U.S.A

Rec'd Sep. 22. 1841

Sent to the Pay Office
M.G.

STATE OF North Carolina }
Buncombe County, to-wit: }

On this 16th day of September 1864, personally appeared before me the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid, Frances A. Polk who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says, that She is the Widow of Leonidas Polk deceased, who was a Lieut General of ~~Captain~~ ..... ~~Company~~, ... ~~Regiment~~ of ..... ~~volunteers, commanded by Colonel~~ ....., in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said Leonidas Polk entered the service at Richmond, in Henrico county and State of Virginia, on or about the 6th day of July 1861, and ~~Died~~ Killed near Marietta Ga on or about the 14th day of June, 1864, leaving One minor child and due him by the Government of the Confederate States.

That She makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said Leonidas Polk at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as Lieut General aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, } (Signed) Frances A. Polk
L. P. Lanier, J. P. }

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me a justice of the peace, as aforesaid, Nicholas W. Woodfin who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn says, on oath, that he is well acquainted with Frances A. Polk the claimant, and also well knew, for three years, Leonidas Polk the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Frances A. Polk the claimant, as to her relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of her knowledge and belief, and that he the said Nicholas W. Woodfin is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, } (Signed) Nicholas W. Woodfin
L. P. Lanier, J. P. }

STATE OF North Carolina

Buncombe County, to-wit:

I hereby certify that W. B. Sawyer gentleman, before whom the foregoing affidavits of Frances A. Polk and Nicholas W. Woodfin appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of Buncombe County Court, this 16 day of Sept Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty-four

W. B. Sawyer, Clerk of Buncombe County Court.

By J. M. Craigmiles D.C.

I hereby appoint ..... my attorney to collect from the Confederate States, and receipt for the Bounty or other sums that may be due me as the legal representative of ..... deceased. This ..... day of ....., 186.....

WITNESS: ..... SEAL.

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Cr. 196

Dollars

Paid of 196

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To Lieut Genl L. Polk &c. Dr.

186		Dollars.	Cts.
	Pay at $300 per month from Dec 1st /63 to Dec 22d /63 (22 days	$220	66
	Pay at $400 per month from Dec 23d /63 to June 14th /64 the day of his death (5 Months & 23 days)	2312	28
	Commutation of Quarters from 20th /63 to May 9 /64 - 1 Off & 5 Mo & 15 days - 5 Rooms @ $15 per M	412	50
	Commutation of [redacted] from 20th /63 to May 9th /64 - 1 Off & 5 Mo & 15 days - 4 Cord per month @ $30 per Cord	660	—
		$3605	44

Jonah - 8 V

11

[illegible] the [illegible] may be allowed
to the amount [illegible] Congress
will refund his [illegible]
that [illegible] from the
[illegible] - with the [illegible]
stating that [illegible]
[illegible] should [illegible]
be [illegible], when [illegible]
[illegible]

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

I refer [illegible] papers, [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible] Paris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] is probably in
Mexico, where [illegible]
I recommend that the claim
be [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
the vouchers taken for
the payment, [illegible]
understood to be in N. Orleans
be [illegible] in this matter
or [illegible] as soon as
[illegible]

Respectfully
[illegible]
Col

Statement as to the disbursement of $6.945. by Maj' Genl Polk.

1861.

August 31. Pd. W. A. Graves in payment of Gun Carriages from Norfolk Va. 6.900

Sept 17. Expenses of N. Drummond in bringing Dame to Memphis. 45

6.945

T. 54

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 1st Corps
Army of the Mississippi
Corinth Miss. April 22. 1862

General

Complaints reach these Head Quarters from many sources of the utterly unjustifiable conduct of the Cavalry & Convoys on the road as it runs by the troops composing the left wing of Genl Buell's and the right wing of the Army under the command of Genl Grant [illegible] supplies to [illegible] ment.

This matter demands immediate attention as I understand one or more bridges have to be repaired to render them passable safe.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt
Servt
Cmdg

Brig. Genl Asst. Adjutant
Genl
St. M.

Ft

Leonidas Polk

Lieut. Genl. & acting Ord. officer

Memphis Tennessee

Ordnance Department

Palace Ho

Reports January 9th 1865

Returns

Dr. Leonidas Polk, dec^d, late Lieut Genl & acting Ordnance Officer In account with the Confederate States of America Cr.

		For the Ord. Department Salaries in all its branches	Pay Officers Private of the Army, Soldiers &c &c.	Money seized by Military authority	Total			For the Ord. Department Salaries in all its branches	Pay Officers Vols Militia &c	Money seized by military authority	Total.
						1863					
1863						Feb 20th	By Balance per settlement No 1090	6945 00	- -	- -	6945 00
Feb 20th	To Balance per settlement No 1090	- -	6945 00	- -	6945 00	20th	" amount of Requisition No 21 being				
24th	" amount of Requisition No 2681	6945 00	- -	- -	6945 00		amount of requisition No 2681 issued in his				
	" this sum seized by him from D. A. Mc						favor Feb 24th 1863 now carried this credit	- -	6945 00	- -	6945 00
	near Clarksville, Tenn: in Sept: 1861					1864					
	per acct rendered account current herewith	- -	- -	9000 00	9000 00	Dec 8th	" amount of Requisition No 285 being amt				
							deposited by him with E. C. Elmore, Treasurer				
	this sum receives by him as from sum						C.S. on 1st Octo: 1863 as per statement of Lt. D. Nutt				
	of $1000 in silver sold for Treasury						acting Treasurer C.S. to be carried this credit	1100 00	- -	- -	1100 00
	notes per acct rendered in as current	- -	- -	100 00	100 00		" L. Tilghman, Col & Ordnance Officer,				
							For this sum turned over to him at				
							Clarksville, Tenn, on or about the 3rd				
							of September 1861 per certificate of J. E.				
							Wilcox Cash^r Branch bank of Tenn:	1000 00	- -	- -	1000 00
							" General Account, money advanced;				
							For this sum disbursed by him on acct				
							of the Ordnance Department during				
							1863 4th quarter 1861 [illegible]				

								of September 1861 per Certificate of J.E. Wilcox Cash.r Branch bank of Tenn: General Account, money advanced; For this sum disbursed by him on account of the Ordnance Department during the 3rd & 4th quarters 1861 the 1st & 2nd quarters 1862 per Letter account herewith	1000	00	.	.	.	.	1000	00
Balance due Officer	9100	00	.	.	.	.	9100		7000	00	.	.	.	.	7000	00
Balance due Officer	9100	00	.	.	.	.	9100	Balance due the Confederate States	.	.	.	.	9100	00	9100	00
	$ 16000	00	6400	00	9100	00	32000		$ 16000	00	6400	00	9100	00	32000	00
Balance due the U.S.	.	.	.	.	9100	00		Balance due the Officer	9100	00	.	.	.	.	9100	00

Treasury Department C.S.
Second Auditor's Office
January 9th 1865

Stated by
E. S. Keech,
Accountant.

Polk, Lucius

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1

Lucius Polk
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.
To whom reported Genl. J. E. Johnston
Date of appointment Dec. 20, 1862
Date of confirmation Apr. 22, 1863.
To take rank Dec. 13, 1862
Date of acceptance Jan. 15, 1863.
Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston
Secretary of War J. A. D.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 9

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(986)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Lucius Polk

Col.

Appears on a

Memorandum

of appointments and assignments, authorized by the President, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1862.

Memorandum dated Chattanooga

Dec 16, 1862.

Remarks: 15th Arkansas Regt.

appointed Brig. Genl. for duty with Genl. Bragg.

H. Doc. No.

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

L E Polk

Brig Genl

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Apr 16, 1863.

Signature L E Polk

Remarks:

3241

Roll No.

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Lucius E Polk

Brig Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2, commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Dec 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 6

Simpson

Copyist.

Lucius C. Polk

Brig. Gen.

Age 30 years.

Wounded May 17, 1864.

Chapter VI, Vol. 764, page 168.



FORM 40—[Vouch'r to Abstract K.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

[illegible]

[illegible] that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service rendered so for the following circumstances:

[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will receive the articles specified in the above requisition.

Issued at [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Commanding [illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

SIGNED DUPLICATES.] in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

Polk N. C.

Polk's Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Colonel | Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44335885	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Capt. Polk's Battery
Penn. Light Artillery

(Confederate.)

P Genl Polks Staff

M L Polk

Lt Col Genl Polks Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

surrendered at Post of La Grange, Tenn., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Where captured Surrendered at La Grange Tenn

When captured May 17. 1865.

Remarks: Wounded at and lost one leg at Shiloh has served to Oct 1864.

Paroled at: Cincinnati Oct 25

2

(1024)

Marshall J. Bolte

Lt Colonel

Chief of Artillery

Baltic Corps, A.J.

July 6 1919

Commander and Chief of Artillery

Baltic Corps A.J.

(3025. Baltic Corps A.J.)

Aug 28 1919. (Sent to Riga)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | Tenn

M. T. Polk*
Lt Col. Polks Battn Tenn

Appears on a

Report

of officers and men at the Post of Aberdeen, Miss.,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Date of assignment Mar 30, 1864.

By whom assigned Lieut Gen Polk

On what duty Comdt. Post

Reason for assignment Certificate disability

Remarks:

Signs certificates as Lt. Col. Comdg Post.

Miscellaneous File No. 117.

L. Bastow Copyist.

(284) 284

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. Tenn. Art. Corps

Marshall T. Polk
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report as Lt. Col. Polk as Chf of Arty of a Corps

Date of appointment Dec 2, 1862

Date of confirmation May 1, 1863.

To take rank Dec 2, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 22, 1862

Delivered Genl. L. Polk

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: A.G.O. No. 369.

Natl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 408

A.P. Duncan
Copyist.

Polk,

Capt.,

Art.,

Subject: Detail for Court as Judge Advocate

Title of record: G. O. 29 Western Dept. # 2- Polk

Date: Sept. 23, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

P

M. F. Folk

Capt A.A.C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept. 30186 1.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

Post or Station Compy G, Tenn. Arty

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Art. Tenn

M. T. Polk
Pole Battery
Lt. Col. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Aberdeen, Miss.,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Alterations since last report. Relieved by Col. J. P. Nickols Oct 11, 1864 by order of Lt Gen Taylor S.O. No. 240 Oct 11, 1864.

Enlisted men carnally at Post:

When received ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 118.

L. Barton Copyist.

(961)

Polk. M T.

Confederate Post

See personal papers of

T. W. WILLIAMS Miss.

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(189) This card must not be taken from the files.

Write numbers above this line.

M. J. Polk

Lt Colonel Chief of Artillery
Staff of Lt General Polk.

Nov. 2 1863

Relieved from duty in Dept of Tenn. and will report to Lt Gen Polk at Meridian Miss.

(S.O. 44 Dept of Tenn. Extract)

Polk, L.T

Lt.Col

Chf. of Arty

Subject: will report

Title of record:

spec. ord 44/1

Dept. of Army of Tenn-Bragg

Date:

Nov 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

P

M T Polk

Lt Col Chief of Artillery

Appears on a tri-monthly RETURN of Polk's Corps of the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. L. Polk.

Return dated Shelbyville June 20, 1863.

Post or Station ~~Shelbyville~~

Remarks: Present

Box 49
No. 19 and 20

Simpson

Copyist.

P. [illegible]

Huntsville Tennessee

I 63

July 25th 1862

-62

M. T. Polk

Capt C. S. A.

Prof Hood

Application for extension of limits of Parole

Head Quarters, District of [illegible]

Nashville, July 28. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to Genl. G. W. Chief of Staff.

W. Riddle

Maj & A.A.G.

Rec'd

Hd Qrs Nashville July 28

Marshall R. Polk

Capt. C.S.A.

✓

Head Qrs. Army of the Ohio

Camp near Huntsville

July 31/62.

The within application can not be granted. Capt Polk must return to Camp Chase as soon as he is in a condition to travel.

By command of Gen

Maj. Gen Buell

J. M. Wright

A.A.G.

Rec'd

Rec'd. Army Hd Qrs.

July 31st 62

Nashville Tennessee
July 25 1862.

Major W. H. Sidell
A A Gen.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for an extention of the limits of any parolet to enable me to visit my home near Bolivar Tenn. I would be glad to have it General within the lines of the Federal Army in this State. I have business in several of the small towns of Middle & West Tenn which when I am able to travel which will not be under 4 or 5 weeks, I would like to attend to.

Very Respectfully
Marshall T. Polk
Captain C.S.A.

Polk Marshall T
Copy G 9

Columbus Ky
Sept. 22nd 1861

Gen. A[illegible]

I have the honor to
report that the two howitzers now
in my possession are in bad
order & unless they are worked upon
will be almost useless in a big fight
many the bores are too small & should
be enlarged; the vent, third sight &
front sights to rest upon by half
an inch. I also need 2 workmen
to fix my Handle Sights. If the
Genl will be good enough to order
2 workmen from the Ordnance
Officer [illegible]
[illegible] the Genl be requested to
order time in the other sights
[illegible] need workmen upon them
I have to report also that I have
ammunition for the howitzers.

My Obedient Humble
Servt Chas. L. Pott
Capt Comp F

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Polk, M ?

Lt. Col., & Chf., Arty.,

Polk's Corps.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 15, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 2563

Reed

Copyist.

M. T. Polk

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Monthly Property R

	6 pdr Guns	12 " Howitzers	3 in Rifle Guns	12 pdr Light "	Caissons	Battery wagons	Forges	Baggage wagons	Forage wagons	Ambulances	Horses	Mules	Sets Artillery harness	Mule "
Batteries	6				4	1	1	3	1	1	65	26	24	12
Langford's			4		4	1	1	3	1	1				
Cannes'														
Scott's	2	2			4	1	1	5	1	1	62	32	24	16
Smith's				4	4	1	1	3	1	1	78	31	28	15
Barrett's	2	2			4	1	1	6			67	37	24	16
Garrity's	2	2			4	1	1	6			63	38	24	20
Robertson's				6	5	1	1				90	32	32	12
Waterhouse's														
Daniel's	2	2			4			3			72	14	24	14
Humphreys'	2	2			4	1	1	3			62	21	24	16
Ft Tyler			4		4	1	1	3			66	24	27	12
Total	10	10	8	10	37	8	8	31	3	3	625	255	231	133

Station Shelbyville Tennessee Date

Comdg Miss
Army Tennessee

Col. Thos Jordan

Wishes to be informed whether each
member Polk was
~~Corps in the hands of~~
the enemy or not
If he was to suggest
steps for his exchange

Maj Gen Frankin
Comdg 1st & 2d Corps

Maj Gen Cheatham
Comdg 2nd Div

Brig Gen Maney
Comdg Brigade

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

A.A.G.

Rec'd Apl. 16 1863

Major Was Capt Polk
left in hands of the
enemy or was he
brought away—
Letter to Marshal
Polk Camp—
Mallory badly
wounded—If he is a
enemy's friend I
wish to initiate
negociations for
his Exchange—
Yours truly
A Lincoln
April 16/62

To
Major Genl McClellan
Actg

(CONFEDERATE)

P

M T Polk

Lt Col Chief Arty

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 1863.

Division

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson
Copyist.

Voucher No 4

3d Dec 1862

Capt M J Peck

U. S

from the 1 day of May 1862

to the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay ..... $ 980

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $ 980

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Wm. S. Pelot Light Artillery

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay	May 1862	Apr 30 1863	9	00	140	00	985	00	
Subsist									
For ____ Years' service									
Forage for ____ Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1862 to Pelot and to the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May [illegible] day of December 1862 the sum of Nine hundred & Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay $980 00

Forage

Amount $980 00

Wm. S. Pelot

Capt Light Artillery

AGAM-GT/ajr 15 October 1951

Mr. J. [redacted] Bates
P. O. Box 237
Memphis 1, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Bates:

Further reference is made to your letter of 15 September 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that Marshall T. Polk, a Captain of Captain Marshall T. Polk's Battery, Tennessee Light Artillery, Confederate States Army, entered the service 17 May 1861, at Nashville, Tennessee. The company muster roll for 6 August to 31 October 1861, shows him present. This [redacted] to have been disbanded about April 1862.

The records also show that Marshall T. Polk was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, Confederate States Army, from the State of Tennessee, 2 December 1862, to take rank same date and was assigned Chief of Artillery and ordered to report to Lieutenant General Polk. His name appears on a report of officers and men with the Post of Aberdeen, Mississippi, for the month of August 1864, which shows him on duty as Commandant.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 17 May 1865, at LaGrange, Tennessee and paroled at that place on that date.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Chattanooga Tenn
July 4th 1863

Lt. Col. W. D. Polk
A. A. G. of Artillery

Application for a Board
of Survey to report
upon the condition of
Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores in each Div.
of the Corps.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK. PAPERS.

A.G.O.

Rec'd July 5th 63

Chattanooga
July 8th 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a Board of Survey in lieu of Chaffee and Withers Divisions to examine & report upon the Ordnance & Ordnance Stores in their Artillery of those Divisions

Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
M. C. Potts
Lt Col & Chf Ord

Marshall T. Polk
Bolivar Tenn
May 1st 1861
Late U.S. Army.

Relating to
his application.

ARCHIVES.

Rec'd May 4/61

RECEIVED U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Bolivar Tenn
May 6th 1861.

To The President,

Sir, Sometime since
I had the honor to apply for a
Commission as Captain of Infantry C.S.A.
I am reluctant to annoy you &
will content myself with taking your
Consideration, favorable if it can be so,
If my application; for efficiency I refer
to my former position in the U.S. Army &
all my Commanding Officers, among
them Major General S.E. Twiggs. If you
can not decide favorably I would be
pleased to receive notice through the
Sec. of War or Col. Myers. In the mean
time I shall accompany the first loss
of any leaving this place, but have refused
to take Office or Service in either until
I hear from the President

Respectfully Submitted
Theodore. F. Pillow

No. 52

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the 9th day of January 1863

M. J. Polk Capt 6th Cav

Asst Adjt Gen Tech Corps U.S.A.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of December 1863

Pay....$ 185.00

Forage

$ 185.00

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account]

The Confederate States of America,

To M. T. Polk Lt Col. Chf Ordnance Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . .	1st Dec. 1863	31st Dec 1863	1		185	00	185	00	
For myself for.....years' service, . . .									
Forage—									
For horse, . . .									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt Col Chesnutt on the 1st day of November 1863 and to the 31st day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of E. S. Nyssen Major & Comsy of Sub. the sum of One hundred & Eighty five 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 185.00
To.....years' service...
Forage.....

Amount, $ 185.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

M. T. Polk
Lt Col & Chf Ord
Dept Miss

W. 37.

Hd Qrs 1st Comps Sof. M.P.
April 16th 1862

Asst Williamson

Capt. M. J. Polk was severely wounded & left in the hands of the enemy - a few days in the Battle, refused to leave him was also captured. will send this name if desired.

P.S. Name of Private, forgiving.

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd as above
April 17th 1862

Hd Qrs 1st Corps
Army of the Potomac
April 18 1862

Colonel

Captain M. T. Polk was
early wounded in the leg on
Sunday & was left in the hands of
the enemy on Monday. A private
in Battery, a faithful fellow
who would not be separated
from him, was also captured
I will send you his name if
you desire it.

Yr obt svt
Genl Williamson

Colonel Thos Jordan

P.S. Wm King is the name of the Private

RECORD
FEB

Rec'd Manchester T.

Capt. G

Capt. Mason
Lieut. [illegible]
Capt. Miller
Lieut. [illegible]
Capt. [illegible]
Lieut. [illegible]
Capt. [illegible]
Lieut. [illegible]
Capt. [illegible]

Camp Brown
July 31st 1861.

General,

I have the honor to inform you of the present condition of my Battery. We have now (6) Three Pounder 6 Pdr, without Caissons & 300 pounds of Canister & Ball Cartridges, 100 Friction primers that fit two of my guns. Nothing else to render the Battery efficient. I have waited with patience the shipment of my other material & ordnance stores, the troops that I joined here are now ordered to Virginia & my company cannot move because it has nothing to protect itself with save sixty rounds Artillery and without Sabres. I do not mean to desert, I came out to serve the State & if staying here duly ordered will do it I have nothing to say, but it does seem hard that I am unable to keep my promises to my men, that they should be in service as soon as the Regiments now at this place. I had the honor to request that Caissons could be procured at Little Rock

Arkansas. I learn that Caissons can be had from a Mr Phillips of Jackson Miss. at short notice & I am anxious to have enough to complete my Battery. The General I know will appreciate my motives in asking him to have them made for me I can do with good wagons by having boxes made to fit the beds, but it will be difficult to manage them. I will make a fuss about upon the field. It is with a good deal of Reluctance that I trouble you now. But I have made such efforts to have my Company equipped that I have left all things I have as soon to take the field that I will be in a condition to defend ourselves against the enemy & the Jibes of our friends. I Recommend that the Lieutenants of my Company be armed with Sixty shooting pistols in addition to the Artillery Sword which is of inferior Metal & bad workmanship. General Pillow told me that he would have a 12 pd howitzer in Memphis by the 25th Inst. sooner if will be done I will need all the ammunition for it. I think that the General will make me to send my Company upon a scout or foraging & I must prepare me to do

idle here all the year, it will discourage any men who thought to follow the fate of B. Douglas Regiment & it will cast a slur upon me as I promised them they should leave the state with the first from this place; If Consent without authority but the General will see in what an awkward position I am placed. This will be handed the General by my 1st Lieut D. R. Smith, a very energetic young Officer who will give in detail any information the General may require. The first wish of my heart is to be placed in a Condition & position to do some good for my state & country

Respectfully Submitted
Marshall T. Polk
Capt Comp G'

To
Maj. Gen. Leonidas Polk
Memphis
Tenn

Polk, Marshall T.

Polk, Marshall T.,
Lt. Col. & Chief of Arty.

Polk's (L.) Cmd

Polk's (L.) Cmd

Dec. 2,1862. Apptd. from Tenn. as Lt.Col.; to report to Gen. Polk as Chief of Arty.Corps (Report,A.G)

Mem.- Formerly Captn. Tenn. Batty.

Feb. 4,1863. Lt.Col. announced as Chief of Arty, Polk's Corps, A.T.(S.O. 25,-Polk)

March 1,1863. Signs property Return as Chief of Arty., P.S., A.T.(P.P.)

March 20 to May 1,1863; June 10 & 20, July 10 & 20, Aug. 1 & 20, 1863.- Returns show him Lt.Col. & Chief of Arty. Polk's Hdqrs., A.T. between [illegible] under Barrett Batty & Lieut. Mitchell.

Memo.- No return before Dec. 20,1862 & March 20,1863. report [illegible] (Vol. [illegible],p.[illegible]) 802

April 29,1863. Addressed as Lt.Col. & is directed by Lt.Gen. [illegible]

May 7,1863. Confirmed as Lt.Col. (S-3284,A.G.O)

May 15,1863. At Camp Wright, Shelbyville, signs as Lt.Col., Comdg. Arty., P.C.A.T. (P.P.)

July 23,1863. Lt.Col. assigned Chief of Arty., Polk's Corps, A.T.(S.O.195 ,A.T.)

Aug. 1,1863. At Chattanooga, Tenn., signs as Lt.Col. & Chief of Arty., P.C.(P.P.)

Nov. 2,1863. Lt. Col., Chief of Arty, staff of Gen. Polk, relieved from duty in Dept. Tenn., & ordered to report to Gen. Polk.(S.O.44-Dept. Tenn.)

Jan. 10,1864. Col.Chief of Arty., mentioned in foot-note as having made a Special Report [this date] of Troops in Dept. Gulf, comd. by Gen. Maury.(Vol.32-2,p.582)

Feb. 19,1864. Lt.Col., assigned to comd. of Post of Marion, Ala., under S.O.50(7) Polk (Vol. 32-2,p.772) Chief II Vol 15 p 377

Memo. Nothing further found as to staff duty.

Feb 23 1864. Records to Lt. Col. Polk ordered to report for further orders Same day ordered to proceed along the lines of Telegraph [illegible] Chief II Vol 15 p 377 in front of [illegible] & transmit dispatches entrusted to him.

Paroled-----1865 at---

--------as-----

Prepared by-----Examined by---

Compared by J.N.B.

A Feb 11. 1864 Relieved from duty as Chief of Arty & assigned to temporary Command of Post of Selma Chief II Vol 15 p 371

March 30 1864 Assigned to command of Post at Aberdeen Miss. Chief II Vol 15 p. 453

— Temporarily relieved } Chief II Vol 15. p 667

Aug 24. 1864 Ordered to resume command

Oct 4. 1864. Relieved & ordered to report under arrest to Brig Gen R.C. Tyler. West Point Chief II Vol 15 p 726

Records. Chief II V. 15 p 377.

Rec'd Oct 3 1863 Sept 24th 1864.

Brig Gen A. D. Smith

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Asks that Col Polk 1st Tenn
Polk be ordered to report
under arrest at Opelika
to be tried before a Court of

Attended to by previous letter.
Respectfully Sept 27/64

[No. 33.]

No. 47. Abstract G... 3rd ... Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

One Private Horse.

Capt M. T. Polk

from 1st to 5th August 1864

30 lbs Corn & 3 lbs fodder

Approved

L. Ginzaley

Capt Comdg Post

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of M. T. Polk, U. S. Army.

at West Point Ga. for 5 days, commencing the 1st day of August 1864

and ending the 5th day of August 1864

DATE	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn. Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
August 1st 1864	Aug 1	Aug 5	1	6	—	9	30			45	
Total							30			45	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

M. T. Polk
1st Lieut Cavalry

Received at West Point Ga. the 1st of August 1864

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Thirty — 30 — pounds corn.

One — 45 — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M. T. Polk
1st Lieut Cavalry Asst

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Monthly Property Return
of Batteries in
Forts Cape & O
March 1st 1863

Return of Batteries in Polk's Corps Army of Tennessee comd'd by Lieut Gen'l Polk

Spikes & rivets	Sponges & rammers	Worms	Priming Wires	Cartridge Bags	Port fires	Cartridge Paper	Friction Tubes	Portfire Sticks	Primers	Tube Pouches	Port fire Pouches	Cartridge Boxes	Sponge Slings	Gunners Haversacks	Gunners Belts	Gunners Pouches	Gunners Caps	Gunners Frocks	Gunners Pants	Gunners Shirts	Gunners Drawers	Gunners Boots	Gunners Shoes	Gunners Stockings	Gunners Blankets	Gunners Knapsacks	Gunners Canteens	Gunners Haversacks	Gunners Belts	Gunners Pouches	Gunners Caps	Gunners Frocks	Gunners Pants	Gunners Shirts	Gunners Drawers	Gunners Boots	Gunners Shoes	Gunners Stockings	Gunners Blankets	Gunners Knapsacks	Gunners Canteens
2	4	7	3	4	4	8	6	4	1	7	4	1	6	4	4	4	4																								
3	8	8	3	5	4	2	11	8	11	10	1	9	52	1	8	1	1	2	3	3	4	3	4																		
4	8	4	4	6	4	8	7	10	8	1	14	30	4	7	8	1	2	2	4	2	4	6																			
4	11	4	4	1	2	10	10	7	6	10	10	1	8	15	8	10	6	3	4	5	16																				
1	11	4	2	2	5	5	8	12	5	3	6	8	6	2	2	2	1	4	4																						
	10	3		4		14	12	8				12	6	4	4	1																								
2	8	4	4	4	6	3	4	14	8	4	6	4	2	20	200	4	7	1	2	4	3																				
1			4	1	1			7	5		6		3	44	3	8	2		4	1																						
3	4	7	4	5	2	4	5	3	2	2	2	2	6	40	3	5			2	4	1	6	2																			
22	20	70	30	12	27	19	21	25	82	64	12	66	36	13	17	94	370	16	61	17	27	8	2	6	2	16	17	27	38	10											

March 1st 1863

Respectfully submitted

M. Polk Chief Artilly P.C.A.T.

Rifle & Yataghan Shot	Rifle & Yataghan Cartridges	Canister	Round Shot	6lbs cast	12 " "	6lbs cast	Canister	Round Shot	6lbs cast	12 " "	Canister	Grape	6lbs cast	12 " "	Canister	Grape	6lbs cast	12 " "	Canister	Grape	3" Rifle Shot	" " Percussion Shell	" " Canister	Friction Tubes
1467	124	212	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2000	1000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1

Maj. T. Polk

Inspection Return
Polk's Corps Artillery
July 31st 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

PROPERTY REPORT of Polks Corps **Artillery, Army Tennessee, commanded by** Lieut Col W. J. Polk

| | 6 Pdr Guns, bras. | 12 Pdr Guns, bras. | Rifled Guns. | 12 Pdr Howitzers, bras. | 24 Pdr Howitzers, bras. | Caissons. | Battery Wagons. | Forges. | Sponge and Rammers. | Sponge covers. | Worm and Prick. | Hand Spikes. | Sponge Buckets. | Tar Buckets. | Portfires. | Water Buckets, (leather.) | Gunners' Haversacks. | Tube Pouches. | Port fires. | Fuze Wrenches. | Vent Pouches. | Tire Hooks. | Pendilum Hausse. | Thumb Stalls. | Priming Wires. | Lanyards. | Quoins, (limber. | Tarpaulins, (small.) | Tarpaulins, (large.) | Felling Axes. | Shovels, (long handles.) | Shovels, (short handles.) | Pick Axes. | Spare Poles. | Spare Wheels. | Spare Limbers. | Ammunition Chests. | Ammunition Boxes. | Forage Carts. | 6 Pdr Cannon. | 24 Pdr Howitzer. | Pdr Rifled. | Public Horses. | Public Mules. | Transportation Wagons. | Artillery Harness, double sets. | Mule Harness, single sets. | Saddles, non-Commis'd Officers. | Tents and Poles. | Tent Flies. | Picket Rope. | Carpenter Tools, (sets of) | Blacksmith's Tools, [sets of] | Harness Maker's Tools, [sets of] | Curry Combs. | Brushes. | Spurs. | Whips. | Halters. | Halter Bridles. | Halters Trimmed. | Halters Tassels. | Halters Thread, [lbs. of] | Gunners' Pincers. | Vent Covers. | Mule Bridles. | Prize Poles. | Prize Rope. | Sponge & Rammers. | Spunge Staffs. | Worm Staffs. | Handspikes. | Shovels. | Pick Axes. |
|---|---|---

S. O. No 25
announcing Lt Col Polk
a Chief of Artillery
July 6/63
Marshall T. Polk

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lt. Gen. Polk

Extract

Head Qrs Polk's Corps A.C.
Shelbyville Tenn Feby. 6th 1863.

Special Orders
No 25

× × ×

V. Lieut. Col. Marshall,
L. Polk is announced as Chief of Artillery
of this Corps.

× × ×

By Command Lieut. Genl. Polk
Hale Ms. Lowe
A.A.G.

Lieut. Col M. L. Polk
Chief Arty P.C.

Hd Qrs A. I.
July 23d 1863.

Special Orders
No 195

Assigning Artillery
Officers to Corps
and Divisions.

M. J. Polk -
Lt Col Artillery

RECORD DIVISION
U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

"EXTRACT."

Head Quarters Army of Tennessee,
Chattanooga Tenn. 1863.
July 28th

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 195.

V. The following assignments of Artillery Officers to the different Corps and Divisions of this Army is hereby made.

Lt. Col. W. J. Polk.

Major W. Smith
" J. Palmer.
" F. R. Eldridge
" Hodgkiss
" Burtwell's

Polk's Corps

Hill's "
Cheatham's Division
Withers "
Clebourn's "
Stewart's "

By command of
GENERAL BRAGG,

W. Mackie A. A. Gen'l.

Lt. Col. W. J. Polk.
Chief of Artillery
Polk's Corps.
Asst. Lt. Col. Polk.

I

No 38 Vouchers abstract

No 3

Quartermaster's

Col M. T. Polk

No 38. (Voucher to Abstract 1)

Requisition for Stationary for Comdt Post Office Stationed at Aberdeen Miss. for the Quarter Commencing on the first of July and ending on the thirtieth of September 1864

	Quires Letter Paper	Quires Foolscap Paper	Number of Envelopes	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing wax	Piece of Tape	Number of Pencils	
	10	8	24					1	

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct & that I have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time Specified

M. E. Potts
A Pst Comdg

Received at Aberdeen Miss on the 30th day of September 1864 of Apistant D. M. C S Army 10 Quires of letter Paper 8 Quires Foolscap Paper twenty Four Envelopes (Large Size) & one Pencil-

M. E. Potts
A Pst Comdg.

Voucher No. 919

1st May 1863

Col M.S. Bell

artillery U.S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay $

Forage

Amount $ 186-00

The Confederate States of America.

For Lt. Col. Wm. J. Pollock, 1st Artillery, P.A.

CONTRACT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
For myself	1st April 1863	30th April 1863	1	00	185	00	185	00	
For ____ Hired service									
Forage for ____ Horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Ma. Gen. H. E. Higgins and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Ambrose this 30th day of April 1863 the sum of One hundred & eighty five dollars, being the payment in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. J. Pollock

Lt. Col of Artillery

Pay 185-00

Forage .....

Amount $185-00

Voucher No. 397.

Paid the 9th day of Feb 1864

A. J. Polk Lt. Col.

Chief of Artillery C.S.

From the 1st day of Jan 1864

To the 31st day of Jan 1864

Pay $ 185.00

Forage

Amount $ 185.00

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. E. Pope, Lt. Col. & Chf Art D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—	January 1st 1864	January 31st 1864	1		185	00	185	00	Chief of Artillery Lt Gen Polk's Staff
For ... year's service									
Forage for ... horses									
							$185	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A. L. Huffman A.D.C. to the 31st day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Duckett Asst Q.M. this 27th day of February 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Eighty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ... $185 00

For ... year's service

Forage ...

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount $185 00

Wm. E. Pope
Lt Col & Chf Art

Voucher No. 49

Paid 6th June 1863

M. T. Polk

Lieut Col Staff

C. S. A

From 1st May 1863 to 31st May 1863

Pay $185—

Forage

Amount $185—

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. Col. M. T. Polk Asst. P.C.D.r.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	14th May 1863	31st May 1863	1		185	00	185	00	
Per Annum									
For ... year's service									
Forage for ... horses,							185	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Perkins, and to the 30th day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. R. B. Haynie Quartermaster, this 6th day of June 1863, the sum of One hundred & eighty five dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $185 00

To _____ years' service,

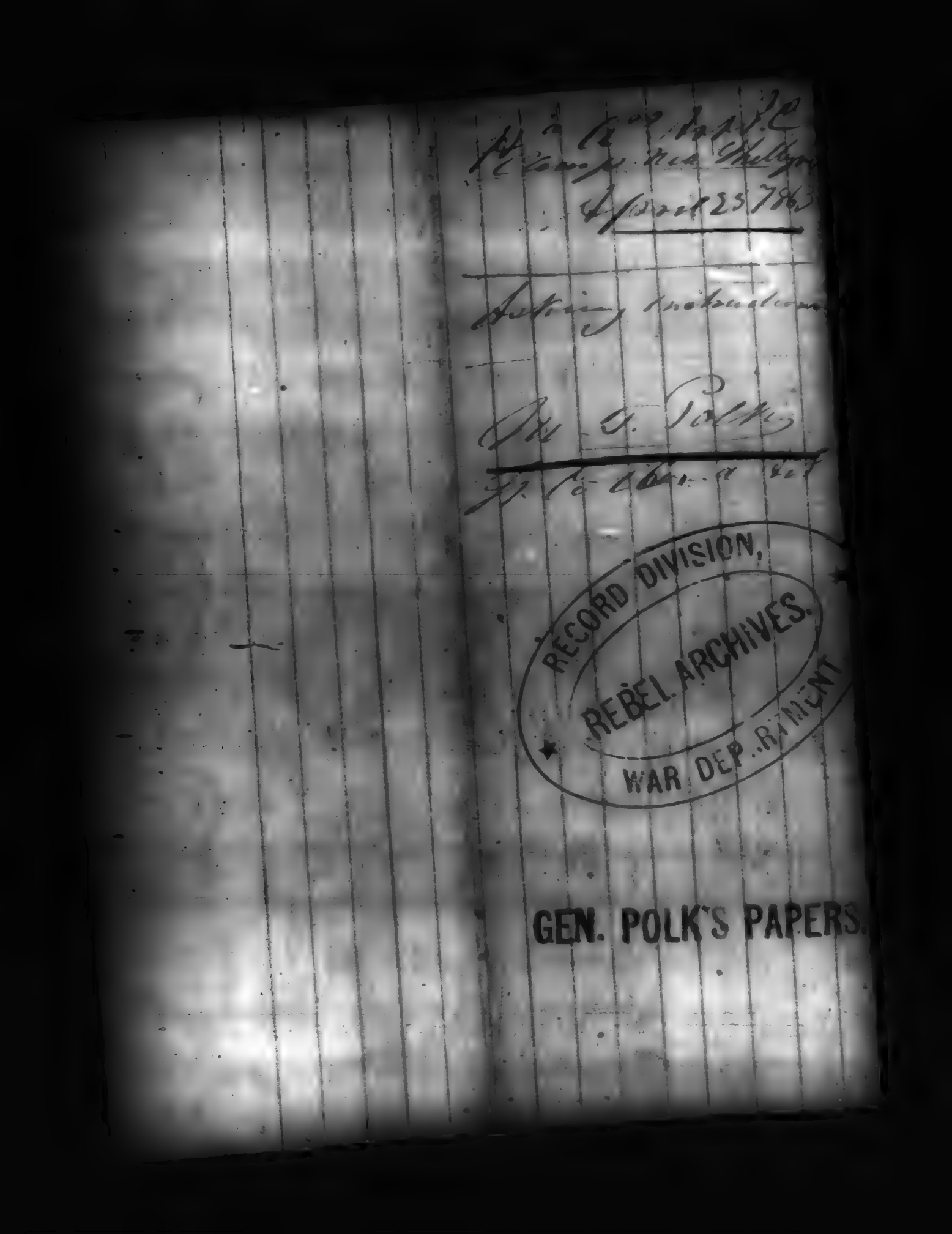
Forage _____

Amount $185 00

(Second Duplicate.)

M. T. Polk

Asst. P.C.


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT
GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Hd Qrs Artillery Stilly Sub Dis Expd
Aug 25th 1863

Major

Some doubt exists as to what
is the status of the Artillery, and I
will respectfully request that the Gen-
eral define our position. Do my
Batteries still report to Division Hd
Qrs, and my Cavalry to Brigade Hd
Qrs? or do they report to me?

The enquiry has been made by
several Battery Commanders since
reporting to Brigade Hd Qrs.

I would also request that the General
give me information as to the action
of the Artillery when going into Battle.
Will I subsummand it directly under
his Orders, or will I have to send the
Batteries into action under Brigade
Commanders

Respectfully Submitted
Wm. T. Poole
Lt Col. Comdg Artillery

Maj. J. M. Duck
A.A.A. Gen'l

August 15th 1863.

Special Order 3.

The two senior Officers present in each Battery of this Corps are constituted a Board for the purpose of examining the Ammunition in their respective Batteries - They will examine the Ammunition to ascertain its quality & Ammunition in their opinion not fit for Field Service will be set apart for the action of the Board -

entitled through Brigade and Division Quarter Masters and Commissaries, but I am unable to give Orders more definite than I have without Special Instructions from the Lieut Genl Comdg. Yet such is the interest we all have in the Artillery and such is its state now that I think I am urgently called upon to give Orders to protect it.

The mortality among our Horses has been very great, Hostility and Hatred having killed over eighteen hundred within a few days, day two. Sometimes this is a need in the harness and strength &c do not credit this yet I feel as if they should be removed from the positions now occupied.

I request, as a favor to the public service, that you will lay this communication before the Lieut Genl Comdg immediately, to the end that an answer may be returned me to-day, as Capt Hale informs me he has no corn at all, while there are some six hundred starved on the march of the Brigade. Col Winegardner gave him two ears to each horse, with a written statement that it would be the last.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. F. Pitts
Lt Col Comdg
Artly O.G. Army

Maj Genl W. Sackett
A. A. G.

COPIED
1861-1865

2d Div Quarter Master Artillery A. C.
May 25th 1863

Major I have the honor to make the following statement in reference to the Batteries of Maj Genl Whitings' Division.

In accordance with instructions from Army 2d Quarter Master I ordered Capt Waters to report to his Brigade Commander - All his wagons (Baggage and Forage) went with him. Afterwards Lieut Genl Polk ordered Ganeby's Battery to its Brigade thus relieving all the Batteries pertaining to Whitings' Division under their Brigade Commanders. Col Manigault refuses to forage for Capt Waters' Battery and I understand that the Division Quarter Master says he cannot do it making the point that he is not ordered to supply Batteries, and that they must forage themselves or get me to do it. I have only fifteen (15) wagons and all from Cheatham's Division, Maj Genl Whiting having recalled those detailed from his Division. These wagons have to furnish five Batteries, and as you will see by the Standing Instructions, that it is impossible to get more than a 1/3 supply, some of the Batteries actually suffering for corn. I earnestly request that something be done for my relief. The Batteries with their Brigades are distant from me some number of miles, and I am confident that the Orders existing require them to be

Roll of Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Mechanics Laborers &c during the Month of May 1863

Name	Rank or Quality			Time of Service		Time of Duty		How Employed / Remarks

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Mechanics Laborers &c during the Month of May 1863, and that the Amounts set opposite their Names are accurate and that the Rolls were made out and certified to me as required by Law.

Roll of ... employed on ... Contract for ... commissioned Officers and ... only as Mechanics Laborers &c) ... of ... 1863

Name	Rank or Trade	Age	Why absent or other remarks	Time	Time of Service			Rate of Pay			How employed Remarks
					Years	Months	Days	Per Diem	Month	Yr	

I Certify that the above is a Correct ... on Contract ... of Officers Mechanics and Laborers employed on ... under the ... Contract for ... Months of ... 1863 and that the Remarks set opposite their respective names are correct and ... U.S. [illegible]

No. 18.

Special Requisition.

Lt Col Wm J Pock
Chief Artillery

April 24th 1863

No. 10.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR Office of Chief of Artillery

(1) One Ream cap paper

(2) Five bottles of ink

(4) Four pen holders

(2) Two dozen steel pens.

(200) two hundred Envelopes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Office is entirely destitute of Stationary

Maj. R. Mc. Means Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

N. O. Potts Lt Col & C.S.A.

Dated at Shelbyville Tenn., the 24th day of March, 1863, of Maj. R. McMeans Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

1 Ream cap paper, two bottles ink, four pen holders, two dozen steel pens 200 Envelopes.

In full of the above requisition.

N. O. Potts Lt Col & C.S.A.

(Official signature.)

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the quarter officer.

No. 33.---Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 36

Issued 24th 17th 1864.

H. T. Pell

From 1st 17th To 17th

16 lbs Corn.

..... lbs Fodder.

..... lbs. Oats.

No. horses, 13

No. mules, ...

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for 13 Private Horses, in the service of Gholson Brigade C. S. Army, at Aberdeen for one days, commencing the 17 of Sept and ending the 18 of Sept 1864.

Period. Date From.	To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn Lbs	Oats Lbs	Hay Lbs	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Lbs	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Lbs	Hay Lbs	Fodder Lbs.	REMARKS.
Sept 17	18	12				+ 156 +	+	+	+	+		
Total						156						

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

M. J. Poustlet

Received at Aberdeen Miss the 17 day of Sept 1864 of Capt J. C. Noble, A. & M. C. S. Army, 156 pounds bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

M. J. Poustlet

Mail

Vol. 2 To Town 1

Vol. No. Alm. K—Qs.....186

December 63

Polk M T

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Issued.....186

FORM NO. 40.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

21st Nov 1863

(5) Five pounds Candles.

public service, rendered so by the

I certify that the above requisition is for the use of Chief of Artillery

following circumstances, for the Office of Chief of Artillery

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

in the above requisition. Capt Lucius Barbin A.C.S. Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 21st day of November 1863, of Capt Lucius Barbin

Quartermaster C. S. Army Five pounds Candles

In full of the above Requisition. [SEALED DUPLICATES.] Lucius Bar Chief of Artillery

Polk, Wm

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
A. McRitchie
Maj. Art. Chf. 3d Polk's Corps
A.N.V.

Ordnance Office
Richmond May 28/63
Approved
J. Gorgas
Lt Col
Ord'ce Duty

Requisition for
Ordnance Stores
for Artillery Polk's Corps
May 25. 1863

Requisition for Ordnance for the Artillery of 15th Corps, Army of Tenn.

	Solid shot for 12 pdr guns	Shell for 12 pdr guns	Spherical case for 12 pdr guns	Canister for 12 pdr guns	
Serviceable	645	351	749	255	
In hand	418	260	456	174	
Deficient	227	91	293	81	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the amount to be supplied is necessary to furnish the 12 pdr guns with 100 rounds of ammunition each, as required by recent orders from Chief of Artillery A. T.

W. E. Pew
Lt Col Comdg
Artillery 15 A. C.

May 25th 1863.

... to Abstract B.)

Voucher No. 23

Voucher to Abstract B

M. T. Pollock Disbursing Agent

Col M. T. Pollock Right

$85 00

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
$85.00	
May 31	1864

... for the purpose of .....

... that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the ... and necessarily incurred the

....., 186 , of .....

.....cents, in full of the above account.

...ay Under Orders.

... incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning ... any part of the route.

Book 22

No. 93—Voucher.

The Confederate States,

To Col W J Polk Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
May 31st 1864	For Hire hyre Boy Henry as Laborer at Depot No 1 from 1st April 1864 to 1st June @ 25 f per month	30	00
		30	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

H J Gadsden Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss., the 31st May 1864, of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and Quartermaster C. S. Army, Full dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. L. Polk
for Col Polk

Mr. T. Pollock

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Special Requisition

For

600 lbs horse shoe nail iron
40 bars " " iron

I certify that the above requisition is conscientiously and in my opinion specified, or absolutely requisite for the

Thos G Pope
Asst Chief Army Supply Corps

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Quincy Shubrick Munds
the above Requisition

The 5 the articles specified in

Thos G Pope
Asst Chief Army Supply Corps

Special Requisition

For

60 lbs horse nail iron
40 bars " " iron

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just and the articles therein specified are absolutely requisite for the public service

Lieut Col & Chief Quarty Mr Dept Texas

Received Galveston March 1863 the articles specified in the above Requisition

Lieut Col & Chief Quarty Mr Dept Texas

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

A. M. Rutledge
Maj. Ord. Chf. Ords. Pilks Corps
N. T.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Special Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

for Artillery of Polk's Corps.

Twenty five rounds rifle musket ammunition with Bayonets

" " " cartridge boxes, belts & bayonet scabbards

Ammunition sufficient to fill the boxes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and just, and that the articles therein specified, are
absolutely necessary for the public service, for
the following reasons. I find it necessary that
the Guards should be armed for the proper protection
of the camp, and to enforce obedience to their
commands.

M. T. Polk
Lt Col Commdg Artillery Ms. A. V.

Camp Wright near Shelbyville
June 15th 1861

Respy forwd
for Approval
of the Lt Genl Comg
Wm. D. Pitt
Lt Col Comdg

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.
A. McRee
Maj Asst Chf Ord Pitts Corps
N.F.
Ordnance Office
Fortress Monroe May 18 186
Respectfully returned.
No blank provided is issued
ammunition to Artillery Co
& I have no authority
order issue, under the
special Order of the
Comdy General of the
Army. -
Permit me to suggest
that would be proper
to detail Guard from
an Artillery Regt Stationed

RECORD DIVISION,
NEDELL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Special Requisition for ordnance and Ordnance Stores

for Artillery of Price's Corps

Twenty five muskets with bayonets

" Cartridge boxes belts & Bayonet Scabbards

Ammunition sufficient for the Boxes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, for the following reasons, that it is necessary that the guard should be furnished for the protection of the Camp and for the enforcement of the Ordinance to their command.

Camp Wright near Shelbyville
May 15th 1863.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno. C. Tates
Lt Col Commdg 2nd P.C.A.S.T.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

P 4

Montgomery Ala

March 29. 1861

Marshall T. Polk

Applies for a commission as Captain of Infantry

Appointed of Mississippi, army July 1852, subsequently Brt. 2d Lt. of Inf. resigned as 2d Lieut. April 30/56.

Respectfully submitted

A.G.

March 29/61.

A.G. Brown

aid de camp to Genl Taylor Mex 54. Resigned 56.

Rec'd March 29th 1861

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Ala.
March 29th 1861

General,

I have the honor to apply for a commission in the Confederate forces as Captain of Infantry.

I graduated at the Military Academy at West Point in 1852 - Lieut. Brt 2d Lieut. 2nd Infantry. Promoted 2d Lieut 2d Inf'y 1853 - Aide de Camp - Brt Maj Gen. U.S. Twiggs 1855 - Volunteer Aide to Brt. Brig. Gen Harney during Florida War 1855 - Resigned May 1856.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Randall L. Gibbs

To,
Gen. S. Cooper,
Adjt. General C.S.A.
Montgomery
Ala.

Voucher No. 1

Paid 21st day of Dec 1864

Sub. Dr. J. Polk

C. S. Artillery C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay $ 185.

Forage $

Amount $ 185.

Duplicate

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Col Marshall C Polk C of Arty Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
	1864.	1864.							
Pay—									
For myself	1 November	30 November	1	—	185	—	185	—	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses ..... d.									
							185	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col A J Smith C. M. C. S. A., and to the 20th day of October 186 4.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Albert J Smith C. M. C. S. Army, this 20th day of December 186 4, the sum of One hundred Eighty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 185—

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $ 185—

(Bonus Duplicates.)

M C Polk
Lt Col A & I C S

Voucher No 1137
Paid 11/63

The Confederate States of America,

: Field's Co. Polk's Artillery D

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Month.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1st Feb	2	185	00	370	00	
For myself.....								
For.....year's service..								
Forage for.....horses, .								
						370	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the [illegible] is accurate and [illegible] I have not been absent, without leave, during any [illegible] of the time charged for [illegible] or in lieu of any part thereof, for any [illegible] mustered in charged [illegible] mustered for the whole of the time charged [illegible] the whole of the [illegible] duly held the appointment and did duty [illegible] appointment; that I have [illegible] in the charge for every additional five [illegible] service; that I am not [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last payment [illegible] received was from [illegible] to the 1st day of Feb 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Hopkins [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863 the sum of three hundred & seventy Dollars, [illegible] the amount in full of [illegible] account.

Pay. . . $370.00

Forage,

Amount. $370.00 SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.

W. E. Polk

Lt. Col. Artillery A.S.

Polk. Marshall T
Columbus Miss Ch.
Oct. 15th 1861

Application to be
Rel'd of Judge
Advocate of Gen.
Court Martial

Also app. of Court
to be dissolved



PAPERS.

Columbus Ky. Oct. 15th 1861.

General.

I have the honor to request that I may be relieved from the position of Judge Advocate of a Court Martial of which Col. Russell is President. It is a position of peculiar embarassment to me, not being a lawyer I cannot decide whether a question is legal or not according to the ruling of a Civil Court; and the various Charges brought before the Court with the exception of three or three are I think insufficient in importance to be brot before a General Court Martial and are only fit for a Regimental Court Martial or for the decision of a Color Captain. The Court has been in session since last Monday a week ago, and it still has charges sufficient before it to keep it busy a month longer judging by those it has already tried. The Court thought me - big to be discharged from further duties & I beg especially to be relieved from my position as Judge Advocate

Marshall T. Polk
Capt Co G.
Judge Advocate

1551

Hdqrs Mil. Post
Mob Point Geo. Septr 1st

R. C. Tyler Brig Gen Comdg

Regarding Lieut Col
M. J. Polk Transfer
under arrest in Ofdce
&c. &c. Lt Col Arty



Hd Qrs Mil Post
West Point Miss
Sept 28. 64

Genl

Am directed by Genl Braxton
Bragg to forthwith order the arrest
of Lt Col M. T. Polk. prefer Charges
against him and make application
to Genl J B Hood to order a
court Martial for his trial

Learning
that Lt Col M. T. Polk is in your
department will you please
order him to report at once
under arrest at Post of Opelika
Ala notifying me at same time
of his arrest and the probable
time of his arrival at that
Point

I have the honor Genl to be
Very truly Your obt Svt
R C Tyler
Brig Genl Comdg

To Lt Genl R. Taylor
Comdg Dept Miss

Polk, Rufus J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Desk mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rufus J. Polk
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl. L. E. Polk.

Date of appointment Apr. 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Dec. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 1, 1863.

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aidge de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 159

Geo. S. Preston

Compiler.

Polk. Rufus J.

Lieut 4 Arty. to Col. J. Polk

24

Polk. R. J.

1st Lieut.

Asst. Gen. L. & Polk

RECOM'D FOR

Capt. Asst

SEE 295/P APPMTS 186[illegible] WITH

~~See~~ personal papers of

Wm. A. King

, Co. , Reg't Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Polk, Rufus J.

Record for Adc to Gen L E Polk

See personal papers of

Wm A. Mann

_____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't Ark

2 F 3

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(830)

Write nothing above this line.

R. J. Polk

Lieut 1 [illegible] Ky
Brig Gen L. E. Polk

Aug 26 1864

Will report for temporary duty
to Brig Gen Ruggles.
(S.O. 71 A.N. Army of Tenn. Hood)

S.O. [illegible]

Polk, Rufus S.

Lieut. Co. Staff of Brig. Genl. Polk, Regt.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 151

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana~~ Tennessee &c, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Selma Ala
this 27 day of May, 1865.

Lucius E Polk Lt
Staff of Brig Gen Bowen

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

W. H. Morrell
Col 4th Louisiana Cav.

~~Brig Gen. U. S. Vols.~~
~~and Bvt Maj. Gen.~~

No.

Receipt for Stores Sold to

Lieut. Rifle Pool

Third Qr, 1864

Butler, Bayliss & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

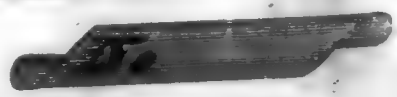
Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 30th
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance
One Officers Bridle

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Fifty Dollars

[redacted] ——.

Pro Rufus. J Polk Lt & A.D.C
Brig Gen Polk's Staff

[Signed Duplicates.]



Receipt for Stores Sold to

Lieut R. J. Sous

Ind. Dr, 186[illegible]

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 30th
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance
One Officers Bridle

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Fifty Dollars

[redacted]

Rufus J. Polk Lt & A.D.C
Brig Gen Ruffin's Staff

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Polk's (L.E.) Brig
Reddey's (P.D.) Cavy

Polk, Rufus J.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Polk's (L.E.) Brigade AT

April 23,1863. Appt'd. 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank Dec. 16,1862; to report to Gen. L.E. Polk.(Report A.G)

July 16,1864. Gen. L.E. Polk's brigade was broken up by order of Gen. J.E. Johnson (S.F.O.No. 46,A. T.) of this date and the regiment composing it transferred to other brigades(2452 H. A.G.O. 1864) a report is also made of the disposition of the Staff Officers(ibid) from which it appears that R.J. Polk 1st Lt. & A.D.C. was ordered to report for temp. duty to General Reddey

Reddey's Cavalry

Aug. 26,1864. By S.F.O. 59 A.T., Lt. Polk ordered to report for temporary duty to General Reddey.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Paroled——1865 at——

——oo——

Polk, Rufus J

Voucher No. 174

Paid the.....day of.....186..

.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186..

To the.....day of.....186..

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

To Lieut. R. H. Polk Asst de Camp Dt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, Asst de Camp	Dec. 16 1862	Feby 1. 1863	1/2		135	00	202	50	
For Year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$202.50		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. M. Jones to the 20 day of Dec. 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. Hawkins A.A.G. this 1st day of July 1863 Two Hundred & Two 50/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... $

To.....year's service

Forage.....

Amount..$ _____ [Signed Duplicates.]

Lt Inspr Gen Col R Lee Adjt Gen

To Gen Polk

Voucher — 150

Asst Q M Fort Wood

Lt. A. A. Q. Master

Dr to 24/65

1/10 —

Seven Dollars

Cts

Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH, N. C. Dec. 24, 1863.

Received of Major W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following articles:

One Jacket

Paid 15th

(Duplicate)

H Rufus J Polk

Gen Polk's Staff

Polk, Rufus J

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 5 day of Jan 1903

Lt R J Polk A D C

Brig Gen Polk Staff

From the 31 day of Oct 1902

To the 31 day of Dec 1902

Pay ..... $ 270.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 270.00

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, Dr. [illegible] Capt. R. J. Polk

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay as Lieut A.D.C.	1863 Oct. 31	1863 Dec. 31	2		135	00	270	00	
Rec'd, ...									
Pay for ..... year's service, ...									
Forage for ..... horses, ...									
							$270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. P. Brevard on the 1st day of November 1863 for the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy ($270) Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received Capt W. McRhea, A.Q.M. on the 5th day of January 1864, the sum of

Pay 270.00
Rec'd ..... year's service, ...
Forage for ..... horses, ...
Amount 270.00

[illegible]

Lieut J. Polk, Lt & A.D.C.

Approved
L. E. Polk
Brig Genl

Voucher No

Paid the 17 day of April 1863
R. J. Polk A.D.C.
Brig. Genl. Polk

From the 31 day of Jany 1863
" 31 day of March 1863

$ 270

Amount $ 270

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. To Lt R. J. Polk D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
For myself, as 1st Lt A.D.C.	31st January		2	—	135		270	00	
year's service									
for ... horses									
							$270.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were kept in service, and were mustered for rig while at the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I ha[ve] and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last ... I received was from Maj Chas Banks A.D.C. C.S.A.

to the 31st day of January 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Chas Banks Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 17th day of April 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Seventy ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 270—

To ..... year's service.....

Forage ....

Amount ..... $ 270—

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(Rufus J Polk A.D.C.
Brig Gen Pillow Staff

Polk, Trustin

Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Polk, Trustin
Cav.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Trustin Polk

Col. of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report P. J. Genl Miss Corps

Date of appointment Dec. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation May 1, 1863.

To take rank Dec. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Feby 27, 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Act No. 19, Approved Oct 9, 1862, Military Courts.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 446

J. H. Howard, Copyist.

Polk, Tryston

Col. Judge Military Court.

Holmes'(T.M.) Cond

Dec. 16,1862. Addressed as Col. Presiding Judge Military Court, P.A.C.S. and informed by the Sec. of War that the President had appointed him Col. of Cavalry, P.A.C.S. to rank from 5th Of Dec.,1862, and "should he accept , to be assigned to duty with Gen. Holmes.(PP)

Dec. 20,1862. Addressed as Presiding Judge Military Court, Gen. T.M. Holmes Corps.

Holmes'(T.M.) Cond.

March 5,1863. Mentioned as "late of the U.S. Senate and now in Rebel service as Judge" (Ser. IV, Vol. 2,P. 248)

June 30,1863. At Little Rock, Ark. signs as Presiding Judge Military Court,for cessation of rations and quarters from March 1 to June 30,1863.(PP) (Ser. II, Vol. 3,P. 320)

Oct. 14,1863. Mentioned as"Col. Polk of Mo., Presiding Judge Military Court Gen. Holmes, A.C. x x "is beyond question a prisoner in the hands of the Federals although unofficial is generally believed."(L-488,W.D.)

Nov. 22,1863. Mentioned by Gen. J.M. Schofield as "prisoner at Sandusky, is said to be at point of death".(Ser. II, Vol. 6,P. 551)

Nov. 26,1863. Lt. Col. Wm.B. Pierson, a mdg. Hoffman's Battn., signs on the above date, "Col. Treston Polk was removed to Sandusky- no official information that he had been exchanged for Hon. Lucian Anderson x x was very sick x x desires to ascertain whether the limit of his parole must be considered the State of Ohio or he can go to St. Louis".(Ser. II, Vol. 6,P. 709)

Nov. 26,1863----Oct. 4,1864. Nothing found.

Oct. 4,1864. Mentioned as Presiding Judge Military Court.(L-1483,400)

Oct. 4,1864---Feb. 3,1865. Nothing found.

Feb. 3,1865. At Hdqrs. Dist. of Ark., signs as Col. & Presiding Judge Military Court Dist. of Ark.(L-257,400)

Name.- Nothing further found.

period-----1865 a--

Prepared by [signature] Examined by---

O. b. G. P.
Johnsons, Island, O

Released on Parole.
until exchanged Nov 26/63

1 Roll

1 Name - Trustie Poik
(Col)

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT Depot Prisoners of War near Sandusky Ohio

We, *the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.*

	NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
	1	Polk Thurston	Col	Regt of Cavy		Bolivar Co Miss	Sept 19/63		Joined this Post Oct 5th 1863. Paroled by order of Sec of War Nov 26th 1863 — to remain in Ohio till exchanged

Wm P. Carlton
Lieut Col 4th Regt Battn
Comdg Post.

Head Quarters Hoffman Battalion
Depot Prisoners of War near
Sandusky Ohio Nov 26th 1863

Polk. Inmates

Mo.

Colonel of Cavalry - Mil. Court

2

Filed Nov. 8, 1900.
R. & P. O.

Columbia, July 18th 1866

(COPIED) Dear Major,

An opportunity offers to write you by a Lt. Wagner who goes to the other side of "Two Rivers" and probably to Richmond. Mrs. S. left here in company with Mrs. Gen. W. Polk for St. Louis, shortly after your departure. Before leaving she had hearing upon the "Two Rivers" but nothing after you had moved. Polk drove up with them from here. Gen. Price gave them an escort. They reached St. Louis in good time & in safety, and may soon get a boat for the upper river. I felt very uneasy as to how she might fare with those whom they should meet at St. Louis. As you are probably aware, these apprehensions proved not to be groundless. Many arrests were made in St. Louis. Mrs. P. however passed quietly through her business, & had finished and left the city as far as I know when she was arrested & taken back to St. Louis. But the Mo. Republicans are not content with having Mrs. S. but have forced from her aged friends consent to appear before them & be examined by their military authorities. There, she, unprepared & fresh from captivity & confinement, the papers first stated that they had been confined in the Gratiot Street Prison. This turned out to be a mistake. They were incarcerated in the Prison for females. But Mrs. Polk has not been so fortunate as to be released. She is held "in arresta custodia". I saw a letter yesterday to Marshall from Col. J. H. R. in which he makes this statement. He feels some consideration for her, that not as many friends as she has in St. Louis, she has been kept in close confinement so long. She left them in the neighborhood of [redacted] Grafton, & has since arrived on the Red Fork, I suppose to be ready for her exit when she shall be permitted. Mrs. P. is said to have had contraband letters in possession when arrested. What makes this seem more so, is the fact, that she left [illegible]

... the youngest not more than about [illegible] months
... This one is quite a wet nurse. They are both known as doing
... Rec'd a day or two ago by flag of truce, two letters from my
... One of them is dated May the 28th the other June the
... My family were all well & comfortable. Anna, my old-
... daughter, was married on the 13th of April to Wm. F.
... my Son, son of Ex-Gov. Cassidy of Delaware. She has gone home
... her husband's. My wife & other daughters, expecting bor-
... will spend the summer with our relations in Delaware
... my lands. They were to have started in the latter part of June
... confiscation suit was decided against the U.S. & so
... of my Commons lot. In that my life estate
... demned & sold. I see by this Mo. Republican, that
... ion proceedings have been commenced against Mr.
... Eddy Prideaux division is hung by his grandmother
... S. Drake is dead. Less at the bottom of this
... clerk is dismissed from P. & thus he is avenged
... so as a division of Gen. Perry's Judgeon known
... ve & malignant minions
... nothing has been done in this district or department
... on left. The Infantry have done literally nothing &
... ing is always worse than nothing. The cavalry
... been entirely idle. They have pretty effectually
... Thistles. Since this has been a month this thing
... to print Cotton Grove. They are also now on the
... at Douglas's at or near South Bend. Shelby has been
... nothing on the North side of the Ark. His Div has been
... Little Rock at Clarendon for a long time & but was com-
... to leave on account of scarcity of forage. The Cotton a
... at Clarendon. His command has grown to be
... — So much do rebels like to be with and
... [illegible] Lieutenant General. General Grant

[illegible] but Philly gives a very different account.

By the way to Grant again, have you or will you be able to do anything towards securing his promotion? He took known position to him must of course be an almost insuperable obstacle to his advancement as the result of any effort or movement originating here. By the bye it seems to have become known by the return of the Lieut. Congress has been slow, that of the Brigadiers recommended by Genl. Smith for promotion to the Rank of Major Generals that only three had their names sent by the President before the Senate, and that the name of Smith, Marmaduke was first named by Davis as confirmed his now a Maj. General. Of course the other Brigadiers & their friends are a good deal dissatisfied.

In commencing this letter Genl. Price has shown me [illegible] to him. I will endeavour to forward to you by [illegible] by the way of Fortress Monroe.

In commencing this letter I have a chill of fever - the [illegible] of a new attack of that abominable disease. It is a [illegible] one however, & I hope that [illegible] will quickly [illegible] it.

We are kept highly anxious here by the [illegible] rumors that [illegible] thing is in regard to the military operations in Virginia [illegible] Georgia. Every thing looks auspicious but state stern must [illegible] to be painful apprehensions. Grant's persistent tenacity [illegible] we know, & then our enemy can command so many [illegible]. But we must do our best & trust in God. In this latter [illegible] I think we have been woefully deficient, - have [illegible]. He who numbers the hairs of our heads counts the sparrows cannot be indifferent to the rise of a new Government [illegible] nation. He is King of kings & Lord of lords.

Trusten Polk

Holly Springs Miss: Oct: 28. 186

Signifies willingness to accept appointment as Mily Court.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

File

RECORD DIVISION
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Holly Springs, Miss: Oct. 28th. 1862

Hon: Jeff: Davis, Pres. C.S.A. Dear Sir:

I yesterday met Gen. J. B. Clark, member of the C.S. Senate, from my State of Missouri, at Genl. Price's Head quarters. He informed me that Congress had passed an Act creating Military Courts for the Army, and that he had ventured, without consulting me to mention my name to you, for appointment as a member of [redacted] of those Courts, — the one for this Army. I have also just been made aware, that Genl. S. Price telegraphed you yesterday, recommending me for the position. As Genl Clark mentioned my name to you without first consulting me, and as you have had no means of knowing my views on the subject, I have concluded to drop you a line, to say, that if you deem me a proper person for the appointment, I would be glad to receive it. Since my exile from my home & family, I have been with the Army, with the purpose & in the hope of doing for the cause, all the good in my power, and entirely at my own private expense. Recent intelligence from my home, induces me to fear that I can no longer depend upon that source of supply, and also that my family are likely not only to be deprived of the provision I had made for their support, but turned out of their home by the Military power of the U. S. Government.

I am very truly Your Obedient Servant & friend

Trusten Polk

Confederate States of America,
War Department,
Richmond December 16 1862

Sir:

You are hereby informed that the President has
appointed you Colonel of Cavalry
and Asst. Adjutant General
in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States
to rank as such from the Sixteenth day of
December 1862. Should the Senate, at their next
session, not advise & consent thereto, you will be duly
accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof please
to communicate to this Department through the
Adjutant & Inspector General's Office your acceptance
or non acceptance of this appointment; and with
your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant
and Inspector General the Oath herewith enclosed
properly filled up, subscribed and attested by re-
porting at the same time your age, residence
when appointed, and the State in which you were
born.

Should you accept, you are assigned to duty
as presiding Judge of Military Court St. General
Holmes's Army Corps

James A Seddon
Secretary of War

Col Joseph Rest.
Presiding Judge, Military Court
C. S. A.

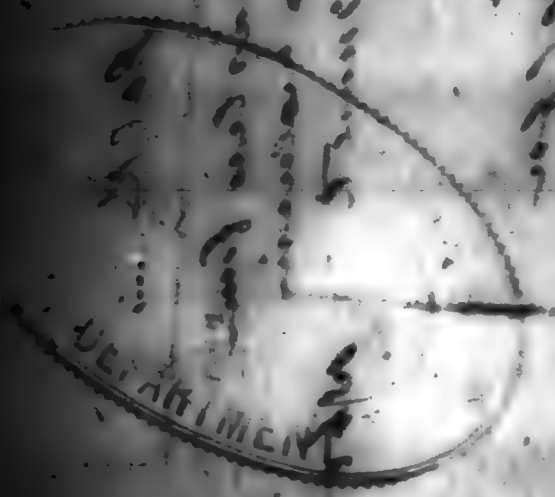
Voucher No. 221 Abstract B. 2

Quarter, 1863.

Col. Lucien Eaton

218 85/100 Dollars.

Paid J. O. Stone, 1863.



NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States,

To Lieut. Gustavus Polk, Dr.

		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from 15th March to 30th June inclusive 3 Months @ $18 00 each per month	54	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for same period 3 Months and 15 Days @ $5 50	17	50
		$71	50

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned Lieut Gustavus Polk, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Lieut. Engineers Confederate States Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rock, by order of Genl Bragg, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Gustavus Polk Lieut. Engrs. C.S.A.

Received at Chattanooga, the 30 of June, 1863, of Capt R. O. Lamb, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Seventy one Hundred & Eighteen Dollars and Fifty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) Gustavus Polk Lieut. Engrs. C.S.A.

Note.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

Paid

Polk County (Iowa) Treasurer

Voucher No. 442 Abstract B, 8

Quarter, 1863.

Co. Treasurer Polk

100 Dollars.

Paid July 1st 1863

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

Gen. Polk Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Commutation of Quarters		
	from July 1st to July 30th 1863		
	1 Room @ $9.00 per month	9	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for same period @ $15	15	00
	Total Amount	$24	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Gen. Polk* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Atlanta*, by *S.O. 105 A.I.G.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Genl. Polk Com.

Received at *Lauderdale* the *31st* of *July*, 1863, of *Capt. H. Brown* Dollars and — Cents,

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, in full of the above account.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Genl. Polk Com. & Staff.

NOTE.—The certificate must be signed by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

Mohr

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov 23 1863
9 30 am 1863

By Telegraph from Washington 23 1863

To Maj Gen Schofield

You may allow Lewis Paine
Johnston to visit him-
& shall also order him to
be released on parole-
Lee is reported to be
discharged for Mrs
Anderson of Kentucky
Instructions will be given
to the Superintendent at
Sandusky

Sy. E Edwin M Stanton

By Paul
Wm. H. Wherry Jr.
Lieut. Mil. A.D.C.

A True Copy
Wm H Wherry
Maj. & A.D.C.

Truston Polk

From Gen' Schofield

Nov. 25th 1862

introducing Mr. Polk

also Telegram from

Sec'y of War granting

an interview to Miss Polk

with Truston Polk

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Saint Louis Nov. 28. 1868

To The Commandant
Fort Johnson's Island

Sir:

This will serve to introduce to your favorable consideration Miss Anna Polk, daughter of Mr Polk, late Senator from this State, at present a prisoner of war in your charge - Miss Polk, accompanied by the Rev. Dr. Boyle visits Johnson's Island for the purpose of seeing her father, who is said to be very ill. I have telegraphed to the Secty of War for permission for her, and will forward you his answer, on it's receipt. Meanwhile I desire to ask you to extend to Miss Polk, and her escort, such privileges as may be allowed within your instructions.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
M Schofield
Maj. Gen.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

...ed that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back ...which is to be received, as the case may be, is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; ...will be responsible, who every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of ...unrepeated, unless specially agreed upon in writing, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of the Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or delay ...exceeding five hundred dollars, unless the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission ...by whom there is a message to all the points to which the same is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, ...

J. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

...Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio.

Dated Washington Jan 28 1863

Received at Washington Jan 28 1863

By Telegraph from

Capt of
Lessons Friend It is reported that Trustees
[illegible] daughter up at the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
abused for Non Lucius Comstock
not Official information
would if he is Wish you may release
me on parole & remain in Ohio
until exchanged —
[illegible]

West House, Sandusky, Decr. 15th 1863.

Lt. Col. Pierson Comdg &c

My dear Sir: From a conversation I had with Mrs Ross, who was over on the Island today, I fear there is some misunderstanding about my Parole. I have understood it to be a general Parole. At our interview between yourself & myself was it spoken of as confining me to the State of Ohio. My language is the only I have with me, is general. My friends in the Prison all understood it to be general. I have always so spoken of it & had made my arrangements to leave here for St. Louis on Thursday next & have so written to my friends there. When the Parole was first mentioned to me, which was by Maj. Scovill, he said it confined me to the State of Ohio. But that was some week or more before the interview between us & before the Parole was given. I had never doubted for a moment that the Parole is general. My attention was particularly directed to that point. I would be glad to hear from you on the subject. I am of course most anxious to see my wife & family who have come up to St. Louis, but still I dont want to do any thing unauthorized. Please let me hear from you. Your Obt Servt Fenton Polk

Parole

Dec. 29th 1863

Trusten Polk's Parole

to remain at the

West House Sandusky

Polk, Trusten

Yours truly

James Polk

Head Quarters Hoffman Battalion,
DEPOT PRISONERS OF WAR NEAR
Sandusky, O.

[illegible]

Trusten Polk

O. to G. P.
Johnsons, Island, O

Released on Parole.
Nov 24/63

1 Roll

1 frame - Inside Door
(Cell)

Roll of [illegible] 306 [illegible]

[illegible]

1. Colonel

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rec'd [illegible] Dec 1863

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT Depot Prisoners War Near Sandusky Ohio

We, *the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.*

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	Polk Tousten	Col	Regt of Cav		Belmont Co Miss	Sept 19/63.		Joined this Post. Oct 5th 1863. Paroled by order of Secretary of War Nov 26th 1863 — to remain in this till exchanged

J M Edgar
Lieut Col Hoffman Battn
Comd'g Post

Head Quarters Hoffman Battalion
Depot Prisoners of War Near
Sandusky Ohio Nov 26th 1863 —

Sandusky Ohio Nov 26th 1865

I, Lucius Polk, prisoner, do hereby give my solemn pledge, and parole of honor to the United States, that I will not do any act or thing, or give any information against the Government of the United States or in aid of its enemies until I am duly exchanged as a prisoner, and notified thereof by the Government of the United States

Lucius Polk

Head Quarters 1st Battalion
Depot Prisoners of War
Sandusky, Ohio. Nov 26/65

By order of the Secy of War Lucius Polk is released from Custody on the within parole

Wm. F. Dawson
Lt Col
Hoffman Battalion
Comdg

This is a copy of
the parole given by
L. Polk

Counterfeit

Polk, W. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt Col. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Polk. W. H.

Lt. Col. & A. D. C, to Gov. of La.

Folk. W. Fl.

RANK [illegible]

CORPS [illegible]

[illegible] OR APP'D [illegible]

ACCEPTED

ISSUED

[illegible]K

[illegible] EXPIRES [illegible]

[illegible] MARKS - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Polk, Wm. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st L.T. & Asst. Ch. of Arty.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Staff

W. M. Polk

Lt. Col.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov 8., 1864.

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of assignment , 186

Authority of assignment Lt. Gen. Stewart

Remarks: Inspector, staff of 7th Regiment of artillery commanded by Lt. Col. S. C. Williams.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

T. Bay

Compiler.

P | (CONFEDERATE)

W H Polk

Lieut Asst Chief Arty

Appears on a REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 1863.

Division

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not

By whose authority acting

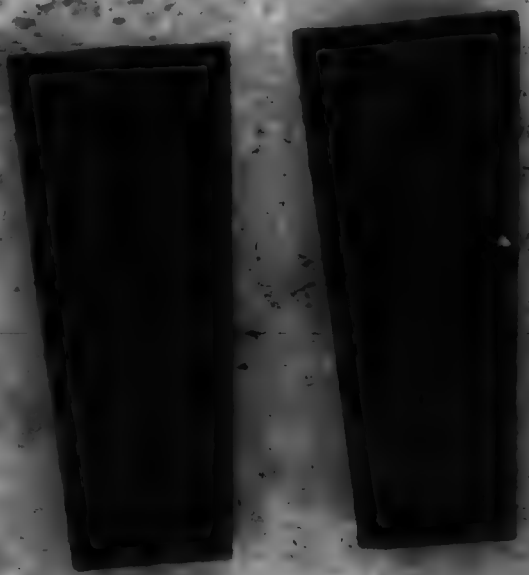
Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE)

W H Polk

Lieut Asst ~~Chief~~ Arty

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10 1863.

Division

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

W M Polk

1st Lieut Asst ~~Chief~~ of Artillery

Appears on a tri-monthly
RETURN
of Polk's Corps of the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. L. Polk.

Return dated Shelbyville June 20, 1863.

Post or Station Shelbyville
Remarks: Present

Box 49
No. 19 and 20

Simpson
Copyist.

Polk, L. M.
Lt.
Asst. Chf. Arty
Polk's Corps

to proceed to Tullahoma,

Spec. Or. #139
Hq. Polk's Corps
Shelbyville, June 23/63

Polk, W. M.

1st. Lt.,

Asst. Chf. Art. Polk's Corps

Subject: Leave of absence

Title of record: S. O. 180/6

Dept. & Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: July 8, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write address above this line.

W.M. Polk.

Lieut, Artillery Battery,

May 17 1863

Relieved from duty with 4th Battery
& will report for duty as Assistant Chief
of Artillery. Polk's Corps A.T.

(5492. Polk's Corps A.T.)

June 13 - (30 89 . . .)

Polk. W. M.

Asst. as Lieut.-Col. Staff 1st Hqrs 2. Polk

Bn S.O. - A. & Q.O.

OH - 8½

Gibbes Co. N.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

211-G-1862

Polk. Wm. M.
La. 9 Cavalry.

RECOM'D FOR
C. of A.

SEE 9/7 APPMTS 1864 WITH
~~See~~ personal papers of

Thos M. Jack
Dep't Asst.

, Co. ,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(6/26)

Polk. C. Vol.

Lt & Asst Comsy Genl Army

Polk, (Gen'l)

See personal papers of

W. D. Scott

Capt Comdg Battty,

Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Vouch No 13 ab B
First Quarter 1863
W M Polk
#425
Paid 5th Feby 1863
E
Approved will be
Paid
Pierce Smith
Pay M
Com'd

Confederate States of America

1863

To Pt. Pr. Polk Dr

January 24 To 1 Round Steak 1.00

" 1 Jack Hammon 2.00

" 1 Awl & Pudding 50

" (For Scotts Battery) $3.50

" 30 " Paid for pens & envelopes 2.75

$6.25

I certify that the above account is just & correct and that ~~the~~ States ~~has~~ has received for this Battery

Feby 5 1863

Wm Polk 1st Lieut

Comdg Polks Battery

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 12th day of Feby 1863

Wm Polk 1st Lieut Comdg Polks Battery

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 12th day of Feby 1863

C.D. K. A.

No. 19.

Vou. No. 57 Abst. A. 3rd Qr. 1863

NW Regt.

Dollars 1400 00

Paid 28th of Septr 1863

Miss



The Confederate States, No. 12.

To W W Polk Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863.			
Sept 28.	For 5 Mules for	1400	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863

RMMason Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Holly Springs the 28 day of Septr 1863

of Maj R M Mason Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Fourteen Hundred Dollars

and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

W W Polk.

Pvte

W. M. Poel



Received, Washington D.C. June 16th 1864 from Major H. Smith, Chief of Artillery, Southern Dept.
the following Articles

Four (4) [redacted]
Twelve (12) Wheels Trail
Three (3) Trunnions
Eight (8) Tow Hooks
Two (2) Monkey Wrenches
~~Four (4) Wheels~~

W. W. Polk
1st Lieut. & Asst. Chief of Artl.

Received June 16th 1864 of Major H. Smith Chief of Artillery Southern
Dept. the following Articles

Four (4) Water Buckets (wood)
Twelve (12) Wheels Trail
Three (3) Trunnions
Eight (8) Tow Hooks
Two (2) Monkey Wrenches
~~Four (4) Wheels~~

W. W. Polk
1st Lieut. & Asst. Chief of Artl.

Polk. W. M.

Hd Qrs Artillery.
Scotts Lawn Battery

Dec 15, 1863 assigned as member of Board of Survey at Enterprise
Miss. by Lieut. Polk, Act. A. A. I. G. Chat. II Vol. 15 p. 291

Jan 26 1864 Ordered to report on tour of inspection of Lieut. Maury's Command
to Miss. & E. La Chat II Vol. 15 p 339

April 14 1864 Leave of absence for 30 days to Lt Wm Polk A.A.I.G.
Chat II Vol. 15 p 481

April 29 1864 Extended 10 days ibid p 523

Aug - 1864 Ordered to report to Maj Gen Taylor

Folk, W.M.

Lt. & Asst. Chf. of Arty.

Folk's (L.) Corps, A.T.
Ala., Miss. & E. La.(Folk)
Tenn., Army of Art. Div.

Folk's Corps, Army of Tenn

Feb. 17,1863. Lieut. assigned as Asst. Chief of Arty., Folk's corps.(S.O.32-Folk)
Mems.- Was 2d Lt.-Bankhead's Battery, aftd. 1st Lt. Scott 's Batty.Tenn A.T.
March 20,to Aug. 26,1863. Returns show him 1st Lt. & Asst. Chief of Art., Folk's Corps.
Remarks:- No ret; but Dec. 20,1862 & Mch. 20,1863.
Sept. 28,1863. At Holly Springs signs without rank.(F.F.)

Ala., Miss. & E. La.

Nov. 3,1863. Lieut. relieved from duty Dept. of Tenn. and ordered to report to Gen.L. Folk.(S.O.45,Dept. Tenn. Nov. 3,1863.)
March 15,1864. Gen. Clanton reporting from Demopolis, Ala., recommends Gen. Folk's A.D.C. W.M. Folk, as Lt.Col. of Cavalry Regt.(Cr.Cf.,Wd.)
Nov. 20,1864- Insp. Report

Army of Tenn., Artillery Division.

Nov. 28,1864. Insp. Report #28 shows him 1st Lieut. & Inspector Williams' Regt. Arty. Div., Stewart's Corps.
Nov. 20,1864-April 7,1865. Nothing found.
April 7,1865. Lt. Arty., ordered to report to Gen. Joseph E. Johnston.
(S.O.97,Dist. of the Gulf, Maury.)

Paroled——1865 at——

(Over)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Wm. Wm. May is probably Wm. M. Folk in Dept of Gulf

Polk, N. M.

Lt., Co. P a C S Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Polk Jr. 716
July 1844

No. 353.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt Gen R. Taylor C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss.

this 12 day of May, 1865.

H M Polk
1st Lt C.S.A. C.S.

Approved:

W. H. Sibley, Colonel C. S. A.

Henry Bertram, Col. 20th Wis. Vol. U. S. A. Com'rs.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

B

E

No 15 Voucher to abstract (BB)

The Subscriber does hereby acknowledge to have received of [illegible] Asst Q M of the Confederate State Army at Shelbyville Tenn the sum opposite his name, being in full of his pay for the period herein Expressed, given in duplicate

Date	Name	Occupation	Period of Service From	To	Number of Days	Rate per Day	Amount	Pay Amount	Deduct Amount	Deduct Amount	Deduct Amount	Signature	Witness Name	Remarks
Abst 1862	D H McKay	Teamster	July 23	Aug 23	1		25	1 50	— —	— —	1 50	D H McKay	A Watson 2 Lt P	

I certify upon honor that the above is just and correct

[illegible] Lieut

Commd Scott Patton

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

January 1/63	For
	18 Lead Pipe Horse Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wm Polk 1st Lt
Comdy Scotts Battery

Let A Bardwell Ord Sergt will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Gustavus Smith Brig Genl Commanding.

Received at Shelbyville Tenn the 1st of January 1863 of Let A Bardwell Ord Sergt Assistant Quartermaster.

the above articles

in full of the above requisition

Wm Polk 1st Lt
Comdy Scotts Battery.

No. 84.

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the 12 day of [illegible]

W. M. Polk

1st Lt. Adjt. C.S.A.

From the 1st day of Dec 186[illegible]

To the 31 day of Dec 186[illegible]

Pay...$ 100 00

Forage.

$ 100

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America, To Lt W. M. Polk ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself ~~first~~ ~~second~~ 1	Dec 1st 1863	Dec 31st 1863	1	00	100	00	100	00	
For myself for.....years' service.									
Forage— For horse,									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. R. C. Hilgard ..... 1863 ..... to the 30 ..... day of Nov 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. R. C. Hilgard as per Inclosed ..... this 12 ..... day of January ..... 1864, the sum of Eight ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

W. M. Polk.
1st Lt & A.D.C.

Pay.....$
To.....years' service...
Forage.....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

1032
Ord. Off. Mch 2nd 63
Transportation Stores
Lieut Doble
Battery
Jany 29/63

C

Issuing of Wagon to
this Office is invariably

Issue

Chips Money value of Lum-
ber, and of Coal to the
Ordnance Office.

Issue

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
2. Two" Mules
1. One Forage sack
12½ lbs Coal
3 Otherwise unserviceable

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
Wm Polk, Lieut & Com'dg Scott Battery

Received at Shelbyville Tenn the 25th day of Aug'y 1863 of Ed A Beecher Maj'r & Asst Quartermaster.
Two Mules
in full of the above requisition.

Ed A Beecher Maj'r & Asst Quartermaster
Pontoon Train
Wm Polk, Lieut & Com'dg Scott Battery
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Brig Gen'l Commanding.
Wm Polk, Lieut & Com'dg Scott Battery.

VOUCHER NO. 58.

Paid the 17th day of March

1848, W. M. Polk

Lieut & Asst Chf Engr U. S.

From the 1st day of Feby

1848, to the 28th day of Feby 1848

Pay ..... $ 100 —

Forage ..... —

Amount ..... $ 100,—

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut W. M. Polk Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay,	Feb 18th 1863	Feb 28th 1863	1		100	00	100	00	
Bounty,									
Commutation for ..... year's service,									
Clothing for ..... months,									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rendered any bill in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept for service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the case for every additional five years' service; that I am not in service with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the 28th

Capt. Dashiell

Q. M. Lynchburg ..... Va.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. P. H. Higgins this 1st March

Q. M. Lynchburg ..... Va., the sum of $100.00

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	100.—
Bounty,	——
Commutation for ..... year's service,	——
Forage for ..... horses,	——
Amount,	100.—

[Sworn Declaration.]

W. M. Polk 1st Lieut & Asst Adjt of Artillery Polk's Corps

Voucher No. 21

5 June 1863

W. M. Polk

1st Lieut & Adjt Artl U. S.

For the 1st day of May 1863

" " 31st day of May 1863

Pay $ 110.00

Forage —

Amount $ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W. M. Gatlin Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
			1		110		110		
For myself	1st May 64	31st May 64					10		
	Extra pay as Adjutant Artillery								
							110		
For ____ Years' service									
Forage for ____ Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Texas on account to the 1st May 64 inclusive, on the 8th day of June 1865

Received of Maj. W. H. Higgins, this 22nd day of June 1865

the sum of One hundred & ten dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay $110

Forage

Amount $110.00

W. M. Gatlin

1st Lieut & Adjt Ark Corps Artillery

No. 4.

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 15th day of Nov 1864

Lieut

W. M. Polk

C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1865

Pay	$ 100.00
Forage	
Amount	100.00

Farrow & Dennis, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.	
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
Pay—								
For myself.....								
For year's service.....								
Forage for horses.....								

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... the sum of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186.. dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount.. $ 100.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Voucher No 1051
Paid 7th May 1863
Wm H Polk
1st Lt artillery
From 4th March 1863
To 1 May 1863
Amt $200.00

VOUCHER No.....

day of 186

From the

To the

Pay,

Forage.

Amount,

Paid

The Confederate States of America

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut Wm R Polk Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—									
For myself	March 1st	April 30	2	—	100	—	200	—	
For ——— groom's wages									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$200	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May & Gyuat and to the 28th day of February 186 5

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hugo Dubail

this 5th day of May 1865, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 200

Forage,

Amount. $200

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Wm R Polk 1st Lt
& Actg Adjt


RECORDS DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

"Extract"

Head Quarters Military Ridge
Nov 3d 1863

Special Orders
No 115

II. 1st Lieut W. H. O. Polk, 1st
Ohio Cav'y and mil
ordered Sworn duty with
to Lieut Polk at Meridian Miss.

By Command of Brig Gen
Geo. W. Bra
A. A. G.

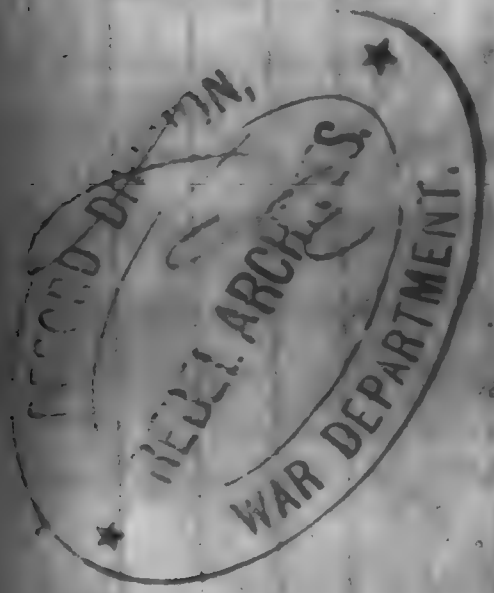
Lieut Polk
Meridian
Miss

Dist of the Gulf

O
17 { April 7-1865

W.M. Polk

Lieut Col



Rec'd Dupl

(EXTRACT.)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 97 }

Headquarters District of the Gulf,
Mobile, April 7th 1865.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

II Lieut: H. Mc. Pack. Asty: P. A. C. G. will report to General J. E. Johnston, subject to the approval of the Lt. Genl. Comdg;

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

By Command of Major-General DABNEY H. MAURY:

Lt. Genl. R. Taylor.
Comdg. Dept. Miss. & East La

T. J. Williams
A. A. General.

Pollard, A. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Pollard, A. F.

Asst Surgn Reg't

Co.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

A. F. Pillard

Test Area

4

No 49.

I the undersigned, Owner of Steamer
belonging to the Army of the Trans Miss.
Dep't Department having been appoin-
ted by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A.
Commanding said Department, to Major
General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Com-
manding Army and Division of West Miss-
issippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole
of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve
in the Armies of the Confederate States,
or in any military capacity whatever, a-
gainst the United States of America, nor render
aid to the enemies of the latter, until
properly exchanged in such manner as
shall be mutually approved by the respec-
tive authorities.

A. F. Pollard
Asst Surgeon

Residence
Woodville La.
Done at Manchac La
this 16 day of June 1865.

Approved { Col 21 Iowa C. S. A.
Col 21 Iowa Col & U S A
Wm P. Dickey
Commissioner

The above named officer will not be disturbed by
the United States Authorities, as long as he observes this
Parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Geo L Andrews.
Brig Gen U S Vols Provost Marshal
General.

Wm P. Dickey
Col 21 Iowa Commissioned for the U.S.

3173

Pollard A. M.

2" Brigade

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genl

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pollard Hugh M.

Pollard Charles T.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44290056	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also [illegible]

Pollard, Chas
Lt. + Adc. Allen Staff

RECOMMENDED BY Brig Gen Clanton

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt + Adc

See personal papers of

Robt S. Abercrombie

, Co. , Regt Lt + Adc

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. C.S.A.

Chas. L. Pollard
1st Lieut. + A.D.C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama
To whom reported Br Genl W. W. Allen
Date of appointment Apr 20, 1864
Date of confirmation May 11, 1864
To take rank Apr 18, 1864
Date of acceptance July 12, 1864
Delivered Army of Tenn
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 52

F Ham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Wm J Pollard

Lieut & ADC

Residence Montgomery Ala

Appears on a

Roll

of Commanding Officers, Staff Officers, and officers and men on special duty, present at the Head Quarters of Allen's Cavalry Division, C. S. A., May 3, 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Remarks:

100

Appeal

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Chas T. Pollard

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Major Swanson

Date of appointment Sept 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Sept 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 25, 1862.

Delivered Hon W. P. Chilton

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt. Resigned June 17, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 428

R. G. Duncan
Copyist.

(925)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 38 | Ala.

Chas. T. Pollard Jr.
2 Lt. C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.
To whom report Co. K. 38 Ala. Regt.
Date of appointment Aug 26, 1863
Date of confirmation June 9, 1864.
To take rank Aug 20, 1863
Date of acceptance ____, 186 .
Delivered Genl. Bragg
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 124

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

P582.

Lieut Col. T. Pollard of 61st Ala.
Regt. Battalion A.N.V.
having been appointed Provost
to duty [illegible] Alexandria
by the [illegible] of Louisiana, *
ordered [illegible] accordingly
by [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Par XXIII, S.O. No 90 Dept of
Ahuil 18th 1864

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd A & I G O.
Apl 18. 64

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. April 18th 1864.

Col:

Lieut Chas T. Pollard of 6th Ala. Regt Battle's Brig. Army N. Va having been appointed A.D.C. to Brig. Gen. W. H. Allen of the Army of Tenn. you will please order him to report accordingly.

Ed. A. Palfrey
Ass't A.G.

Ass't Inspr Hitchcock
Chief S. & Office

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Va
& N.C.
Genl Cooper
Asst Adjt Genl

One Encl

Asst Genl Cooper
this 6th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
L H Hill
Maj & Aide de Camp

(Enclosure)

Hd Qrs in Battle
April 6th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Bot Battle
Brig Genl

Hdqrs Genl Cooper &c
6 April 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Hdqrs
Dept of Va & N.C.
Genl Cooper
Asst Adjt Genl

S.O. #9 Par XXIII
Hdqrs Dept of Va & N.C.
April 9th 1864

Recommended if the appointment will be made by the necessary Order relieving Lieut D. Gamble from further duty in the Provost Department

By Command of Genl R. E. Lee
W H Taylor
A A G

Letters Received
A & I G O.

RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Pollard - Chas.

Brig. Gen. Allen's Staff

Wheelers Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. & A. D. C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2037 page

Nominated Capt. & A.D.C.

Dated - July 13 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

Chas. Pollard
Capt. Brig Genl Clanton's Brigade

Appears on a

Roster

of the General Field and Staff Officers of the District of Central and Northern Alabama

Roster dated Talladega Ala
Aug 24, 1864.

Nature of duty Aid de Camp

Remarks

G. E. Jones
Major
Comdg.

Res. ref. to the Secty of War. It is presumed the right of election has been exhausted, and therefore the appointment might be made - Mr Pollard is not an officer of the U.S. Army.

By Order, E. D. Tafney

Asst Adj Gen

Lt Col Asst Adj

Aug 19. 63

Secy of War

Adj Gen Affidavit as recommended. Mr C has shall I transmit in reply for consideration of Secy. There seems to be no objection

Aug 20 63

DIVISION. REBELLION RECORDS WAR DEPARTMENT. RECEIVED

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. July 18th 1863.

Authority is hereby granted to C. H. Gouge and Wm. H. Bosang to raise a Company of non-conscripts and Exempts for Home service at Dublin Depot Va. when the Co is formed the officers will be elected. The Co will be mustered into service for the war unless sooner discharged from causes

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encls P 309
Apl 9 '64

Letters Received
A & I G O.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by having the same sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at ____ 1864 ____ o'clock ____

By ____ from ____

Genl D. H. Hill

I tender you the position of aide to my staff if you accept come on without delay

Wm W Allen

Brig Genl

Pollard. Chas D.

ADC TO B. Wm W. Allen

April 18. 64

115

1-114-94

Knight, Levi J.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1, Vol. 55.
245 - K - 1863.

MS3131

V Charles J. Pollard

Montgomery Ala.

July 17. 1862

Applies for Allowance for
Son Chas J Pollard
Comp - M. 9th Ala. Regt.
Endorsed by Comdg Officers
of company & regiment.

(One enclosure)

Secty of War

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Alabama
July. 17: 1862.

President. Davis.

With the first Regiment of Alabama Volunteers that went from this State to Virginia. the 3rd Commanded by Col. Lomax. I sent one of my Sons my Nephew & two young Sons, who came home from College to offer their Services. They did not desire or seek any positions, for they had no opinions in military matters and they proposed to learn the duties of a Soldier, as Privates my Nephew was killed in the advance of his Regiment at the Battle of Seven Pines. One of my Sons Charles T Pollard Jr. was wounded in the Battle before Richmond on Tuesday the 1st July - He has made a good Soldier I know. and I feel assured if your Excellency will confer on him the position of Lieut of Infantry, which I respectfully apply for. he will not disgrace it -

His Officers will submit with this their opinion of him.

I am very respectfully
your ob't
Chas T Pollard.

Richmond Va July 25th 1862.
Mr President.

I desire to add that the gallantry and high character of Chas T Pollard Jr deserve promotion and if any place is vacant, he could not confer office on a worthier young Man. Very respectfully J. W. Watts

Va. Inf. 3d Regt. Ala. Vols. Camp at
Poe's Farm near Richmond, Va. July 29/62

I take pleasure in certifying to the capacity of Private Chas. F. Pollard, to hold a commission in the Army of the Confederacy. He has been under my immediate command, as a private in my late company, the "Mobile Cadets", Co. H 3d Ala. Regt. for the last year, and has been an attentive and exemplary soldier, always at his post.

In the Battle of "Seven Pines" June 1st, - and during the week around Richmond, in the Battle of "Cool Harbor" June 27th to "Malvern Hill" July 1st, he acted with marked coolness & bravery. In the battle of July 1st he acted most gallantly, and was wounded whilst charging the enemy's battery.

I willingly and cheerfully, recommend him for promotion, knowing that he is a good soldier, - well skilled, - and would do full justice to a Lieutenants Commission

Robt. M. Sands
Major Comdg 3d Regt. Ala. Vols.

Camp Hall Va
June 3rd 1863

C. T. Pollard
2 with regt offrs
Resignation of for
reason of connection
with Valentines Brigade

Bureau of Conscription
June 12/63

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
to the Adj't & Insp'r Gen'l.
By order of Mr. Gen'l Field Supt
L. B. Lamar
Lt Col & A.D.C.
(CB222)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hdqrs 6th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn
August 3d 1863

I respectfully request that
Capt Wm Ambrose Asst Adjt Gen
of this Corps may be ordered to
report to Maj Gen Hooker
commanding Northern Army

O O Howard
Maj Gen

Chattanooga Tenn
August 3d 1863

I fully concur in
the above request

Jos Hooker
Maj Gen

Hdqrs Army of the Cumberland
August 3d 1863

Respectfully forwarded
by command of
Maj Gen Rosecrans

W. D. Mitchell
Asst Adjt Gen

Chattanooga Tenn
August 3d 1863

Respectfully forwarded
by command of
Maj Gen Thomas

Jno. A. Rawlins
Asst Adjt Gen

P. 163.

Captain Ambrose suggests the appointment of Lieut Col I. Pillard 2d as Asst Adjt Gen recommending.

I do not think that the meaning or intent of the law in the prohibition of the appointment of citizens of the State to staff appointments was ever intended to prevent the appointment of deserving officers, and only where a precedent would be made to discourage all laudable efforts I therefore dissent from the policy pursued

Chas T. Robertson
Col & Comdg

Head Quarters Clayton's Brig
Camp near Alexandria Ala
July 15th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to report the case of Charles T. Pollard late 2d Lieut Co K 38th Ala Regiment be made at once, and for precedent refer to the appointment of Paul Bethune Co C 25 Ala Regt made A. A. A. G. Richmond Va July 15. 1863

Since the election referred to in this I granted the Company another election when they elected O'Rourke again, then established they then peremptorily respectfully forwarded

H. D. Clayton
Brig Genl

391

O.P.P. P 78.

file 1 Ind.

Montgomery April 13/64.

Chas. T. Pollard
Adjt 44th Ala
Battn

Surrender
Brig Gen W. W.
Allen asks leave
to join his family
at D.C.

Rec'd 8 P.M. April 19/64

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ans
Apl 14
By mail
Gen Cobb
Apl 14 1864

PRESIDENTS OFFICE, MONTGOMERY AND WEST POINT RAILROAD COMPANY.

MONTGOMERY, ALA., April 10 — 1864

Dear Cram

I received this morning the enclosed dispatch from Genl. Allen to Charley - I redispatched to Care of Dodd W S Morris. Pres & Tel Co - at Richmond, It is a matter of great importance to Charley - that he should join Allen at once. So as to become acquainted with his duties before the Campaign opens - will you call at once and see Morris - see if he dispatched him & also write to Charley a Copy of the dispatch by mail - hoping Charley may have joined Thomas. Should will Know where he will have to get some money - & how authority to draw on me Through the Bank, Morris may Take Such steps as Surely will get him the dispatch if he has not already sent him -

Very Truly Yours
Charles T Pollard.

D N Cram Esqr
Richmond
Va

No. 4978

Paid — Oct 25 — 1862

Pm. Ofc: J Pollard

J. Cobbs Legion

From 1 July 186 to 20 Sept 1862

Pay $ 29.33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Charles T. Pollard.

Co. A. 3. Ala. **C. S. Army.**

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from July 1. 1862 to Sept 20 1862 being 2 months, 20 days, at $11 per month,	29.	33.
Promoted 2 Lieut Sept. 20.		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Pollards Descriptive Roll.

John Ambly
Maj & A A

RECEIVED, Richmond this 25 day of Oct 1862

from Maj John Ambly Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Mary Annie

$29\frac{33}{100}$ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

C. T. Pollard.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Pollard. Charles J. Jr.

Private Co. A. 3d Ala. Inf.

2d Lieut & Drill Master - R. June 17/63

1st Lieut. Co. K. 38th Ala. Inf.

Adjutant 5th Ala. Inf.

Last Roll to Jan. 1865

Aug 1911 - 1/2

Ruelo. F 78.

WAR DEP.
RECORD DIVISION
MOISIAID

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be delivered to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message may have to pass to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 2 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Huntsy April 10 1864 from Gilmer

By telegraph from Tunnel Hill 9 Adjt Genl Bate

4 Genls Bate

Cavalry Corps

I desire you as a D C Come with

Delay

Wm M Gilmer

Brig Gen

8 50

Pollard, Chas. T.

Pollard, Charles T.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.;
Capt. & A.D.C.

Allen, (W.W.) Comd
Clanton's (J.H.) comd

Allen's (W.W.) comd Brig Kelly's Div Wheeler's Corps

April 18,1864. 1st [Adjt] 61st Ala. Vols. for duty as A.D.C. to Gen. W.W. Allen. (S.O.90#23), A.G.O)

April 20,1864. Apptd. 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank April 18,1864; to report to Gen. W. W. Allen.(Report,A.G)

Memo.- Apptd. 2d Lt. & Drillmaster Sept. 20,1862-resigned June 17,1863-2d Lt. Co. K, 38th Ala. Inf., Aug. 20,1863-Adjt. 61st Ala.Inf-Report,A.G

Clanton's Brig Dist Central & N. Ala

Aug. 24,1864. Roster shows him asCapt. & A.D.C., Clanton's Brig., Dist. of Central & Northern Ala.(Gen. D.W. Adams comdg.)

Aug. 24,1864-April 26,1865. Nothing found. Nothing by Capt this name. do not believe he ever served. T.S.M.

April 26,1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., Allen's Cav. Div.(N.C. Parole)

Allen's Cav. Div. AT (4-0)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Compared by J.N.B.

(July 13.1864. Gen. Clanton assumes his eff as Capt a de. P.P. R.S. Abercrombie
No action in division
Refers Chm as of Allen's Staff

Pollard, Edward

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Last Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Edward Pollard
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg. General by letter

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863

To take rank Oct 1, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War D. A. S.

Remarks: Declined &
Comm. returned.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 34

R B Duncan
Copyist

(888) 877

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Edward Pollard
Asst. Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864

Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864

To take rank Oct 28, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 206

(2021) C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

5-20

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Tillard

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks Manassas Junction Va.
Nov. 18. 1861.
Relieved from duty with
the Hampton Leg. & ordered
to report to Lt. Col. Moore
Surg. Gen. C.S. without
delay

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 367, page 32

O.L. Moore

Copyist.

(over)

Pollard, Edward
Act Surg. R.N.C.S.

Tenders resignat'n
March 24/63

Ch.1-167-308 65

Pollard Edward

Va.

Oct 1 1862

FILED

Newton E. H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. I, Vol. 69.
660 - N - 1864.

Pollard Edward

Va.

R

Oct 28, 1863

SEE A[illegible] S 1864

[illegible]OFFICERS"

12

Kent, F. M.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1864 - 9 -

Pollard. Ed.

Asst Surgeon 53 Va - Oct 28. 63

See personal papers of

C. E. Lippitt

_____, Co. ___, ___ Regt Surgeon

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Edward Pollard

Asst Surgeon 5th Va Inf

See personal papers of

Wilbur Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5th Reg't Va Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Edward Pollard
Asst Surg. 57 Va Inf.

See case of
Jas A Whittlow
filed with rolls of
Co. A - 57 Va. Inf.

Pollard, Edward,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

256/18

Special Order Number

Oct. 28, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pollard, Edward

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 230/21

Oct 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

3121

Pollard, Hugh M.

2d Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44275804	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein <

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

A. M. Pollard

Capt & A A Gen'l 2d Brigade 2d Div.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Copyist.

_____ Brig., _____ Div., _____ Corps.

CASE OF

Capt Hugh M. Pollard
a.a.g Greens-Dockery's
Brigade

The Adjutant General's Office,
Publication Branch,
1712 G Street, N. W.,

June 15, 1907.

M. 10th St

Please furnish the information requested below.

Kirkley

INFORMATION DESIRED

Was above named officer captured at Vicksburg Miss July 4. 1863.

Please furnish such information as the records afford in regard to him

no record of capture - paroled found at 10th St for Capt Hugh M. Pollard a.a.g. Greens- Dockery's Brigade C.S.A.

over

A. M. Pollard,
Capt. & A. A. Gen. 2 Brigade,
2 Div. C.S.A.
appears on a Roll of General
and Staff officers of the C.S.A.
Taken prisoners of war
at Vicksburg. Miss. July
4. 1863.
Paroled July 5. 1863.

6-15-07 1.00 Brown
for Genl
Ekin.

17th Street.

Please let me have
for examination the Parole
Roll above mentioned
Respectfully
June 17, 1907

Mr. Kirkley:

Herewith above
named roll on which
the name A. M. Pollard
appears as directed.

June 17-07.

Write nothing above this line

Returned to the file.
The name A.M. Pollard on roll is not correct. Hugh M. Pollard was Captain & a.a.g. 2nd Brigade 2d. Division of Pemberton's Army. — Barkley Cpl. Moale

June 1907

Mr. Patrick:
I have no further for this man. If you cannot make any use of it — wash it.
Yeatman.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Hugh M. Pollard
Capt. A.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo.

To whom report Genl. M. E. Green

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 20, 1862

Date of acceptance Aug. 10, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Dead. (Aug. 21, 1864)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 146

(1862) Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. M. Pollard*
Capt
A.A.G.
Staff of Brig Gen Green

Appears on a

Report

of the 2d Division, Paroled Prisoners, Army of Vicksburg, at Demopolis, Ala.

Report dated Demopolis Ala
July 28, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks: These officers com-
prise the Staff of Brig Gen
Green and Confirm with
the exception of Capt
Pollard) have acting
as staff officers
to the Col Comdg Div

* Name cancelled

Book mark:

Copyist.

(914)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C.S.A.

W. M. Polland
Capt. A.A.G. P.A.C.S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Stevenson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.,
commanded by Maj. Gen. C. L. Stevenson.

Report dated In the field near Atlanta, Ga. Aug 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical Authority

Date

Remarks: Aug 14, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 2.

(484) C. S. Andrews
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE)

P

H. M. Pollard

Capt. & A. A. G.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Bowen's Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Oct. 28, 186 2.

Brigade 1st.

Date of election or appointment

oct. 20

186 2.

Box 42
No. 3

M Simpson

Copyist.

P (CONFEDERATE)

Hugh L. Pollard

Capt A I Genl

Appears on a ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 1864:

Corps

Division Hardee's

Brigade Cheatham's

Remarks: Moore's

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Pollard, Hugh M.,
Capt. & A. A.G.;
Capt. & A.I.G.

Green's (M.E.) Comd
Moore's (J.C.) Comd
Baker's (A.) Comd

Green's (M.E.) Comd

Oct. 28,1862. [Return] shows him Capt. & A.A.G. Green's Brig. A. of the West, from Oct. 20,1862.

Nov. 1,1862. Capt., recommended by Gen. M.E. Green for appointment on his staff as A.A.G.(P.P.)

Dec. 9,1862. Roster shows him Capt. & A.A.G., M.E. Green's 1st Brig., Miss. & E. La., Stevens' Div.

March 3,1863. At Hdqrs. 1st Brig., Stevens' Div., signs as A.A.G. to Gen. Green. (S-3560 1/2-encl. A.G.O)

April 30,1863. Apptd. from Mo. as Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Oct. 20,1862; to report to Gen. M.E. Green.(Report,A.G.O)

May 19-17,1863. Capt. & A.A.G., mentioned as on the staff of Gen. M.E. Green. (Vol. 24-2,p.421)

May 27,-July 4,1863. Captn. & A.A.G., mentioned by Col. T.P. Dockery as rendering him aid. (Vol. 24-?,p.491.)

July 28,1863. At Demopolis, Ala., signs recommendation as A.A.G. Green's Brig. (W-528 ,W.D.)

Aug. 21,1863. At Hdqrs. Cavalry Dept. 2d Div., A. of Miss. & E. La., signs as A.A.G. (S-824,S.W.D.)

Sept. 4,1863. Signs voucher as Capt. & A.A.G., 2d Brig., Stevens' Div. (P.P.)

Nov. 13,1863. At Lookout Mountain, Tenn., signs as Capt. & A.A.G., P.A.C.S. (S-2625,A.G.O)

Moore's brig was at Lookout Mountain Tenn Nov. 24. 1863.

Moore's(J.C.) Comd

Feb. 1,1864. Return shows him Captain & A.I.G., Moore's Brig., A.T.

Feb. 23,1864. At Hdqrs. Moore's Brigade, Stevens' Div., A.T., signs as Capt. & A.A.G. (D-253,A.G.O)

Baker's (A.) Comd Brigade

May 7-June 2,1864. Capt. & A.I.G., mentioned by Gen. A. Baker as of his staff. (Vol. 38-3,p.841)

Aug. 1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him Captn. & A.A.G. (absent wounded)- died August 21,1864.

Prepared by Handell Examined by WW

Gen. A. Baker succeeded Gen. J.C. Moore March 19. 1864, in Command. On the return for Feb. 20. 1864 the brigade is reported as transferred to Stewart's Div. from Cheatham's Division).

Compared by J.N.B.

Pollard, Austin

Capt., &c. Judge Advocate Reg't P A C S

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Pollard Preston

Supt. P. [illegible]

Judge Advocate

Southern District Texas

Old Town [illegible]

No. 17

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor,** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss. this 9th day of May, 1865.

Austin Pollard Capt Regt
Dept Ala Miss & La

W. Reynolds Lt. C.S.A. Commissioned for the C.S.
Henry Bertram Lt. 20th Ills. Vols. Commissioned for the U.S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Jno. C. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Brev. Maj. Gen.

Pollard. Hugh M.

Mo.

Cataracts.

.51

-4-

Write nothing above this line.

H. M. Pollard

Statement by

Brig Gen H. M. Pollard

Comdg 1st Brig Canadian Division

1915

March 2 - (Sent to General Burgess Ottawa 1921)

Respectfully Recommended
for Appointment
as Brevet 1st Lieut
Pvt Co. [illegible]
1st Brigade Band
Army Potomac

Martin T Brown
Brevet 1st Lieut

Feb. 28th
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

Geo. S. Greene
Brig. Gen. Comdg Div.

Hd Qrs Dept Middle
[redacted] March 3-1863
Respectfully forwarded
A. Pennsylvania
Myers Co
Ryerss 24/63
Received
— 14/63.

Tolland H.M.

Respectfully to the Sec
of War

Edwin Pa
Brig Gen
Comdg Div

Approved
Mar 10 63

Approved
Commanding
Army

Adjutant
Gen

DIVISION

[illegible]

[illegible] near Bumpkin's mills
November 1st 1862

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the following recommendation for the appointment of A A G on my Staff - to fill the Vacancy occasioned by the assignment of Capt D H Bowles to duty with Brig Genl Winder.

I have the honor to be very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Martin L Green
Brig Genl [illegible]
[illegible]

Genl S Cooper
Adjt Inspr Genl C S A
Richmond Va

Recommendation for Appointment of A.A Genl on Staff of Brig Genl Martin
& Green commanding 1st Brigade Md Vols - Names, Rank & Arms of Men

Name	Rank	Date of Enlistment	Age	Where Born	State whether single or Married	Position on Staff	Remarks
Hugh H. Pollard	Capt	Oct 20th 1862	24	Md	Md	A.A.G. Vols	

Martin L. Green
Brig Genl 1st Brig Md Vols

Write nothing above this line.

Hdqrs Cavalry Command
Enterprise Oct. 7. 1863

Special Orders
No 22

II Capt H M Pollard
A.A.G having become supernumerary by
the consolidation of Louisiana Missouri Ma
Troops will at his own request report
for duty to Brig Gen John McNeil at
Benton Ala
By command of Col Wm Hemker
J B Kay
Adjt

(M. & O. 136—L)

Pollard H. M.

A 14

See personal papers of

Alex. A. Greene

, Co. , 5) Reg't Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(NSD) This card must not be taken from the files.

Pollard. H. M.

RECD'M'D FOR Mystads. (Attorney)

SEE 115/P APPM'TS 1864 (1-157)

115/2 4

Bauer. James. F.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1874 -

[illegible] - 63.

Voucher No 28

Paid Nov 13th 1862

M. Packard U.S.A.

Clerk 3d Brig 1st Div A.M.

From 23d April 1862

To 20 Oct 1862

Pay 469.32

Paid By order Col Green

The Confederate States of America

To Hugh W Dolland Dr

For Services as Clerk in the Assistants Office of
my Brigade from 28th day of April to 31st
of October 1862 6 Months & 26 days at
Eighty Dollars per month $469.33

I Certify on Honor that the above account is Correct, that
said Services were actually rendered and were necessary
to the public service, and reasonably worth the amount
allowed

And Capt Danner Asst Qr Mr, is duly authorized to
pay the same

Martin L Gilbert
Brig Genl & Brigade

Received November 13th 1862 of Capt A Danner
A/C Four Hundred & Sixty Nine 33/100 Dollars in
full of above account—

Witness
W S Green Lt & Adjt

Hugh W Dolland

Pollard, H. M.

Capt. & A.A.G. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Vicksburg 17th July 5. 1863

Parole of

H. M. Pollard

Capt & a. a. Genl

2d Brigade 2d Division C. S. A

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

To All Whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I H.m. Pelant a Capt Asst Adj. Gen 2nd Brig 2nd Div

Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

H.m Pelant
Capt Asst Adj Gen 2nd Brig 2nd Div

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863.

Lieut Col 29th Reg't Ills Vols.,
Provost Marshal Gen'l and Parolling Officer.

Misc

Capt.
H. M. Pollard
Board Claim
$300 =
Sept. 4th/63.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Misc

Wm Parham

Confederate States

To

A. H. Pollard Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Brigade
Brown's Div Army of Vicksburg — Dr

For One Gray horse $300 00

Know all men by these presents that I, A. H. McCorkle Lieut Co. "I" 31st Miss Vols
Brown's Div Army of Vicksburg
have received of A. H. Pollard Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Brigade Brown's Div Army of Vicksburg
Three Hundred Dollars
in full for the above account.
Witness my hand this 15th day of May 1863
A. H. McCorkle
Lieut Co. "I" 31st Miss Vols
Brown's Div Army of Vicksburg

Know all men by these presents that I, A. H. McCorkle Lieut Co. "I" 31st Miss Vols
Brown's Div Army of Vicksburg
have received of A. H. Pollard Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Brigade Brown's Div Army of Vicksburg
Three Hundred Dollars
in full for the above account.
Witness my hand this 15th day of May 1863
A. H. McCorkle
Lieut Co. "I" 31st Miss Vols
Brown's Div Army of Vicksburg

Confederate States

To

A. H. Pollard Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Brigade
Brown's Div, Army of Vicksburg — Dr

For one Gray horse $300 00

Know all men by these presents that the above account for was my individual property that he was appraised at said sum, was wounded & rendered useless at the siege of Vicksburg, and abandoned for want of forage.

A. H. Pollard
Capt & A.A.G.

Received of

the sum of

Dollars

A. H. Pollard
Capt & A.A.G.
Brown's Brigade, Polard's Div

Confederate States

To

A. H. Pollard Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Brigade
Brown's Div, Army of Vicksburg — Dr

For one Gray horse $300 00

Know all men by these presents that the above account for was my individual property that he was appraised at said sum, was wounded & rendered useless at the siege of Vicksburg, and abandoned for want of forage.

A. H. Pollard
Capt & A.A.G.

Received of

the sum of

Dollars

A. H. Pollard
Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Brigade
Brown's Div

Pollard James

Grimke's Div

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ord'ce Sergeant | Ord'ce Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371331	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

James Willard
Ordnance Dept

Appears on a

List

of detailed men at Hd. Qrs. Grimes' Division, 2d Corps, Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated no dates

Remarks:

Wm M Peters
Capt.

Pollard James

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ord. Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6659 page

Cloth

Oct. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Pollard James

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ord. Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6654 page

Cloth

Dec. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

[No. 22.]

Voucher No. 1 Abst. B. 32 Qr. 1894

Jas Pollard Order Supt

Dollars 66 00

Paid this 1st day of August, 1894

No. 22.

[VOUCHER.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James Pollard, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For services rendered Lt. J. C. Nott Acty Ord. Off of Rodes' Division as Ord Sgt from 31st of December 1863 to 29th February 1864 @ $21 twenty one dollars per month.	42	00
	For services of private horse forty cents per day	24	00
		66	00

Approved
R. E. Rodes
Maj Gen

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

James Ethob. Lieut acting ord officer Rodes Div, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Orange the 1st day of Augt, 1864 of Capt. F. F. Montgomery asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, sixty six ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

James Pollard
Ord Sgt

[No. 22.]

Vou. No. 11 Abst. B. ..... Qr. 1862.

Dollars 30.00

Paid the 10th day of November, 1862.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
RET'D MAY 15

No. 22.

[VOUCHER.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

J. Samuel Tolland, D.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For services rendered Capt. W. N. Nanis Ord. Officer of Maj. Gen. Rodes Division as Ord. Sgt. from 31st of September 1863 to 31st of October —		
	For Self twenty one dollars per month —	21	
	For services of Private [illegible] three forty cents per —	12	40
		33	40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED, at [illegible] on the 11th day of February, 1864,

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

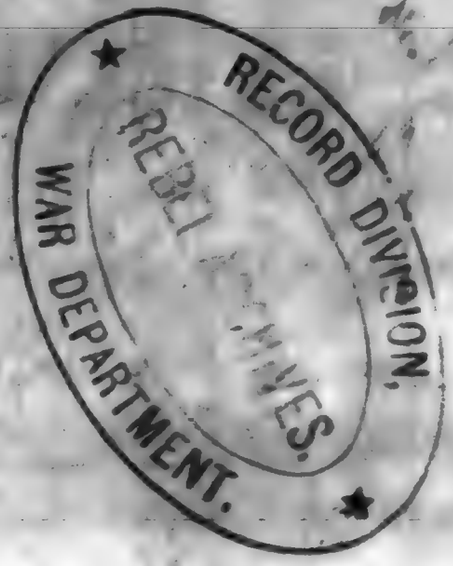
[No. 22.]

Vou. No. 28 Abst. B. ..... Qr. 1862.

James Pollard

Dollars 60.40

Paid the 21 day of [illegible]



No. 22.

[VOUCHER.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James Pollard, D.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Services rendered Capt W. A Harris Ord. Off. Maj Gen Rodes Division as Ord. Sgt. from 31st of Oct to 31st of Decem. For self $21 per month —		
	For Services of private horse for 46 days at 40 cents per day —	42	
Oct 31	Byorder Maj in Rodes	18	40
		60	40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary to the public service.

L Elliot Lieut and acty Ord Officer of Division

RECEIVED, at Orange Ct. the 21 day of December, 1863,

of Maj. Thos L. Rogers Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Sixty four — Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

James Pollard Ord Sgt

[No. 22.]

Vou. No. 32 Abst. B. ..... Qr. 1862.

James Pollard

Dollars 99 86

Paid the 30th day of Sept, 1862



No. 22.

[VOUCHER.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

J. ..... Jacob Reed ..... D.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For services rendered Capt. [illegible] Ordnance Office [illegible] Ala. C. S. Troops [illegible] 3rd Regt with [illegible] allowances from 31st day of June to 31st day of July 1863		
	For the sum of twenty one dollars per month		
	For horse for 4 days Sunday	3	50
Appd.			
Expends Major Rodes			
Q.M.			
Easton			
Ala.			
		77	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. A. Harris Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Grant the 28th day of September, 1863,

of Maj. John S. Rogers Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Ninety Nine ——— Dollars and eighty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

James Folland Ord. Sgt.

Pay Sept. 63.00

Ord. 36.80

Rodes' Division

[No. 22.]

No. 2 Abstract B 8 Qr. 1864

Jas Pollard Ord. Sergt

Dollars 14 1 0

Paid 1st of Augt 1864.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James Pollard Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For services rendered as Ordnance Sergeant at Rodes' Division Ord. Train from the 29th day of February 1864 to 31st day of July 1864		
	For services as Ord. Sgt. for five months at twenty one dollars per month —	105	00
	For services of private horse for ninety days at forty cents per day —	36	00
	Respectfully R. Rodes Maj. Gen	$ 141	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

James M. Barnett
Capt. & Asst. Q.M. C.S.A. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp the 1st day of Augt 1864
of Capt. F. F. Montgomery Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of one hundred & forty One ——— Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No: 4

James Pollard

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Jas Pollard Dr.

1863		
Mar 10	To Commutation of Rations Due Furlough from Mar 10 to 4th Inst 24 days at 33¢ per day	$ 7 92

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

A. P. Butler
Brigadier General

Received at Camp Church afd 3rd Inf Brig
Nine dollars and Ninety cents, in full of the above account.

W. Adams Major 4th S.C.

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

[No. 22.]

No. 15 Abstract B Qr. 186

Sar Pollard

Dollars 36 40

Pd 13 of Aug 186 3

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 22.

Dr.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

DOLLARS.	CTS.

Pollard, Jas. R.
Med. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Jas R. Pollard
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Hampton's Legion

Date of appointment July 13, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance July 15, 1861.

Delivered Lt De Leon

Secretary of War L. P. Ct.

Remarks: Resigned Jany 22
1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 306

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(986) 978

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Post or station Camp Lee

With what troops serving Hampton Legion S.C.

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Reported and ordered to report in person Surgeon General S.C. Moore, Richmond, Nov. 18, 1861

Book mark:

(Sd.) W. H. [illegible]

Copyist.

3079

Voucher No 929
Paid Nov 9th 1861
Apt Surg J R Pollard
Hampton Legion
Aug 30 to Oct 31
$226.00

The Confederate States

To James R. Pollard

Assistant Surgeon of Hampton's Legion C.S.

	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Changed		Pay per Month		Total Amount		
	From	To							
	31st Aug	30th Octo	Mo	Days	$	cts	$	cts	Remarks
Pay For Myself			2	00	110	00	220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of this time. That I am not receiving pay, charges pay, That I have not received pay for any part of the time since the date of the last payment I received from Capt Austin dated to the 31st day of August 1861. That at the same time I commenced duty I have been under Capt Austin's command that I am now on duty & entitled for this 2 months (220) two hundred and twenty dollars. And that the amount is due & unpaid

James R Pollard Asst Surg
Hampton Legion

Voucher No. 193

Paid the 10 day of Sept 1861

Ap Surg J R Pollard

Hampton Legion C. S.

From the 13 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay.....$179.60

Forage.....

Amount....$ 179.60

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon J R Pollard Hampton Legion Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself.....	July 13	Aug 31	1	19	100		179	60	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$179	60	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Thos received me

—— any whatever

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of and to the day of 18

this 10 day of Sept 1861, the sum of One Hundred & 79 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

James R Pollard, Asst Surgeon Hampton Legion

Pollard -

Regt . Hampton's Legion

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1595 page

Dated - July 31 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Hamilton Legion S.C.

J. K. Pollard

Asst Surg. Hamilton Legion S.C. Vols

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date ..... , 186 .

Brigade .....

Corps .....

Duty .....

Post .....

Troops .....

Remarks: Relieved Nov 6.

Sp Orders No 75

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 73

A. M. Rowe

(2M)

Copyist.

Dr. S. P. Moore
Surgeon General.

Richmond, Va Nov: 16th 1861.

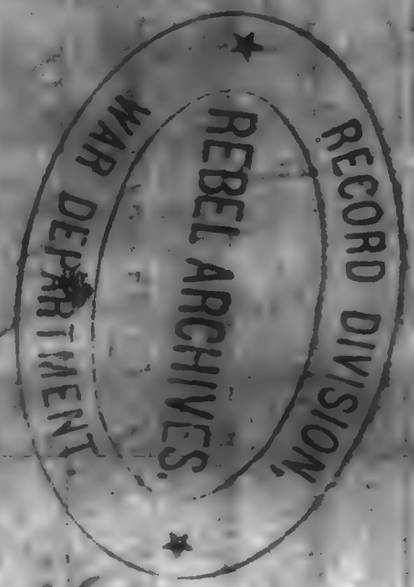
Requesting that Assistant
Surgeon Chas. R. Ballard may
be relieved from duty with
the Hampton Legion, and
send to Richmond.

Surg. Gen. O. Nov: 17th. 1861

Apr 30 62

Hampton's Legion

S. C. Inf



Treasury Department

Second Auditor's Office

April 30th 1862.

To the Surgeon in
Chimborazo Hospital No 5.
Richmond Va.

Sir,

Please inform me, whether James R Polland dec'd late Assistant Surgeon in Hospital No 5 - occupied Quarters in said Hospital from the 1st to the 27th of January last when he resigned, if so, what number of rooms & fuel, if any, was furnished him -

Very respectfully &c &c

Wm B. Taylor

Auditor

No 172

Report

James R Pollard
Asst Surgeon
deceased
Hand Log

Dated 30th 1862

Edward A Pollard
Administrator

No. 172

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 30th 1862

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to

James R Pollard deceased.

the Sum of One hundred and Ninety nine dollars & fifty Cents ($199 50/100) for his Pay &c as Late Assistant Surgeon, Hamptons Legion, South Carolina Volunteers - from 1st January, to which date he was Last paid by Capt Barksdale A.Q.M. to the 27th of January 1862, inclusive, when his resignation was accepted by the President C.S. 27 days @ 110 $ per Month $99.00 & Commutation for Quarters for same period 3 Rooms @ 9 $ per Month 27 of 27 days $24 30/100 & Commutation for Fuel, for same period, 3 Cords Wood @ 6 $ per Cord 18 $ - 27 days $16 20/100. — (Attached to Chimborazo Hospital Richmond Va)

Pay able to Edward A Pollard Administrator on the Estate of said James R Pollard deceased.
(Office of the Examiner, Richmond Va)

Appropriation

"Pay &c Officers & Privates of the Army, Volunteers, Militia &c".

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. A. D. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger — Esq.
Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above amount this Seventh day of May 1862.

Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

Pollard O H

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47256739	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 16.1.0.

C. H. Pollard

Capt. C.S.A. (Superannuated)

Name appears as signature to a

Parole

of which the following is a copy:

"We and each of us do solemnly swear that we will not in any manner aid or assist the States in rebellion against the United States Government until properly exchanged."

Sworn and subscribed to at Columbus, Miss., May 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

126

(9000)

Copyist.

Pollard, R. S.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Desk Work

See Also

Pollard, R. S.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 129/11

June 5 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pollard, Thos. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt & Asst Comsy

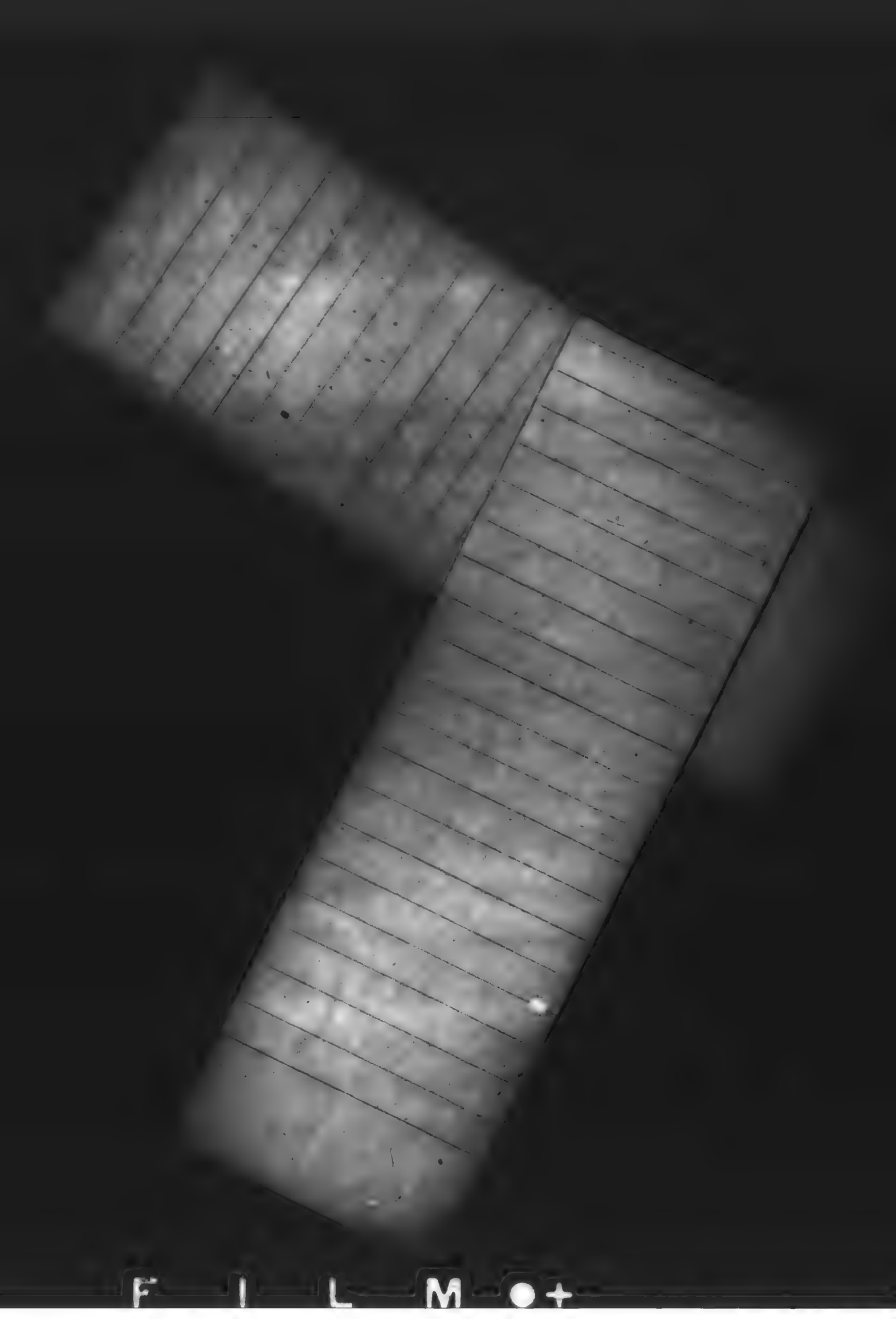
CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....


F I L M +


CORRECTION
11
Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

Thos. F. Pollard
Capt + Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report 3rd Va Cav Regt

Date of appointment March 30, 1865

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank March 16, 1865

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckinridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 322

(Yes) Y Dam

5800 Copyist

Polland. J. F.

RECD'M'D FOR ACS 3 Va Cav.

SEE 127 P. APPM TS 1864 (1-157-)

Stewart, D. W.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1875 - C-1862

~~See~~ 1 - 50 - 134

Respectfully
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Office
Feb 3/65.

Respectfully referred to the Commissary General.
Have you an available A.C.S. for assignment to this duty?
There is a vacancy
Appointment urgently desired

Ed. A. Paulding
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

War Department
Adjt. Gen's Office
Mar. 6/65

Respectfully submitted. There is no officer available & on duty with this Regt.

L. M. S. Pike
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Respectfully
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Office
Feb 13/65.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.
Recommendation for the appointment of an Asst. Commissary of Subsistence
There is a vacancy

By order
Ed. A. Paulding
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Respectfully submitted to the President. Appointment recommended.

A. Dix
Major General
U. S. A.
Feb. 16
Secretary of War

Head Quarters Armies
27 Feb 1865

Res forwarded with the request that a commission may be assigned to this regiment if none such are available this recommendation is concurred in

Dan'l E. Sickles
Maj Gen

Feb 27 1865

Mr E. S. R.
Co

Res: Returned - I have no officers for assignment now can I get them I have been trying for two years to fill the Cavalry - I have recommended officers to no effect - I know the absolute necessity of the Cavalry being manned properly & can at present

R. Ruggles
Lt Col

Feb 27 65

139 Elections
of Regtl Lt. Col.
3rd V. Cav

H.Q. 3rd V. Cavalry
near Richmond April 14, 1864

Certificate of election of
Capt. T. T. Ward & he Pro:
2nd Lieutenant Co D 3rd V. Cav

H.Q. 3rd V. Cavalry
April 14th 64

Respectfully forwarded
and

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hdqrs. 3d Brig 1st Div
April 14th 1864

This is to certify that in obedience to order from Brigade Head qrs. I superintended the election of 2nd Lt. Co. of this Regt. and that a majority of the members were present and that a majority of the votes present were cast in favor of Sergt Thos Z Rader of said company.

W R Carter Lt Col
Comdg

This vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Lt J. Walker Pitts & promotion of Lt Lewis Thompson.

W R Carter Lt Col
Comdg

Com: Robins to
Sergt W. H. Pollard
$
$67.50



The Confederate States
To Sergt Thos F. Pollard Dr

Rolls	For commutation of		
1863	rations while absent sick		
	at private hospitals from Jany		
	23d to April 22d 1863 Ninety		
	days, at 75cts per day —	$	67 50

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation by my order it being impracticable to take rations in kind

Thos H. Owen Capt.
Com'dg 3d Regt. V. Cav

Received at Diamond C.H. 12th May 1863 from Capt L. Wilson Paymaster sixty seven dollars & fifty cts in full of the above

67.50 T. F. Pollard

D. H. Pollard

#11.25

✓ 146

Confederate States

To Thos J. Pollard Dr

Date 1862	For commutation of rations while detailed to procure a forge house from Nov 7th to 22nd 1862 fifteen days at 75 Cents per day	11 25

I certify that the above account is correct and that commutation is made by my order it being impracticable to have rations issued

Col Comdg 3 Regt Va Cavy

Received Richmond Va 6th May 1863 of Capt L. M. Williams Asst Q.M. eleven dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above

Thos J. Pollard

P. 29

Appt Ltc

[illegible]

Recommends abstraction
of Capt Thomas J Pollard
relieving A.C.S. to the Staff
of
Captain and A.C.S.
and assignment to 3rd Cavalry

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] the communication
and requesting Officia
to be designated. No
action was taken.
Inclosed request infor-
-mation of Gen Winn
No 53 A & I.G. Office
June 17. 1864 embodying
the act of Congress
approved May 23 1864
in full.

[illegible]

Ad. Gen. and
Feb. 2nd 1865.
Com. referred to Bob
Cobb for remarks.

By order of Genl Lee
[illegible]
aag

RECORDED
REBEL ARMY
General
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd. Qrs. 9th Corps
Feb 23rd 1864

I have the honor to recommend 2nd Lieutenant Thomas F. Talbird co 'D' for appointment to the rank of Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence for this regiment. The regiment has been without a Commissary since Oct. 1862. Lieut Talbird has been acting as C.S. since the 1st May 1863 and during that time has shown himself honest and trustworthy in the discharge of the duties pertaining to his office. I have known him actively engaged in this campaign. He is the only commissioned officer of the regiment who has been so engaged. I am happy to state that his conduct has been such as to merit the approbation of his superior officers.

Lieut Col. Comdg 36th Mass Vols
Commanding
Brigade

Pollard, Wm.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy. | Asst. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See Also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

cannot identify.

Appears on a

List

of surgeons, other attendants and wounded men

in

at Hospital

for Cane Hill, Ark.,

, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

a. Copyist.

Pollock, John A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

John Pollock
Rec

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To John Pollock Dr.

DATE. 1862				
July 30th	To paid for 19 Chickens		5	00
	" " " 7 Gallons Milk	40	2	80
			7	80

I certify that the above account is correct; that the ~~purchase~~ was made by my order, and was necessary for the ~~public~~ service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind. Cook under my charge

Jas A. Smith Surg. 5th Reg NC Vs

Received of Camp Campbell 1862, from Capt W. A. H. Hall

A.C.S. Leon dollars and Eighty fifty cents, in full of the above account.

Wm H Pollock

Asst. Steward C.P.

Pollocks L. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

No 32 Account Current, 3 Qr., 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

110 X

Paid [illegible] of Aug 1864.

Burke, B[illegible]

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] Pollock Dr.

		DOLLARS	CENTS
1865			
Sept 30	To [illegible]	$160	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Provost Marshal.

Received at [illegible] this 1st day of September 1865 of [illegible] Provost Marshal U.S. Armies, the sum of One hundred & sixty Dollars & 00 Cents.

Witness: WM. H. PELOUBET, Major & Provost Marshal U.S. Armies.

[illegible]

Voucher No. 1115.

ABSTRACT B.

Fort Leavenworth 1864

[illegible]

3687

15 Feb 1864

FORM NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES. *To* *Dr.*

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
30			
30			
30		$263	00

(Signed) J. M. Rodgers Capt. (Camp Cooper)

(Signed) Brantz Mayer (Capt. & A.Q.M.)

263 00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Received at Augusta Ga. on the 18 day of Sept. 1861

Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster.

Two Hundred & Sixty Three [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Dollars and [illegible] Cents.

[illegible]

L. L. Pillock

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Ga.

L. L. Pollock

Dr. Surg

Appears on an)

Inspection Report

of Enrolling Office of 2d Congressional District of Georgia.

Report dated Albany, Ga. May 26, 1864.

Remarks: Employed Physician. Member of Medical Board.

Inspection Report W, No. 13.

B. V. Brown

(856) Captain.

CONSERVATION OF QUARTERMASTER AND FUEL

Dublin 1922

No. 82.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

at [illegible] per cord. [illegible] [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible], Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly [illegible] on duty at [illegible] by [illegible]; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 30 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

[illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

The Confederate States of America

1863 To L. L. Pollock Dr.

Sept 30 For two months service as Contract Surgeon
at Fort Cobb, Apalachicola River Fla @ $80 $160 00

I Certify on honor that the above account is
correct and agreable to Contract and that the
services have been duly rendered.

Fort Cobb
Apalachicola River Fla

John Mundy
Capt Corps Engineers Marine Hosp
& Lab

Received

1864 Jan 7

Treasurer Marine Confederate State
Army the above account in full.

No. 21.

Voc. 332 Abstract B. 2nd Qr., 1864

Asst Surg S. S. Palmer

65 Dollars —— Cents.

Paid 30 of Sept 1864

(No. 84)

The Confederate States,

D. Q. Dept. Lt. L. Pollock Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Augt 11	For commutation of quarters at Albany Ga		
	from the 20th of July 186 4,		
	to the 11th of August 186 4, inclusive,		
	For 5 rooms at $1.00 dollars each, per month,	4	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 1/2 cords,		
	fuel — inches, at $40 dollars per cord,	20	00
		65	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt. L. Pollock during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

L. M. Moore

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Albany Ga by Maj Quartermaster during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Augusta Geo the 30 of Sept 1864 of Capt L. M. Moore Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty Four Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

L. L. Pollock

Contract Surgeon

No. 22.

No. 223 Abstract B. 4 Quarter, 186

Dr. G. E. Pollock

$ 429 —

Paid December 15 1864

Rankin, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Know all men by these Presents that I Richard Cowan of the County of Bibb and State of Georgia am held and firmly bound unto Lawrence Fullerton of the County and State aforesaid in the sum of Three Hundred and Twenty nine Dollars and fifty cents lawful money of the United States to the payment of which well and truly to be made I bind myself my heirs executors and administrators firmly by these presents. Sealed with my seal and dated this 13th day of December A.D. 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Richard Cowan has this day purchased of the said Lawrence Fullerton one Negro man named Lewis aged about twenty five years and one Negro woman named Ellen aged about twenty three years and one Negro girl named Lucy aged about seven years and one Negro boy named Alfred aged about three years and one Negro boy named Peter aged about one year and has executed his promissory note for the sum of Three Hundred and Twenty nine Dollars and fifty cents payable on the first day of January 1866 with interest from date at the rate of seven per cent per annum and whereas the said Richard Cowan has executed a mortgage to the said Lawrence Fullerton on the above named Negroes to secure the payment of the said note and interest thereon. Now if the said Richard Cowan shall well and truly pay the said note and interest thereon at the time aforesaid then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of December 1864.

Richard Cowan [Seal]

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Wm. Hall

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To D. L. L Pollock

		Dollars.	Cents.
1864.	For Services as Contract		
Dec.	Surgeon in 2d Corps Dist.		
	from June 1st to Sept 27th 1864	$429	00

Surg. Pollock Contract Surgeon

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. Moore
QUARTERMASTER.

Augusta Ga the 13th of December 1864

RECEIVED, at Augusta Ga the 13th of December 1864 of Capt J. M. Moore A/ Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Four hundred & twenty Nine dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Lewis Lawrence Pollock
Contract Surgeon, 2d Dist

[DUPLICATE.]

Steamer Lamp Fla

Navy Yard

Account for Medicines

$257 75/100

Duplicate

Duplicate

Medical & Hospital Supplies.

$257.75

Approved and recommended any
Dr. M. at this time U.S.A.
for payment

Surgeon
Dep. Med.
A. G. &
Depot

Respectfully
Surgeon
Depot
October 26th 1848

The Confederate States. To L. L. Pollock Dr.

1863

Aug. 1	To 1 Bottle Morphia 120 grs @ 60 cts 35		$170.00
"	" 2 " Laudanum		1.00
"	" 1 " Opium		1.50
"	" Calomel 75 grs 3 cts		2.25
"	" 1 Box Mustard		3.00
"	" 1 " Quinine		2.50
"	" 1 Box Compound Powders		2.00
"	" 1 Box Epsom Salts		5.00
"	" 1 Box Corks Assd		3.00
"	" 1 Oz Oil Hydrargyri		6.00
"	" 1 " Spts Nitre		5.00
"	" Calomel		6.00
"	" 1 Gal Whisky for bites		5.00
			$205.75

I certify, that the articles above charged to the use of the sick at Fort Gibb were necessary and that the charges are reasonable and just.

L. Laurence Pollock
Asst Surg C.S.A.

Received, Columbia this 1st 1863 of Lieut. L. L. Pollock Asst Surgeon C.S.A. and Commissioned Officer in charge of the above sick.

L. Laurence Pollock
Asst. Surg C.S.A.

I certify that the medicines mentioned in the above stated account were purchased for and used by the Company Enfants Perdus men - That they were needed by the Company, and could not be obtained from the Surgeon in chief of the district on account of the lack of communication.

August 1. 1863

G. A. Roberts 1st Lt. Comdg.

[No. 22.]

No. 756 Abstract B. 3rd Qr., 1864.

Asst Surg L. S. Pilbeck

$ 111.00

Paid 30 of Sept 1864.

Rosser, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Rec'd Payment on the within

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Act Apt. Asst. Q. M. Talbot Dr.

1864.		Dolls.	Cts.
Aug. 1st 1864	For one month's service as contract surgeon at Albany Ga from Sept 1st to Aug 1st.	$110.	00
		$110	00

a true account
C. M. Talbot
Capt. & Q.M.
Camp Cooper

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. Moore A. Q. M.

Received at Augusta Ga. the 30 day of Sept 1864,

of Capt J. M. Moore Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars

and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. M. Talbot

Pollock, J. G.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M. - Adj - A. D. C. - Asst

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 1 - Battle (Pugilist) Co. D
46 Va. Infantry

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. G. Pollock
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Genl Kemper

Date of appointment June 7, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186

To take rank June 6, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 14, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Killed at Gettysburg.

Gen. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 146

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. G. Pollock
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 60 Va Regt.

Date of appointment May 12, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 1, 1862

Date of acceptance May 22, 1862.

Delivered Genl J. R. Anderson

Secretary of War S. of W.

Remarks: Rank 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 393

(888) R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | La

T J Pollock
1st Lt 2 Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Genl R E Lee

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank * Sept 23 Oct 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 4, 1862.

Delivered A. & I. Genl

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Nom rejected by the Senate Apl 30, 63.

* As an Engineer.

Confed. Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 203

(1864) A.G.O. Lawson.

5707 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. P. H. Pollock
A. D. C.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue July 29, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

PIFER 3373

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. T. G. Pollock
A. D. C.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue July 29, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 3373

PIFER

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

J. G. Pollock

Capt + Aide

Dec 1862. Detailed for temporary duty with Brig Gen Rosecrans as Brigade Inspector.

(2-87-250)

(A. G. O. 500—2.)

(CONFEDERATE)

P

T. G. Pollock

Capt Co F, 3rd West Infantry

Appears on an official copy of

General Orders
No. 81

The following is the permanent organization of General Henry A. Wise's Brigade, and will take effect from this date.

Headquarters Wise Brigade, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 13, 1861.

Record and Pension Office 404643.

Box 57
No. 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

Pollock, T.O

Capt

A.C.S.

detailed

Subject:

detailed

Title of record:

spec. ord 265/10

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date:

Dec. 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Capt Pollock,
receipt

Received, Richmond, Va, this day, of J B McClelland
Assist. Q. Master A&I, the following viz:

2 Wall Tents poles & pins
2 Bell Tents poles & pins
3 Spades
3 axes & belts
3 Hatchets
2 Camp Kettles
~~2 Mess Pans~~

Richmond, Va,
July 1st 1861.

Thos: Gordon Pollock
Capt. Com Co Fire Skirmishers
attached to Fire Brigade

Maj. Smith
will join us
this evening
at
Mr.
Capt. McClelland's
Carbon Hill
Virginia

Hors

Requisition for Camp Equipage for twenty five recruits of Capt. Pollock's Company of infantry of the Wise Legion.

Rank	Tents	Spades	Axes	Pick Axes	Hatchets	Camp Kettles	Mess Pans			
Captain	1									
2 Lieutenants	1									
Privates	2	3	3		3	3	7			
Total	4	3	3		3	3	7			

I certify that the above requisition is correct

Thos. Gordon Pollock
Capt. Commanding

Approved
J Lucius Davis
Col. Commanding

No. 72

Special Requisition

Capt Pollock

12 pr Shoes

Aug 15. 1861

Special requisitions.

1861		
Aug 15	For	1 pair of Shoes

T. F. Pollock Capt E Co 3rd Regt.

Received at the White Sulphur Springs
the 15th day of August 1861 of Captain
Wm A. Thomas, acting Asst Quarter
Master, P. A. C. S. 1 pair of Shoes
in full of the above requisition
T. F. Pollock Capt. Comd E. Co. 3rd Regt

Va 115

Kemper's Brigade.

Prepared by J.N.B., Examined by J.S.M.

POLLOCK, THOMAS C.,
1st Lieut. & A. D. C.
Capt. & A. Q. M. & A. A. G.

July 17, 1861,—April 27, 1862, was Capt. Co. F, 60th Va. Inf. Dropped. (Report A.G.)
May 1, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. & Adjutant, May 12, 1862; to take rank May 1, 1862; to report to 60th Va. Inf. (Report A. G.)
Oct. 4, 1862. Confirmed as 1st Lieut. & A. D. C. " Canceled--no vacancy." (Report A.G.)
Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed Capt. A. Q. M.; to rank same date; to report to Gen. R. E. Lee.
Remarks: "Nomination rejected by the Senate April 20, 1863." (Report A. G.)
Dec. 8, 1862. Capt. & A. Q. M., assigned to temporary duty with Gen. Kemper as Brig. Insp. (S. O. 265 (19) A. & I. G. O.)
May 30, 1863. Capt. & A. Q. M., asks transfer to A. I. G. Dept. (Report A. G.)
June 7, 1863. Appointed Capt. & A. A. G.; to rank from June 6, 1863; to report to Gen. Kemper. (Report A. G.)
July------, 1863. Killed at Gettysburg. (Report A. G.)

VOUCHER No. 1410

Paid the 21 day of May 1863

J. F. Pollock, Lieut. F.

&c

C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb. 1863

To the 21 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 2 50

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 2 50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To T. J. Woodcock Capt. P.A. & I.G.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	1863 April 1st	1863 May 31.	2	—	140	—	280	00	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
				—			8280	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. M. Arrendale. 2 m.

and to the 31st day of March 1863;

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. M. Arrendale 2 m. this 31st day of May, 1863, the sum of Two hundred Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $ 280

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. J. Woodcock

Capt. P.A. & I.G.

Maj. Gen. Arrendale's Staff

VOUCHER No. 129

Paid the 28 day of Feby. 1863

F. G. Bailey Capt 162 Regt.

Brig Magruder C. S.

From the 1 day of Feby. 1863

To the 28 day of Feby. 1863

Pay, - - $ 1411

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1411

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	From—	To—	Time in Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cts.	REMARKS
Pay,	1863	63				
For [illegible]	Feby 1	26 28	1		140	140
For [illegible] year's service,						
Forage for [illegible] horses,						

$ 140

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 31 day of January 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 2 day of Feby, 1863, the sum of One hundred forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Engineer in Charge Big Black
Railroad Bridge

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 31 day of March 1863

To Private Capt K

Bn Pioneers C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, - - - $ 1416

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1416

VOUCHER No. 1 -

Paid the 31 day of March 1863

To Pollock Capt &

Brig Tuscarora U. S.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 21 day of March 1863

Pay. - - - $ 114

Forage, -

Amount $ 114

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. P. Pollock Capt &c' Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself,	Mar 1	Mar 31	1	—	140		140	—	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 141	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. W. W. Crittenden to

and to the 28 day of Feby 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. W. Crittenden — Dollars, this 31 day of March 1863; the sum of One hundred & forty

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 141

Forage, - -

Amount. $ 141

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. P. Pollock
Capt &c
Asst Insp Kempers Brig

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 31st day of December 1862

Capt T. G. Pollock

Asst Quartermaster U. S.

From the 1st day of November 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay.....$ 280

Forage.....

Amount....$ 280

The Confederate States of America;

To J. G. Pollock Capt Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	Nov 1st	Dec 31	2		140		280	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt Col J L Corley Chf Ins Mus A N V to and to the 31 day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E H Jamer Agent this 31st day of December 1862 the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Dollars, two dollars, being the account, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$280

Forage.....

Amount, $ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. G. Pollock
Capt Engrs and A

Polson, W. D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Unit there

See Also

W. N. Polson

Simpson

Bowcher. Abstract B.

3rd Qr 1862

(No 2)

Staff

Requisition for forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regt C.S. Army, in the Cherokee Nation for 81 days Commencing 1st day of July 1862 & ending 30th day of Sept 1862.

Date	Period		No of Horses	daily allowance for each			Total allowance				Hay	Total due	Remarks
				Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats				
	From	To		Pounds	pounds	pounds	Bushels 32 lbs	pounds	Bushels 32 lbs	pounds	pounds	pounds	
Cash	1st Oct	31st Oct	2	12	14	14	39 3/4	21 6/8			2576		Corn was purchased at an average of 1.5 cts per Bu & Wheat & Hay at 1 C per pound

We certify on honor that the above requisition is correct & just; And that we have not drawn forage for any part of the time above changed.

W. D. Polson Surgeon
D. N. Brick Chitwood
Jno. Thompson A.Q.M. C.S. Army.

Received in the Cherokee Nation the 31st day of Oct 1862 of Capt. Johnson Thompson A.Q.M. C.S. Army.
18 Bushel Corn 52 pounds Oats 120 pounds Hay 42 pounds Fodder, in the above requisition.

W. D. Polson Surgeon
D. N. Brick Chitwood

SAFETY FILM

Dr.

Bowden, Chehaw & Co

3rd Qr 1862

W. D. Polson

Surg.

1st Tennessee Regt.

52-48

Requisition for forage for Private Horses in the Service of the 1st. Choctaw Regt. C.S.Army in the Choctaw Nation for 81 days, commencing the 12th. day of July and ending the the 30th. day of September 1862.

Date	Period From	Period To	No of Horses	Daily issue per horse: Corn Pounds	Daily issue per horse: Sheaf oats Pounds	Daily issue per horse: Hay Pounds	Total allowance: Corn Bushels 32 lbs	Total allowance: Sheaf Oats Bushels 32 lbs	Hay Fodder Pounds	Hay Fodder Pounds	Remarks
1862	July 12	Sept 30	2	12		14	34 5/14	1904		2268.	Corn was purchased at an Average cost of $1.33¾ Cts Per Bu & Sheaf oats & Hay at 1ct per lb

I certify on honor. that the above requisition is correct and just; and that have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

N. D. Polson Surgeon
L. H. Fisk Asst Surgeon

Received in the Choctaw Nation 30th day of Sept 1862 of Capt. Johnson Thompson A.Q.M. C.S.Army 14 Bushels Corn —— Oats 67 lbs Hay —— Fodder, on the above Requisition.

N. D. Polson Surgeon
L. H. Fisk Asst Surgeon

Requisition for private horses in the Service of the 1st Chr. Regt C.S. Army in the Choctaw Nation for 61 days Commencing on the 12th July & ending 30th Sept. 1862

Date	Period From	Period To	No of Horses	Daily allowance each: Corn lbs	Daily allowance each: Oats lbs	Total allowance: Corn Bushels 32 lbs	Total allowance: Corn lbs	Total allowance: Oats Bushels 32 lb	Total allowance: Oats lbs	Hay lbs	Fodder lbs	Remarks
1862	July 12	Sept 30	2	12	14	34 10/28	1944			2268		Corn was purchased at an average of $1.33⅓ cts per Bushel & that Oats & Hay at 1 Ct. per lb

I Certify on honor that the above requisition is correct & just & that have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

W. D. Polson Surgeon
H. H. Trick Asst Surgeon

Received in the Choctaw Nation the 30th Sept 1862 of Thompson A.C.S. on Camp 14 Bushels Corn 676 pounds Hay on the above requisition.

W. D. Polson Surgeon
H. H. Trick Asst Surgeon

Pomeroy Chauncey & C. Corps

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Joseph Steward Joseph Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44307 15748	18	
2	47941223	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

D (Confederate.)

Chauncey S. Tomlinson
Hosp. Steward C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of Provost Guard of 2d Corps, Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

Paroled

457

Copyist.

P Confederate.

C. S. Pomeroy
Hospt Steward 2 Corps

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners, Provost-Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept."

Date ..... Apl 27 ....., 186 5.

Where paroled .....

When ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Kind of oath .....

By whom administered .....

Where .....

When ..... , 186 .

Residence .....

Remarks: Rockford Co. Of

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. **294**, Part 741, Page 138

J B Ewd

Copyist.

(839)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C S A.

C. L. Pomeroy

Hos Stew C S A 2 Corps A V D

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Dec 31, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1864.

When paid Nov 15, 1864.

By whom Jno Preston

Amount $337.23

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 403

(Sig.) J. W. Williams

Asst Captain.

Voucher No. 7

Paid from Nov. 15. 1864
to Dec. 15. Postmaster U.S.

Name Pvt. 1. 1864.
Co. K. 31. 1864.

Pay - $243.13
Clothing - 24.10
Amount $267.23

The Confederate States. Dr

To Lt. J. Pomeroy
Hospital Steward C.S.A.

	Dollars	Cents
For Monthly Pay from Dec. 31st 1863 to Col. 31. 1864. being Ten months ——— days. at $21 per month	243	13
For Commutation of Rations for Clothing from Dec. 1st 1863 to Col. 31. 1864.	94	10
	337½	33
Deduct. due	100	00
Amount due	237½	23

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Hospital Steward C.S. Pomeroy's Descriptive Roll.

John Preston Capt. & A.Q.M.
Rec. Hd. Q. Steam
2nd. Corps. A.T.S.C.

Received at Cary's Spring this 15 day of Nov. 1864 from Capt John Preston A.Q.M. Q.S. the sum of Two hundred thirty seven & 23/100 Dollars being the amounts and in full of the above account

Witness — Lt. J. Pomeroy C.S.A.
J. Mc Cliff in full
2. Lt. C.S.
( ) (Signed duplicate)

1315

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Gen'l Hospital Camp Parapet

Near New Orleans Oct 29th 1862

Sir

I beg leave to state that I am an applicant for the position of Matron at the above Hospital. I am competent to discharge the duties of the office, and feel myself competent for the position. I have been acting as Matron for the last six months, and have had charge of about 200 patients. I have been suffering with chronic diarrhoea for six months and am daily unfit for duty. I am a member of the 8th Regt Ala Vol

Respectfully Your Obt Servt

Clarissa L. Dominy

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

October 14th 1862

Recommendation of [illegible]
[illegible] C.S. for
[illegible] position of Hospital
[illegible]

Post Hospital Camp Meade
Oct 28. 1898

I take pleasure in recommending Mrs. L. Pinson, for the position of Hospital Steward. She has been living in my clinic in this City for 2 Mos. will be very active & I feel sure will be very satisfactory for the position that she solicits

J. L. Lindsley
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Post Surg

3129

Pond W G

Hardee Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44320314	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

N G Pond,
Capt & A C S

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissaries, Commissary Sergeants, Clerks, and detailed men present and on duty in the Commissary Department of Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated No date

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

State Tennessee

Remarks:

Number of men

000

(000)

W T Sherman

Copyist.

P. (CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

W. G. Pond

Capt. & Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom reported Asst to Sylers Brig Gen

Date of appointment Mch 16, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Feby 19, 1864.

Date of acceptance Apr 9, 1864.

Delivered Comsy Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Vacated by virtue of Non confirmation A-8 1/2 Cmd Field

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 320

(copy)

L Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Capt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut. Gen W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug 27, 1864

Division Bates Division

Brigade Lyles Brigade

Where serving Hd Qrs

How assigned A C S.

Date of appointment or assignment, Feb 17, 1864.

By whose order Sec of War

Remarks A C S Brig

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 10.

(214) W. H. Collings

Copyist.

Pond W. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.	& A.C.S.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6825 page

B S April 6/64

W. G. Pond.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Wood
Capt A C S

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for .....

Date of issue Jan 14 March 3 1864

Signature .....

Remarks:

Roll No. 2375

WATHEN Copyist.

a40-1509-P-1863.

M. L. Pond

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Left in the office by Hon. Mr. Nunes who may call for it.

Returned Jany 19/64

Letters Received
[redacted] & I G O.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va. Dec 24 1863

Hon Thomas Means.

Sir.

I enclose the letter you left with me a few days ago, with the reply of the Adjt Genl as to the application of Mr Pond for appointment as A.C.S. The paper has been delayed by having been mislaid - to this the Bureau which accounts for the intervening time the date of Col Ruffin's endorsement.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
W.G. H. Kean
Clk of Bureau of War

Bates' Cond
Tyler's cond

Pond, W.C.,
Capt. & A.C.S.
Capt. & Ac g. Brig. C.S.

Bates' cond

Dec. 4, 1863. Lt.Col. Turner, AOT Pond. enquires for commission and bond, and says: "Capt W.C. Pond x x was our Comsy. till relieved by law of Congress x x x Capt. Pond was assigned by Gen. Gregg to assist Willis' brig. as may. [about May 1,1863] till evacuation of Jackson, Miss., about 15th July. Serving some six months and acted as brig. Comsy. x x x till Aug. 1,1863, when Gen. Johnston issued an order relieving from duty all Regtl. Comsy's by Act of Congress" x x x Capt. Pond was retained by Gen. Gregg as selling Comsy. x x in which capacity he acted till Nov. 12,1863. He was then assigned to duty as purchasing Comsy. of Walker's Div. and acted till December 1,1863 and then was assigned to duty as selling Comsy. of Bates' Brig. and has served to the present time". (P.F.)

~~Indorsement on same.~~

Tyler's Cond

Feb. 16,1864. Apptd. from Tenn. as Captn. & A.C.S.; to rank Feb. 19,1863; to report as Asst. to Tyler's Brig., A.T.

Remarks- Vacated by non-confirmation. (Report, A.G.)

Feb. 16,1864--Aug. 1864. Nothing found.

Aug., 1864. Insp. Report G18 shows him Captain & Actg. Brig. C.S., Tyler's Brig., A.T.

Remarks.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Paroled-----1865 at---

---as---

Compared by J.M.A.

1589 DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The names must very different and numerous viz.
had generals and [illegible] in Genl Braggs.
a organization [illegible] the army on the [illegible] of the army
[illegible] of [illegible] lastly the
consent of several brigades
I last twenty five men killing wounded & prisoners
I had my horse shot [illegible] four places but
came off with a whole skin but I am
not quite well from the [illegible] fight

Yours &c
James J Turner

(30th Tenn)

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Dalton Ga December 4th 1863

Dr Thomas Means

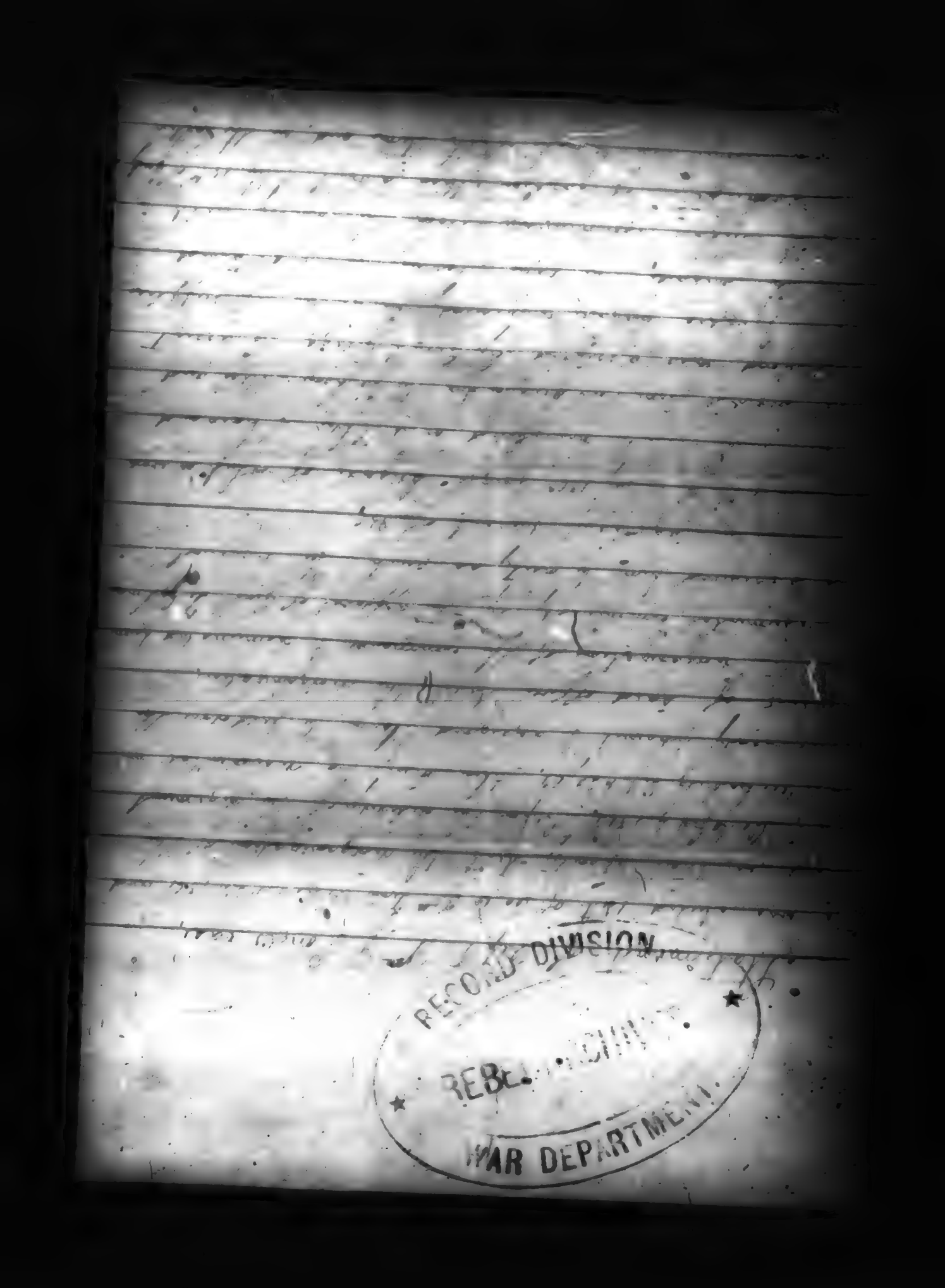
Dear Sir

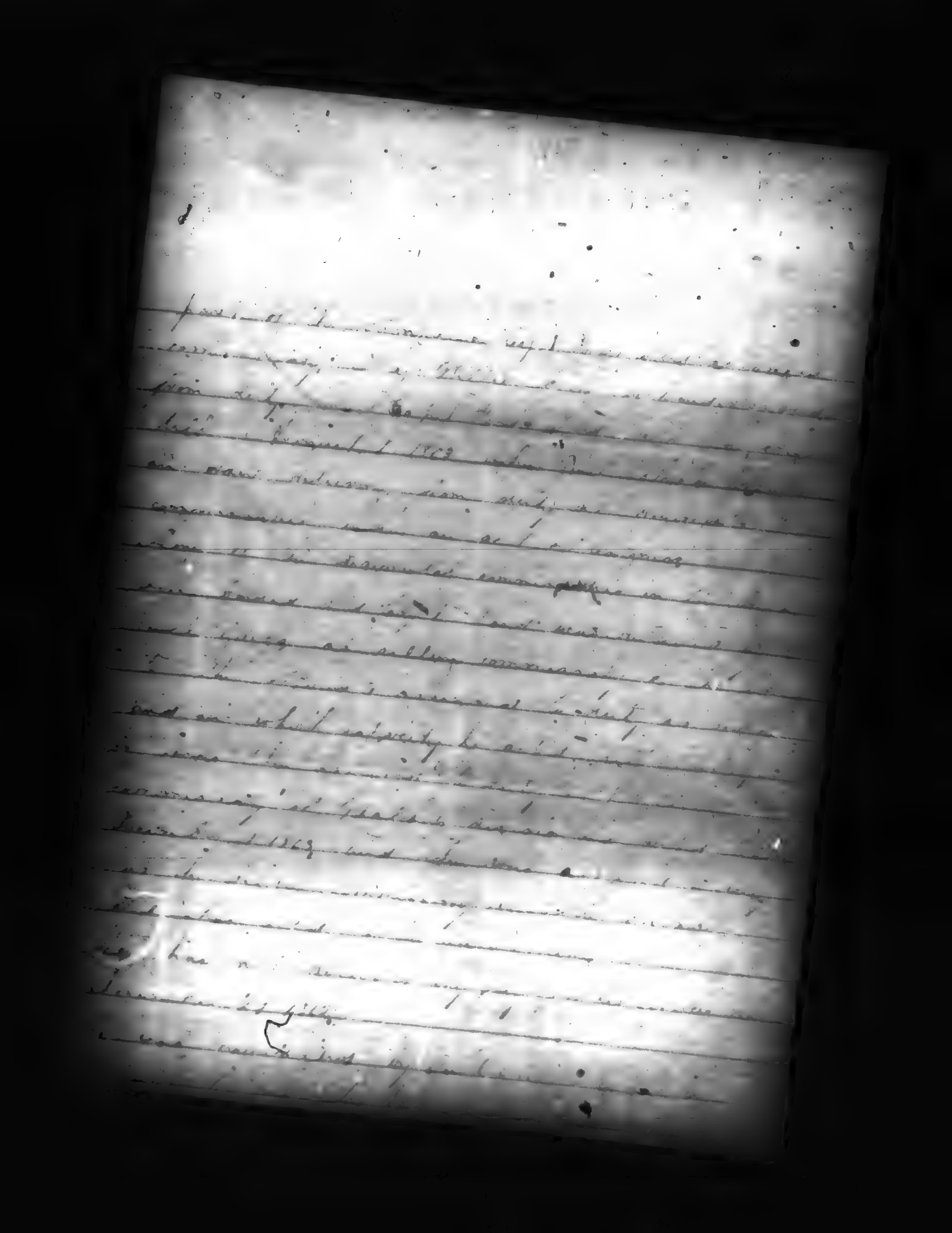
I arrived to get you to call at the office of the Secretary of War and enquire for a commission and bond of Capt W. G. Pond Capt Pond was our commissary till removed by the law of congress and he was then assigned by Brig Genl John Gr[illegible]gg to our brigade as the selling commissary of the same.

Genl Gr[illegible]gg nominates him to that position I am been that the papers were sent but that it was about the time that our brigade and division was broken up. and the same cannot now be found. Capt Pond has been assigned as selling commissary on Bates Brigade Br. Cheatwoods Division and needs the commission & bond you will confer a favor by looking them up & send forward.

We suffered a most shameful disaster at Missionary Ridge on the 25th not in killed and wounded for that was small but in the fact that we were routed and

Office of C.S.
Richmond Va. Feb 2 1863
Capt. W. Pickett
A.A.G. &c &c &c
Sir
I have the honor to
inform you that I have
this day received
from Brig. Gen. Pickett
a letter of which
the following is a
copy
Sir
I have the honor to
inform you that I have
this day received
from Brig. Gen. Pickett
a letter of which
the following is a
copy
Sir
I have the honor to
inform you that I have
this day received
from Brig. Gen. Pickett
a letter of which
the following is a
copy


RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT





Porter James

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Pont, Francis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

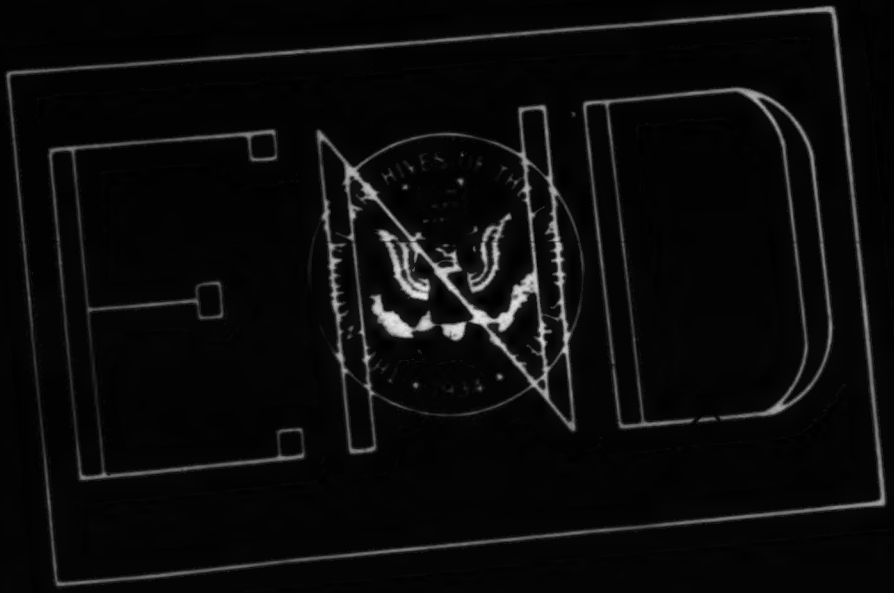
Chaplains

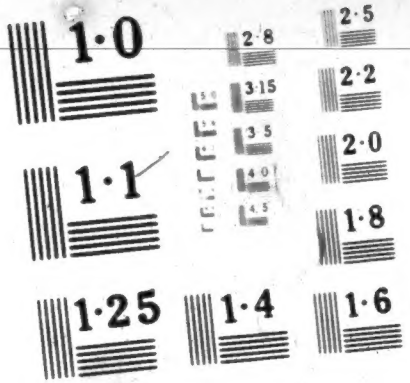
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Point, Francis
Chaplain

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
199


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART